This PDF of Faulkner's *Concise Dictionary of Middle Egyptian* has had its pages bookmarked to enable you to search for words quickly and easily.

Look for the bookmark icon (pictured above), and once clicked, it will expand to show you the bookmarks. If you select a letter, you'll be taken to the relevant section of the dictionary.

Note, however, that the bookmarks are typed in regular font, and not in recognisable transliteration font. This is because Adobe Acrobat does not allow fonts to be selected for bookmarks.

Happily, there is a universal system for expressing transliteration characters in regular fonts, and that code (the *Manuel de Codage)* has been adopted here.

So, the code is:

ꜣ	=	A
i̯	=	i
ꜥ	=	a
w	=	w
b	=	b
p	=	p
f	=	f
m	=	m
n	=	n
r	=	r
h	=	h
ḥ	=	H
ḫ	=	x
ẖ	=	X
s	=	s
š	=	S
ḳ	=	q
k	=	k
g	=	g
t	=	t
ṯ	=	T
d	=	d
ḏ	=	D

A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE EGYPTIAN

BY

RAYMOND O. FAULKNER

D.LIT., F.S.A.

Lecturer in Ancient Egyptian in University College, London

OXFORD

PRINTED FOR THE GRIFFITH INSTITUTE

AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

BY VIVIAN RIDLER

1976

© *Griffith Institute, Oxford 1962*

ISBN 0 900416 32 7

This book is published with a subsidy from the Trustees of Sir Alan Gardiner's Trust for Friends and for Egyptological Purposes

REPRINTED 1972, 1976

Printed in Great Britain
at the University Press, Oxford
by Vivian Ridler
Printer to the University

To

DR. MARGARET MURRAY

who first taught me Ancient Egyptian

in gratitude and affection

PREFACE

FOR a number of years it has been borne in upon me by experience in teaching and in conversation with colleagues that an urgent Egyptological requirement of the present day is an Egyptian dictionary which on the one hand shall contain those words which a third-year undergraduate or an epigraphist in the field is most likely to meet in the course of his regular work, *with textual or bibliographical references*, and yet which shall be sufficiently concise to be reasonably portable and not excessively costly. In the nature of things no attempt to combine these incompatibles can be wholly successful, but the need for such a book seemed to me to demand that the effort be made; apart from the invaluable Vocabulary to Sir Alan Gardiner's *Egyptian Grammar* there is no modern dictionary of Ancient Egyptian in English, and no modern general vocabulary in any tongue which provides references apart from the costly *Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Sprache* in several volumes, which is not only the very reverse of portable, but is also beyond the reach of most students and scholars of the present day, who to consult it must perforce have access to a specialized library. This book is therefore addressed primarily to the younger practitioners of Egyptology, though it is hoped that others may sometimes find it useful.

The present work has been designed as a concise dictionary of Middle Egyptian, since it is that phase of the language which has the widest general application. For the purpose of this book the term 'Middle Egyptian' has been taken as including texts from the Heracleopolitan period to the end of the Eighteenth Dynasty, omitting the Late Egyptian locutions which begin to appear from the reign of Amenophis II onward. This exclusion applies also to words or meanings not recorded before the Nineteenth Dynasty, with a few exceptions the reasons for which will be clear. It has proved desirable, however, to include references to Old Egyptian sources rather more frequently, since these at times shed light on the original significance of a word or provide instances of obvious relevance to Middle Egyptian usage; also the older texts often show the basic forms of words that have undergone phonetic change by the Middle Kingdom. On the other hand, old words which do not appear to occur in

Middle Egyptian texts have not been recorded here apart from a very few instances where the reason for inclusion will again be obvious. On the other hand, certain Middle Egyptian words and phrases have been omitted by intent. These comprise most of the technical terms of the mathematical and medical texts which do not belong to everyday parlance; for these, the specialized works on such texts should be consulted. In order to save space I have omitted also those words whose meaning is unknown, as well as the names of unidentified species of animals, plants, and minerals; the broad categories of these items can often be gathered from the determinatives, and their inclusion would have added unprofitable bulk to the book. When such words have been included, it is usually because they have received discussion in print. The names of only the most important deities and localities have been noted; for the others, works on religion and geography should be consulted.

The method adopted to display the words is in essence that of the Vocabulary to Gardiner's *Egyptian Grammar*; first comes what may be considered a typical writing of the word in question, and this is followed by (*a*) the transliteration into modern characters; (*b*) the meaning, marked with a double underline; (*c*) a reference or references to texts displaying that meaning, or to works where the word is discussed; and (*d*) variant writings, also with references. These last do not pretend to be exhaustive, but display only significant differences; thus the occasional omission of a determinative, or the interchange of [illegible], [illegible], and [illegible] have not usually been noted. In those scenes from tombs where we see pictures of animals and the like with their names written above them, I have where possible treated these pictures as determinatives, justifying this course by the close interdependence of script and picture in Ancient Egypt.

The alphabetic arrangement of this dictionary is that usual in works of this nature, with the proviso that I have followed Gardiner in treating [illegible] and [illegible] as one letter *s*. Where the existence of original [illegible] (*z*) can be established from Old Egyptian texts, the earlier reading has been indicated in brackets at the first occurrence of a stem, e.g. *ꜣsḫ* (*ꜣzḫ*). Apart from such instances, the interchange of [illegible] and [illegible] as sole variant has usually not been noted. Following the practice of Erman and Grapow, *Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Sprache*, causative verbs in *s* have been entered under that letter and not under the parent stem.

In order to attain maximum compression, the meanings given do not attempt to indicate the finer nuances, but generally are on broad lines; in some more important instances the provision of a larger number of references than usual will enable the student who looks them up to ascertain for himself something of the finer shades of meaning. On the other hand, there are words such as *sp* and *shr* where the demands of clarity have necessitated the quotation of original passages, usually in transliteration. The bibliographical references to be found scattered throughout this book, sometimes as a 'blanket' citation covering the whole range of meaning of a word, are mostly confined to the last half-century, the earliest work to be cited extensively being Gardiner's *Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage* (Leipzig, 1909). As a rule, though not invariably, a given citation refers to the most recent discussion of a word. The variant writings, if any, are normally collected at the end of each article, but often they are embodied in the text in order to avoid an unnecessary repetition of references.

The abbreviations employed are explained in the lists which follow. Since the nature of a word is usually obvious at a glance, such abbreviations as n. (noun), adj. (adjective), and the like have been inserted only where circumstances demand them; the adjective-verb has been deemed to be but an extension of its basic adjective and has not been distinguished from it. Among the verbs, only the geminatae and ultimae infirmae classes have been specified as such; all unspecified verbs are to be regarded as immutable.

In a compilation such as the present work, containing more than 5,000 entries, the compiler in the nature of things owes much indeed to the researches of others. To mention names here would be invidious, but a glance at the list of works cited will show clearly enough the extent to which the present author has depended on the labours of other scholars, and to all such, whether personally known or unknown to him, he now makes due acknowledgement. To the Trustees of Sir Alan Gardiner's Settlement for Egyptological Purposes is owed an especial debt of gratitude, inasmuch as it is they who have made possible the publication of this work at a very moderate price.

R. O. FAULKNER

October, 1961

ABBREVIATIONS OF LEXICOGRAPHICAL TERMS

abbr.	abbreviation.
adj.	adjective.
anat.	anatomical.
art.	article.
aux.	auxiliary.
c.	common gender.
caus.	causative.
coll.	collective.
comp.	compound.
dep.	dependent.
det.	determinative.
encl.	enclitic.
f.	feminine.
fig.	figure, figurative.
foll.	following, followed.
gem.	geminatae.
gen.	genitival.
imper.	imperative.
inf.	infirmae.
infin.	infinitive.
interj.	interjection.
interrog.	interrogative.
intrans.	intransitive.
L.E.	Lower Egypt.
L.Eg.	Late Egyptian.
lit.	literally.
m.	masculine.
math.	mathematical.
med.	medical.
M.K.	Middle Kingdom.
n.	noun, note.
n. div.	nomen divi.
neg.	negative.
n. loc.	nomen loci.
non-encl.	non-enclitic.
num.	numeral.
obj.	object.
O.K.	Old Kingdom.
ord.	ordinal.
o's	one's.
P.	Papyrus.
p., pp.	page(s).
part.	particle.
pl.	plural; plate of publication.
poss.	possessive.
prep.	preposition.
pron.	pronoun.
qu.	quoted.
q.v.	quod vide.
restd.	restored.
rt.	recto.
sg.	singular.
sim.	similarly.
s'one	someone.
s'thing	something.
suff.	suffix.
s.v.	sub voce.
trans.	transitive.
U.E.	Upper Egypt.
var., varr.	variant(s).
vb.'	verb.
vs.	verso.
wtg.	writing.

ABBREVIATIONS OF TEXTS AND BOOKS CITED

Act. Or.	*Acta Orientalia.*
Adm.	*Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage*, P. Leyden 344, quoted by column and line. Quotations by page of Gardiner's edition (e.g. *Adm.* p. 99) refer to the writing-board BM 5645. For the commentary on these texts see *GAS* below.
AEO	A. H. Gardiner, *Ancient Egyptian Onomastica*, text volumes.
Äg. Stud.	*Ägyptologischen Studien*, ed. O. Firchow (Festschrift in honour of H. Grapow).
Alphabet	K. Sethe, *Der Ursprung des Alphabets*, in *Nachrichten . . . Göttingen*, 1916.
Amarna	N. de G. Davies, *The Rock Tombs of El Amarna.*
Anc. Eg.	*Ancient Egypt* (journal).
Ann. Serv.	*Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte.*
Barns, *Ashm.*	J. W. B. Barns, *The Ashmolean Ostracon of Sinuhe.*
Barns, *Ram.*	Id., *Five Ramesseum Papyri.*
Bauer	F. Vogelsang, *Kommentar zu den Klagen des Bauern.*
BD	E. A. W. Budge, *The Book of the Dead*, 1898 edition. Vol. I, Text.
Bersh.	P. E. Newberry, *El Bersheh.*
BH	Id., *Beni Hasan.*
BM	British Museum stelae, &c., quoted by the old registration numbers.
Breasted, *Development*	J. H. Breasted, *Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt.*
Brunner, *Siut*	H. Brunner, *Die Texte aus den Gräbern der Herakleopolitenzeit von Siut.*
Bull.	*Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire.*
Caminos, *Lit. Frag.*	R. A. Caminos, *Literary Fragments in the Hieratic Script.*
Caminos, *L.-Eg. Misc.*	Id., *Late-Egyptian Miscellanies.*
Cenotaph	H. Frankfort, *The Cenotaph of Seti I.*
Ch. B. I	A. H. Gardiner, *The Chester Beatty Papyri No. I.*
Ch. B. Text	Id., *Hieratic Papyri in the British Museum, Third Series. Chester Beatty Gift.* Vol. I. Text.
COA	T. E. Peet and others, *City of Akhenaten.*
CT	A. de Buck, *The Egyptian Coffin Texts.*
D. el B.	E. Naville, *The Temple of Deir el Bahari.*
D. el B. (XI).	Id., *The XIth Dynasty Temple at Deir el Bahari.*
D. el Geb.	N. de G. Davies, *The Rock Tombs of Deir el Gebrawi.*
Dav. *Ptah.*	Id., *The Mastaba of Ptahhetep and Akhethetep at Saqqareh.*
Dav. *Rekh*	Id., *The Tomb of Rekh-mi-Rēʿ at Thebes.*
Dend.	W. M. F. Petrie, *Dendereh.*
Desh.	Id., *Deshasheh.*
Dream-book	Chester Beatty Papyri No. III.
Eb.	The Ebers Medical Papyrus.
Edel	E. Edel, *Altagyptische Grammatik*, Vol. I.
EHT	A. H. Gardiner, *Egyptian Hieratic Texts of the New Kingdom. The Papyrus Anastasi I and the Papyrus Koller.*
Erläut.	K. Sethe, *Erläuterung zu den aegyptischen Lesestücken.*
Garten.	L. Keimer, *Die Gartenpflanzen im alten Ägypten.*

GAS	A. H. Gardiner, *Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage*, commentary.
Gauthier, *Dict. géogr.*	H. Gauthier, *Dictionnaire des noms géographiques contenus dans les textes hiéroglyphiques.*
GES	B. Gunn, *Studies in Egyptian Syntax.*
Gîza	H. Junker, *Gîza.*
GNS	A. H. Gardiner, *Notes on the Story of Sinuhe.*
Goyon	G. Goyon, *Inscriptions rupestres du Wadi Hammamat.*
Gr.	A. H. Gardiner, *Egyptian Grammar*, 3rd edition.
Griff. *Kah.*	F. Ll. Griffith, *Hieratic Papyri from Kahun and Gurob*, text volume. For the individual papyri see under *P. Kah.*
Hamm.	J. Couyat and P. Montet, *Les Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques et hiératiques du Ouadi Hammâmât.*
Harris	The Harris Papyrus No. I, ed. W. Erichsen.
Hatnub	R. Anthes, *Die Felsinschriften von Hatnub.*
Helck	H. W. Helck, *Der Einfluss der Militärführer in der 18. ägyptischen Dynastie.*
Herdsm.	*The Herdsman's Tale*, A. H. Gardiner, *Die Erzählung des Sinuhe und die Hirtengeschichte*, pls. 16–17.
Hier.	F. Ll. Griffith, *A Collection of Hieroglyphs.*
Hier. Les.	G. Möller, *Hieratische Lesestücke für den akademischen Gebrauch.*
Hier. Pal.	Id., *Hieratische Paläographie.*
Hymnen	A. Erman, *Hymnen an des Diadem der Pharaonen*, in *Abhandlungen der königlichen preussischen Akademie . . .*, 1911.
Ikhekhi	T. G. H. James, *The Mastaba of Khentika called Ikhekhi.*
Inscr. dédic.	H. Gauthier, *La Grande Inscription dédicatoire d'Abydos.*
Iouiya	E. Naville, *The Funeral Papyrus of Iouiya.*
Israel	Stela of Meneptaḥ naming Israel, Spiegelberg, *ZÄS* 34, 1.
JEA	*Journal of Egyptian Archaeology.*
JNES	*Journal of Near Eastern Studies.*
JRAS	*Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.*
Kamosē	Stela of King Kamosē referring to the war against the Hyksos.
Ḳen-amūn	N. de G. Davies, *The Tomb of Ḳen-amūn at Thebes.*
Komm. Pyr.	K. Sethe, *Übersetzung und Kommentar zu den altägyptischen Pyramidentexten.*
Koptos	W. M. F. Petrie, *Koptos.*
L. to D.	A. H. Gardiner and K. Sethe, *Egyptian Letters to the Dead.*
Lac. *Sarc.*	P. Lacau, *Sarcophages antérieurs au Nouvel Empire.*
Leb.	A. Erman, *Gespräch eines Lebensmüden mit seiner Seele*, in *Abhandlungen der königlichen preussischen Akademie . . .*, 1896; revised text *JEA* 42, 22 ff.
Les.	K. Sethe, *Aegyptische Lesestücke zum Gebrauch in akademischen Unterricht.*
Leyd.	Stelae, &c., in the Leyden Museum, quoted by Museum number.
Lischt	J. E. Gautier and G. Jéquier, *Mémoire sur les fouilles de Lischt.*
M.u.K.	A. Erman, *Zaubersprüche für Mutter und Kind*, in *Abhandlungen der königlichen preussischen Akademie . . .*, 1901.
Meir	A. M. Blackman, *The Rock Tombs of Meir.*
Mél. Masp.	*Mélanges Maspero.*
Mereruka	Chicago University Oriental Institute, *The Mastaba of Mereruka.*
Merikarēʿ	*The Teaching for King Merikarēʿ*, P. Leningrad 1116A.
Mill.	*The Teaching of Ammenemes I to His Son*, P. Millingen.

Misc. Acad. Berol.	*Miscellanea Academica Berolinensis*, 1950.
Mitt. deutsch. Inst.	*Mitteilungen des deutschen Instituts zu Kairo.*
Naga ed-Dêr	D. Dunham, *Naga ed-Dêr Stelae.*
Nauri	F. Ll. Griffith, *The Abydos Decree of Seti I*, in *JEA* 13, 193 ff.
Nav. *Todtb.*	E. Naville, *Das ägyptische Todtenbuch der XVIII bis XX Dynastie.*
Neferḥotep	M. Pieper, *Die grosse Inschrift des Königs Neferḥotep in Abydos.*
Neferti	*The Prophecies of Neferti*, P. Leningrad 1116B.
Northampton	The Marquis of Northampton and others, *Report on Some Excavations in the Theban Necropolis during the Winter of 1898–9.*
P. Berl. . . .	Berlin Papyrus No. . . .
P. Boul. XVIII	Boulaq Papyrus No. XVIII, quoted by the section numbers of Scharff's transcription, *ZÄS* 51, 1** ff.
P. Ed. Smith	J. H. Breasted, *The Edwin Smith Medical Papyrus*, commentary. For references to the original text see under *Sm.*
P. Kah.	F. Ll. Griffith, *Hieratic Papyri from Kahun and Gurob*, plate volume.
P. Ram.	Ramesseum Papyri, ed. J. W. B. Barns.
P. Wilbour	A. H. Gardiner, *The Wilbour Papyrus*, Vol. II (commentary).
Paheri	J. J. Tylor and F. Ll. Griffith, *The Tomb of Paheri at El-Kab*, bound with E. Naville, *Ahnas el Medineh.*
Peas.	*The Story of the Eloquent Peasant.*
Piankhi	The stela of victory of King Piankhi.
Plural	R. O. Faulkner, *The Plural and Dual in Old Egyptian.*
Posener	G. Posener, *Catalogue des Ostraca hiératiques littéraires de Deir el Médineh.*
Pr.	The Prisse Papyrus.
PSBA	*Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archaeology.*
Pt. (L. I)	P. Brit. Mus. 10371/435 (duplicate text of *The Maxims of Ptaḥḥotep* in the Prisse Papyrus).
Pt. (L II)	P. Brit. Mus. 10509 (as above).
Pyr.	K. Sethe, *Die ältagyptischen Pyramidentexte.*
Qadech	C. Kuentz, *Bataille de Qadech.*
RB	A. de Buck, *Egyptian Reading-book.*
Rec. Champ.	*Recueil d'études égyptologiques dediées à la mémoire de Jean-François Champollion . . .*
Rec. trav.	*Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes.*
Rekh.	P. E. Newberry, *The Life of Rekhmara.*
Rev. d'ég.	*Revue d'égyptologie.*
Rhind	T. E. Peet, *The Rhind Mathematical Papyrus.*
Rifeh	W. M. F. Petrie, *Rifeh and Gizeh.*
RIH	E. de Rouge, *Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques copiées en Égypte.*
Sah.	L. Borchardt, *Das Grabdenkmal des Königs Saʒḥu-reʿ.*
Saqq. Mast.	M. A. Murray, *Saqqara Mastabas.*
SDT	K. Sethe, *Dramatische Texte zu den altägyptischen Mysterienspielen.*
Sebekkhu	T. E. Peet, *The Stela of Sebekkhu.*
Sethe, *Amun*	K. Sethe, *Amun und die acht Urgötter von Hermopolis*, in *Abhandlungen der preussichen Akademie . . .*, 1929.
Sethe, *Lauf*	Id., *Altägyptische Vorstellungen von Lauf der Sonne*, in *Sitzungsberichte der preussischen Akademie . . .*, 1928.
Sethe, *Rechts*	Id., *Die ägyptischen Ausdrucken für rechts und links . . .* in *Nachrichten . . . Göttingen*, 1922.

Sethe, *Steine*	K. Sethe, *Die Bau- und Denkmalsteine der alten Ägypten und ihre Namen*, in *Sitzungsberichte der preussischen Akademie . . .*, 1933.
Sethe, *Zahlen*	Id., *Von Zahlen und Zahlworten bei den alten Ägyptern*, in *Schriften der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Strassburg*, 1916.
Sh. S.	*The Story of the Shipwrecked Sailor*, P. Leningrad 1115.
Sheikh Said	N. de G. Davies, *The Rock Tombs of Sheikh Said*.
Sin.	*The Story of Sinuhe*.
Sinai	A. H. Gardiner and T. E. Peet, *The Inscriptions of Sinai*, 2nd edition, revised by J. Černý, quoted by inscription number.
Siut	F. Ll. Griffith, *The Inscriptions of Siût and Der Rîfeh*, quoted throughout by plate number.
Sm.	The Edwin Smith Medical Papyrus. For the commentary of Breasted's edition see *P. Ed. Smith* above.
Stud. Griff.	*Studies Presented to F. Ll. Griffith*.
T. Carn.	Carnarvon Tablet No. 1, see A. H. Gardiner, *JEA* 3, 95 ff.
Tarkhan I	W. M. F. Petrie and others, *Tarkhan I and Memphis V*.
Teti Cem.	C. M. Firth and B. Gunn, *Teti Pyramid Cemeteries*.
Th. T. S.	Theban Tombs Series.

I. Nina de G. Davies and A. H. Gardiner, *The Tomb of Amenemhēt*.
II. Norman and Nina de G. Davies, *The Tomb of Antefoker and his Wife Senet*.
III. Id., *The Tombs of Two Officials of Tuthmosis IV*.
IV. Nina de G. Davies and A. H. Gardiner, *The Tomb of Ḥuy*.
V. Nina and Norman de G. Davies, *The Tombs of Menkheperra'sonb, Amenmosē and Another*.

Ti	G. Steindorff, *Das Grab des Ti*.
Top. Cat.	A. H. Gardiner and A. E. P. Weigall, *A Topographical Catalogue of the Private Tombs of Thebes*.
TR	P. Lacau, *Textes religieux égyptiens*, quoted by spell number and line.
Unters.	K. Sethe, *Untersuchungen zur Geschichte und Altertumskunde Ägyptens*.
Urk. I.	K. Sethe, *Urkunden des alten Reichs*.
IV.	Id., continued by W. Helck, *Urkunden der 18. Dynastie*.
V.	H. Grapow, *Religiöse Urkunden*.
VII.	K. Sethe, *Urkunden des mittleren Reichs*.
Wb.	A. Erman and H. Grapow, *Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Sprache*.
Westc.	*Tales of the Magicians* in the Westcar Papyrus.
WZKM	*Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes*.
Wortforschung	A. Erman and others, *Zur ägyptische Wortforschung*, in *Abhandlungen der deutschen Akademie. . . .*
Žába	Z. Žába, *Les Maximes de Ptahhotep*.
ZÄS	*Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde*.
ZDMG	*Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft*.

Addenda and Corrigenda

Page

1 *3wt* *length*: *add* *of space*, *Pyr.* 324.

11 *ꜣꜥnw*: *to* *ꜣ. n* 'greet' *add* *CT* I, 226*f*; *to* 'wve to' *add* *James*, *Heka-nakhte*, p. 109.

12 *ꜣw* *be boatless*: *add* *be helpless*, *CT* IV, 81*d*, *cf.* *JEA* 35, 95, n. 13; *be deprived of*, *BD* 149, 6.

14 *ꜣwḥ* *moisten*: *add* *flood land*, *James*, *op. cit.* p. 18.

14 *ꜣwtn* *ground*: *add* *mud*, *Harris*, *Minerals*, 199.

29 *ꜣs* *tomb*: *add* *archive*, *Goedicke*, *Königl. Dokumente*, 100.

31 *ꜣšrw* *precinct of Mut*: *add* *water-meadow*, *Bull.* 62, 50; *Pap. Reisner* III, 35.

35 *ꜣdw* *pestilence*: *add* *Kemi*, 18, 78.

40 *ꜥbt* *attachment*: add *ꜥbt.ꜣ* *rmṯt* 'my human connections', *CT* II, 164 *c-d*.

42 *ꜥf3*: for 'devour'(?) *read* *tear off*.

Page

42 ꜥm swallow: under ꜥm ꜣb, for 'be discreet', etc. read 'become faint'; 'neglect', James, Ḥekanakhte, p. 110.

46 ꜥḥ3 fight: add ꜥḥ3 tw, ꜥḥ3 tn 'take care', op. cit. 111; ꜥḥ3 ḥr 'be wary of', CT IV, 69 f.

50 ꜥgt a varnish (?): add but see Harris, Minerals, 63.

55 w3d a green stone: add often malachite, op. cit. 102-143.

58 wꜥrtw administrator: reading 3tw proposed, Rev. ég. 15, 128.

58 wꜥrtyt administratrix: add or var. of 3tyt 'nurse' (?), loc. cit.

58 wꜥḥ: for 'carob bean' read earth almond, tuber of Cyperus esculentus L., Edel, Qubbet el Hawa, II Abt., I Bd., 2 Teil, p. 22.

68 wḥdw pain: add cf. JEA 49, 183; Kemi, 18, 77.

69 wst be dilapidated: add trans. vb. ruin, Merikarē, 122.

80 bꜣ: for 'bronze' read iron, Harris, Minerals, 50 ff. See Graefe, Untersuchungen zur Wortfamilie bj3, Köln, 1971.

95 psš-kf ritual instrument: read psš only: kf is the name of its material, cf. Abu Sir Pap. 20; Harris, op. cit. 228; JEA 57, 203.

Page

98 fḫt wig(?): for 40 read 140 d.

103 mꜣtt mandrake(?): add but see Bull. 56,60; ZÄS 96,12; von Deines and Grapow, Drogennamen, 216.

104 mn today: add here, hither; mnꜣ 'here', 'hither'; 'like this', 'accordingly', James, Ḥekanakhte, pp. 111-2; likewise mnw, Edel, Altäg. Gramm. §754, 2.

108 mnw kind of stone: add quartz (?), Harris, Minerals, 110.

110 mnšt yellow ochre (?): add or red o. (?), op. cit. 147.

113 mḥ cubit; mḥ flax: read mḥꜥw ?, cf. James, Ḥekanakhte, 112.

115 mḫnmt carnelian (?): add or jasper (?), Harris, op. cit. 111.

117 msnḥ rotate: add ZÄS 93, 55.

125 nꜣ this, these: add adv. here, hither, James, op. cit. 112; Edel, op. cit. §754, 2.

128 nbwt the isles: at end add Vercoutter, L'Égypte et le monde égéen prehellénique, 15 ff.

134 nn this, these: add adv. here, hither, James, op. cit. 112.

Page

152 rḫ-nsw *king's acquaintance*: add Edel, Qubbet el Hawa, II abt., I Bd, 2 Teil, p. 92.

154 rṯḥ *confine*: delete det. 𓎛.

155 rdi *give*: to rdi ḥr wꜣt 'show the way' add 'thrust aside', Adm. 4,1.

161 ḥꜣw *vintage*: read 𓇋𓅱𓈖𓂋𓏏𓅓𓏏𓏏𓏏.

169 ḥm *Majesty*: at end add but see ZÄS 75,112.

169 ḥmt(?) *copper*: add cf. Harris, Minerals, 50ff.

170 ḥmꜣgt *carnelian*: add or garnet (?), op. cit. 118.

171 ḥnt *swampy lake*: add watercourse, ZÄS 88,88.

178 ḥmn *bronze*: add cf. Harris, op. cit. 64; also amethyst, ibid. 121.

182 ḥd *injure*: add degrade official, Merikarē, 47.

183 ḥꜣw *plants, flowers*: add '(a boat) 𓏏𓏏𓏏𓏏 with lotus-plants on its ends (lit. 'heads')', i.e. bow- and stern-pieces end in l.-p., CT VII, 259 b.

190 ḥft *in front of*: add of speech to s'one, GNS 32.

Page

195 ḥnd calf of leg: add cf. AEO I, 17 (No. 280).

197 ḥsf draw near: delete 'draw near' and substitute opponent.

204 ḥry-s3: delete 'who is behind, Pyr. 1226b.'

206 st seat: under (3) add st-ntryt 'divine state', CT I, 143c; 146e; st-ḥ3 'liability to corvée (?)', Urk. I, 210, 6; st-ḥt 'meal', Pyr. 1182; st-swcb 'cleanliness', CT I, 62c; st-sk3 'ploughing', Urk. I, 210, 14.

208 s3 knife: delete this entry: the word is ns3.

209 s3wy gold two-thirds fine: add reading and meaning denied by Harris, Minerals, 38.

214 scb: for 'saw out' timbers of ship read take to pieces, of boat; also add circumcize, JEA 49, 183.

216 sw3 pass: delete 'remove, m from' and transfer the ref. Pyr. 679 to the first line, between 'trans.' and '1351'.

218 swt he, it: add as possessive n. in swt·f 'what is his', Pyr. 2042.

251 sk3 cultivate: add cf. James, Hekanakhte, pr. 18.

Page

252 sgnn: for 'tallow' read ointment, Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 82; Helck, Materialien, 700.

266 šf-tbt (?) sixth month: add cf. Ann. Serv. 43, 143 ff.

271 šsst: for 'nightfall' read night sky, ZÄS 86, 111.

272 šsm: for 'leather roll' read baton, and add var. [illegible] CT III, 114 b; cf. Davies, Rekhmirē^c, p. 31.

276 ḳ3dw (ḳd) plaster: add gypsum, Harris, Minerals, 91.

276 ḳ^cḥ bend arm: add turn one's back, Neferti 43; cf. Posener, Littérature et Politique, 153.

280 ḳnit a yellow pigment: add orpiment, Harris, op. cit. 153.

286 ḳnḥ dark: add darken, ZÄS 86, 113.

301 ṯḥn injury to eye: add pierce sky, of pylons, Louvre C3, 6.

306 tn-r reminder: James, Ḥekanakhte, 114 suggests explanation.

311 dbn mortar: Harris, Minerals, 204 suggests potter's clay.

320 d^cbt charcoal: add soot, op. cit. 160.

Page

320 d'mw fine gold: add Harris, Minerals, 44 ff., prefers electrum.

321 dwc: for 'lancet(?)' read surgical knife and add refs. Pyr. 660. 661 (var. [illegible]).

321 dbt brick: add Harris, op. cit. 30. 207.

324 drwy paint: add op. cit. 157.

327 nbi 'reed', measure of 2 cubits: add Hayes, Ostraca and Namestones, 36.

Note

A number of the references cited above are due to Mr. C. H. S. Spaull, to whom I tender my grateful thanks.

R. O. Faulkner.

3 (1) vulture: (2) bird in general, var. , JEA 34, 12.

3 encl. part., Gr. § 245; JEA 34, 12.

3 tread (?) a place, Westc. 9, 16; r-gs 'go off with (?)' s'one, 12, 25.

3t striking-power of god, etc., var. 1, JEA 34, 13.

3t moment, instant, Sin. B 54. 299; Urk. IV, 969, 1; 1016, 8; m 3t-f 'in his m.' = in the act of doing s'thing, Pr. 5, 10; sim. Urk. IV, 122, 15; 246, 8; m km n 3t 'in the twinkling of an eye', RB 64, 12: time in general, Pr. 4, 9; Urk. IV, 9, 1; 3t 'spend a while', Westc. 2, 6; RB 64, 11; 3t nfrt 'spend a happy t.', Pr. 12, 4. Varr. Urk. IV, 1016, 8; 122, 15; 969, 1; 9, 1; 246, 8; 1430, 14.

33 mound of ruins, BH I, 26, 195; cf. JEA 34, 15.

33t3 Nubian chieftain (?), JEA 34, 15.

3io viscera, varr. , ; 3io n dnnt 'brain', JEA 33, 48.

3yt blanch (?), var. (?), JEA 16, 65; 22, 43; 34, 16.

3cw container for papyri, etc., Urk. I, 42, 8; var. det. ZÄS 54, 4*.

3cbt oppression, Urk. IV, 510, 13; var. dets. 122, 15.

3w (1) adj. long: of space, Pyr. 429; TR 19, 33; Urk. IV, 424, 1 (det.); of time, Urk. IV, 587, 8 ( ); 1084, 11; Peas. B1, 108. 128; Adm. p. 107; h3b 3w 'continual crookedness' JEA 28, 18 (i); fig. 3w ib 'joyful', Urk. IV, 5, 13; 116, 13; 3w hr 'farsighted', Peas. B1, 241; 3w drt 'generous', Les. 80, 21.

(2) n. length: of space, Urk. I, 4, 10; 108, 5 (det.); Sh. A. 26; Urk. IV, 613, 2 (det.); of time, Merikarē' 54; r-3w(-f) 'all', 'entire', Gr. § 100, 3.

3wt length, of time, in m 3wt dt 'in the l. of eternity', 'in perpetuity', Urk. I, 37, 14; IV, 173, 3 ( ); 832, 14; fig. 3wt ib 'joy', Urk. IV, 15, 2; 223, 10.

3wt gifts, Sin. B 187; Urk. IV, 108, 1; 408, 13 (det.); var. Pyr. 399.

3wy vb. 3 inf. extend the arm, Westc. 8, 1 ( ); Urk. IV, 498, 3; 612, 13; present an offering, BD 450, 10; announce s'one, n 'to', Pyr. 1141. 1142 ( );

arouse o'self, JEA 17, 23 (); 3wy drt 'lay hands on', JEA 2,175, n. 5.

3wt-c gifts, Sin. B175; Urk. IV, 520,5; cf. GNS 63.

3w death, in ntt m 3w 'who is deceased', P. Kah. 10,6.

3wt long knife, CT I, 197.

3wh do violence, r 'to', Siut, pl. 13,34.

3b vb. intrans. tarry, stay, Sin. B95: trans. avoid, CT I, 284; cease, Eb. 93,6.

3bw cessation, Sin. B299; Urk. IV. 98,10; RB 65,1-2.

3bw brand slaves or cattle, var. det. , Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 230; scorch the skin, Sinai, 90,7.

3bt brand (n.), Pyr. 675; det. Dream-book, 11,1. Cf. Caminos, loc. cit.

3bt coll. family, TR 2,1; varr. BM 159,11; Les. 79,13.

3bi vb. 3 inf. desire, wish for, Leb. 141; Urk. IV, 834,1; 975,6; var. 28,1.

3b3b be delighted (?), P. Kah. 34,18.

3by panther, Urk. IV, 8,13; varr. 336,17; 373,10; 702,16; cf. ZÄS 44,19.

3bw elephant, Urk. IV, 893,15; var. 104,2.

3bw ivory, Sh. S. 165; det. 949,4; varr. Urk. IV, 724,11; 1149,8.

3bw n. loc. Elephantine, Sin. B226; varr. Urk. I, 107,10; IV, 834,14; 1122,13; 396,7; JEA 17, 58 (14); Mill. 2,10; Adm. 3,10. Cf. AEO II, 2*.

3bh vb. trans. unite, n 'to', P. Kah. 3,2; mix, m 'into', of compounding drugs, Eb. 104,20; hr 'with', 56,20; join a god, Urk. IV, 54,17 ( ); the stars, 1847,15; link (?) arms, Pyr. 743 ( ): intrans. mingle, m 'with', Urk. IV, 365,2; 518,16; hnc 'with', 501,16; be merged, m 'in', Sin. R8; engage in battle, Les. 83,11.

3bd month, Sh. S. 117; RB 59,9; 114,10; abbr. in dates, Gr. p. 203.

3bd monthly festival, Urk. IV, 27,4; det. CT I, 16.

3bdw n. loc. Abydos, Leyd. V4,2; varr. Les. 70,17; 68,5. Cf. AEO II, 36*.

3bdw a fish, Mu.K. 2,5; cf. JEA 19,134 (var.).

3pd (1) duck, JEA 38,128: (2) bird in general, Sh. S. 51.185; Peas. B1,176; abbr. BH I, 34; in offering formula, Gr. p. 142.

3pd rush forward, Urk. IV, 1291,5.

3fC gluttony, Pr. 1,4.

glutton, Pr. 1,8.

3fry boil (vb.), Eb. 42,7.

3m vb. (1) trans. burn up, Sh. S. 131; Adm. 2,10; Urk. IV, 613,17: (2) intrans. burn, of brazier, Pyr. 558.

3mi mix, Eb. 4,5; 14,4-5.

3mC a perching bird, JEA 18,151.

3mCt ramus of jaw; fork of bone, varr. , , cf. P. Ed. Smith, 512.

3mm (1) vb. 2 gem. seize, grasp, Pyr. 1739; Urk. IV, 6,1; 1280,17; TR 59,3; attack, r s'one, Sin. B120: (2) n. grasp, P. Ram. III, B15.

3mmt grasp (n.) Urk. IV, 9,4; 342,8; 618,1.

3mmw gripings (med.), P. Kah. 5,35.

3ms, see under ỉwms 'falsehood'.

3ms (1) n. a club or mace, Pyr. 522; 1166; Urk. IV, 1734,18; RB 60,8: (2) vb. wield the 3ms, Pyr. 274.

3r drive away, hr 'from', Les. 84,4; Urk. IV, 942,7 ( ); oppress the poor, Merikarē, 47 ( ).

3ryt staff, BM 586.

3hw misery, trouble, Peas. B1,254; Leb. 18 ( ); Adm. p. 105 ( ); pain, Eb. 37,15 ( ); 37,16 ( ); injury, Sm. 4,16 ( ); illness, Sm. 13,11; 17,13 ( ).

3hw sufferer, Merikarē', 39.

3hmt sorrow, Tarkhan I, 79, 48.

3hd quiver, palpitate, GNS 30; be weak (?), det. , cf. P. Ed. Smith, 512.

3ḫ kind of bread, Ebb. 14, 13; BH I, 35; Urk. IV, 754, 11; var. Pyr. 38.

3ḫt field, arable land, Sin. B306; P. Kah. 4, 2.6; Pr. 10, 10; Urk. IV, 2, 4 (det.); 6, 7; 1110, 11; earth, mould, Urk. IV, 57, 9; 837, 7; 1152, 6; RB 122, 15. Var. pl. Th. Y. S. I, 27.

3ḫt Inundation-season, var. , Gr. p. 203; Urk. I, 25, 12.

3ḫ papyrus thicket, Gr. p. 481, M15.

3ḫ-bit n. loc. Chemmis, Urk. IV, 16, 15; 237, 10; varr. , Pyr. 1214. Cf. JEA 30, 52.

3ḫ spirit, Urk. IV, 194, 14; varr. 150, 4; 446, 6; V, 140, 3; ZÄS 57, 137.

3ḫ the spirit-state, Urk. IV, 547, 8; var. ZÄS 57, 137.

3ḫ (1) vb. be, become a spirit, Urk. IV, 518, 7; V, 4, 7; JEA 2, pl. 3, C3.
(2) adj. glorious, splendid, Urk. IV, 245, 5; 299, 2; 864, 14; beneficial, useful, profitable, Pr. 5, 7; 10, 10; 14, 5; Siut, pl. 11, 4; Leas. B1, 293; Urk. IV, 47, 6; 485, 2; 3ḫ ib n 'be serviceably minded towards', 890, 9; 3ḫ n ... 'it will be well with ...', 65, 17; 133, 16; V, 4, 14; 3ḫ n(-i) m ib.f 'I found favour in his heart', Sin. B106. Var. Urk. IV, 47, 6: (3) n. fame (?), Urk. IV, 62, 8.

3ḫt what is good, profitable, useful, Pr. 5, 7; 14, 5; Urk. IV, 57, 6.8; 3ḫt n 'do good to', Urk. IV, 194, 4 ( ); 750, 8 ( ).

3ḫw power of god, etc., TR 19, 23 ( ); Urk. IV, 160, 5 ( ); 221, 3; V, 78, 16 ( ); BD 482, 3 ( ); mastery over work, Pr. 5, 9. Cf. JEA 24, 127, n. 5.

3ḫt arable land, Urk. IV, 482, 9; varr. RB 110, 10; 112, 8.

3ḫt uraeus-serpent, Pyr. 302; Urk. IV, 613, 15; var. RB 57, 4.

3ḫt eye of god, RB 58, 8.

3ḫt flame, BD 369,9; 378,6.

3ḫyt still-room(?), COA III, p. 171; var. Ag. Stud. 1.

3ḫt horizon: (a) where sun rises and sets, Pyr. 585 ( ); Urk. V, 28,3; TR 16,11 ( ): (b) tomb of king, Sin. R6; B 36; Westc. 7,8; ḫmw nw 3ḫt 'images of the h.' = sacred images, Sin. B287. Cf. Bull. 17, 121.

3ḫty (1) n. horizon-dweller, ep. of god, Urk. IV, 361,13; var. Pyr. 346; Urk. IV, 159,17; pl. V, 27,14; ZÄS 57, 137; of a remote people, Urk. I, 128,16; 130,1 ( ); RB 74,12 ( ); (2) adj. horizon-dwelling, in ntrw 3ḫtyw 'the h.-d. gods, Urk. IV, 142,13; 1779,16.

3ḫw sunlight, sunshine, Urk. V, 55,9; varr. Leb. 65; Urk. IV, 19,11; 518,3; earlier , q.v.

3ḫ3ḫ grow green, of trees and plants, Amarna, VI, 27,5.

3ḫ3ḫ stars, Pyr. 1143; BD 153,10.

3ḫ3ḫ spars(?) of ship, Urk. V, 173,12.

3ḫf fever of appetite (?), Pr. 1,8; cf. JEA 32, 73, n. 6.

3ḫfḫf be fiery (?) of eye, TR 57,7.

3ḫ< scratch, scrape; carve, engrave, ZÄS 45, 131.

3ḫct scratch, scar (n.), loc. cit.

3s (1) intrans. vb. hurry; flow fast, of water, ZÄS 48, 40; 3s ib 'impatient', BD 257, 5-6: (2) trans. vb. hasten, hurry o'self, Gr. §337,1; overtake, Sin. B 22. 16q: (3) adv. quickly, Gr. §205,4. Var. Pahéri, 3.

3s bald-headed vulture, Leb. 87; cf. Orientalia, 7, 67.

, , varr. of 3ss 'bald' and 3is 'viscera'.

3st n. div. Isis, CT I, 18; varr. ibid.; TR 43,4; Pyr. 960.

3sb (3zb) fierce, glowing, of radiance, Pyr. 324; var. Urk. V, 43,11.

3sbyw flames, BD 134,3.

3sḫ sickle, Barns, Ram. pl. 24, 21.

3sḫ (3zḫ) reap, Urk. V, 161, 16; Pyr. 654 (det.); Sheikh Said, 16 (det.); BH I, 46; I, 29.

3šr (1) vb. roast, Adm. 5, 8; Sb. 14, 1; ṯ 3šr 'toast', Pyr. 78; BH I, 17: (2) n. roast meat, a roast, Sin. B 89; P. Kah. 5, 7. 8; Siut, pl. 7, 302 (det.).

3šrt roast joint, Urk. IV, 825, 16; BH I, 18; var. det. Pyr. 214.

3ḳ perish, Leb. 107; Pr. 4, 4; Peas. B1, 259. 295; Adm. 3, 13; 6, 3; come to grief, Leb. 74.

3ḳw ruin (n.), Adm. 3, 13; misfortune, Pr. 11, 4 ( ).

var. of ỉḳḫw 'battle-axe'.

3ḳ be bent, of elbow, Pt. (L I), 97.

3ḳr n. div. earth-god Aker, Pyr. 796; Urk. V, 205, 17; the earth itself, Pyr. 325; pl. earth-gods, Pyr. 393 (det.); 2202; TR 59, 3 (det.); BD 140, 4 (det.).

see under 3yt 'blanch(?)'.

var. of 3dw 'aggressor'.

var. of 3tyt 'nurse'.

var. of 3twt 'bed'.

3tf be crowned, Urk. IV, 965, 1.

3tfw atef-crown, RB 119, 11; varr. TR 20, 16; 20, 18; Hymnen, 15, 4.

3t nurse (vb.), Pyr. 341; TR 13, 8; CT I, 48 (also var.).

3tyt nurse (n.), CT I, 48; var. P. Ram. III, B 27.

3twt bed, L. to D. I, 4; varr. Ti, 133; Adm. 14, 1.

3tp load a ship, etc., Urk. I, 109, 5; Sin. B 244; Peas. R 4; Urk. IV, 18, 9 ( ); Sh. S. 146; a cargo into a ship, Sh. S. 166 ( ); Leb. 69); be heavy-laden with trouble, Leb. 124; Peas. B1, 70. 276 ( ); Urk. IV, 1076, 10; Adm. p. 104.

3tpw (< 3tpw) load (n.), Adm. 1, 2; 5, 12; p. 100; cargo, Peas. B1, 259 ( ); P. Kah. 30, 38 ( ).

3tput load (n.), M.u.K. vs. 3,5; cargo, Urk. IV, 2145,13 ( ).

3tp coffer, Adm. 8,5.

3d quiver, palpitate, perhaps corrupt for 3hd, GNS 30.

3d (1) intrans. vb. be savage, of crocodile, Urk. IV, 945,16 (det.); be aggressive, Les. 84,4.6.7; be angry, r 'with', Urk. IV, 1091,2; hr 'at', 1091,3; 3d ib r 'be oppressive to', Pr. 6,1: (2) trans. vb. attack, TR 18,34: (3) n. anger, Les. 80,16. Cf. ZÄS 53,97.

3dw aggressor, Peas. B1, 181.297; Urk. IV, 969,7; varr. Peas. B2,60; Urk. IV, 972,5.

3d decay (vb.), TR 25,2.

3dt prepare a sleeping place, Adm. 9,1; var. 14,2.

i

i reeds, Bersh. II, p. 19; leaves of reeds, Eb. 49,2 ( ).

i suff. 1 sg. I, me, my, varr. , , , , , Gr. §34; sportive wtg. , p. 478, M2.

i (1) interj. O!, var. , Gr. §§87.258: (2) vb. say, JEA 21,177: (3) n. utterance, Fyr. 1708.

i3t back of man or animal, P. Kah. 7,26; Sin. B141 ( ); M.u.K. 2,5; 4,8 ( ); middle of river, BH I, 25,23-4 ( ); of lake, Westc. 6,11.

i3t standard for cult-objects, Fyr. 1287; Urk. IV, 99,13; BD 166,11.

i3t (1) mound, JEA 34,15; P. Wilbour, 33; 'snakes of the mounds', Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2,2,13 = pr. 11: (2) ruin, JEA 39,21 (3 i); varr. BD 185,16; RB 54,12.

i3t office, function, Les. 68,8; 71,10; Siut, pl. 9, 359; Urk. IV, 209,2; varr. Westc. 9,11; pl. Urk. IV, 1425,13; i3t nbt 'every o.' = every official, 1113,1.

i3tyw office-holders, Urk. IV, 1382,3.

'3t n. div. a milk-goddess, var. , Fyr. 131.

'3tt milk or cream, varr. , , Gr. p. 509, 540; dsrt i3tt, see under dsrt.

i3i vb. 3 inf., adore, ZÄS 79,86.

i3w adoration, BD 2,2; varr. RB 54,15; 110,14; Urk. IV, 430,17; 2038,14; 142,8. Cf. ZÄS 79,87.

i33 mounds of rubble, Rec. trav. 29,164,7; cf. JEA 34,15.

i33yt rod, Peas. B1,22; varr. R42; TR 39,5; Pyr. 866; CT I,49.

var. of cš 'summon'.

i3wi (1) vb. be aged, BH I,8,8; attain old age, Pr. 17,10-11: (2) n. old age, Sin. B168; Pr. 4,2; varr. Urk. IV,10,6; 1021,5.

i3wt old age, Pr. 16,6; Westc. 7,17; Urk. IV,113,8; var. 48,7.

i3w old man, Westc. 7,25; Urk. IV,1078,11; var. Les. 72,22.

i3yt old woman, TR 20,35; varr. Rekh. 8,23 = GN 560; Urk. IV, 1344,7.

i3wt herds, Urk. IV, 1309,6. Later wtg. of ꜥwt 'small cattle'.

i3by (1) adj. left(-hand), east, eastern: (2) n. the left side of, Sethe, Rechts. Varr. BH I,25,34; Urk. IV, 262,12; 1104,10; 1672,12.

i3bt the East, Pyr. 306 ( ); Bersh. I, 15 ( ); Urk. IV, 19,9; 437, 12; V, 51,11.

i3bty (1) adj. east, eastern, Pyr. 344 ( ); BH I, 25,35 (det.); Urk. IV, 661,1; 825,12 (det.); V, 147,4; left-hand, Westc. 8,20 (det.): (2) n. the East, Sin. B208 (det.); RIH 23 ( ); BD 368,7.

i3btyw easterners, Sin. R85; var. Urk. IV, 613,3.

i3btyw the east of, Sin. B14; varr. R39; Urk. IV, 834,13.

i3b the east wind, var. Pyr. 554.

i3bt the east wind, Siut, pl. 11,22; var. Pyr. 554.

i3btt the East, P. Kah. 13,13; BD 197,1 (det.); m i3btt 'in the east of', Urk. IV, 420,7 ( ).

i3btt snare(?), Ebb. 1,17. Cf. ibt 'bird-trap' below.

i3m bind the sacrifice, varr. , , SDT 113.

i3m offer, n 'to', Neferhotep, 30.38.

, , see below s.v. im3.

i3rw rushes, Pyr. 130; BD 465,16; sht i3rw 'Field of R.' in the Beyond, Urk. V, 26,6; BD 223,15.

i3rr be dim of eye; be weak(?) of heart, var. dets. , SDT 205.

i3rrt vine, Urk. I, 103,14; var. IV, 43,11. Cf. Garten. 62. 157.

i3rrt grapes, Sh. S. 47; Sin. B 82; cf. ZÄS 58,45; 59,41.

i3hw sunshine, Pyr. 304. 451. 1048; radiance, Pyr. 324. 513; as god, det. , TR 18,6; var. 18,5. Earlier form of 3hw 'sunshine'.

i3s bald, varr. , , , ZÄS 63,154; Orientalia, 7,67.

i3š call, summon s'one, with n, Sh. S. 170; Sin. B 248; Pr. 7,1; Les. 76,5. Cf. cš below.

i3k (?) leap (vb.) Urk. IV, 259,17.

i3kt (1) leeks, Weste. 9,20; Ebb. 64,6: (2) vegetables in general, Sh. S. 48.

i3kw the aged, BD 240,6.

var. of ikw 'stone-quarry'.

i3kb mourning, Urk. V, 104,6; var. 104,9; pl. wailings, BD 243,1.

i3kby mourners, BD 177,11.

i3kbyt mourning woman, BD 352,14; var. dets. 19,8.

i3t (1) be injured, ZÄS 57,3*. 7*; be distorted, P. Ed. Smith, 198-9: (2) be missing, n 'from', Urk. V, 143,13; abate, of fever, Sm. 17,13. Var. ZÄS 57,3*.

i3tw shambles, Urk. V, 79,5; varr. 79,12; 80,10.

i3tyw mutilation, Peas. B1, 177.

var. of id 'boy'.

var. of idw 'pestilence'.

i3dt (1) dew, Ebb. 6,9 (abbr.); 77,21; fig. use, Urk. IV, 385,2; pouring rain in thunderstorm, 615,15 ( ): (2) pestilence, Adm. 2,5; P. Ed. Smith, 512;

affliction, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1,1,2; influence, op. cit. pl. 4,8-9 (det.).

i3dt net, Westc. 5,11; Sm. 20,10; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3,4,8. Cf. GAS 87.

i3dt tract of land, Peas. B1,143.

ii vb. ult. inf. come, of persons, Sin. B129; Westc. 8,11.12; of things, Sh. S. 31.155; of old age, Urk. IV, 113,8; of time, Peas. B1,183; Sint. pl. 11,10; of future events, Peas. B1,271; B2,122; Urk. IV, 481,16; return, Sin. R15; Sh. S. 7; Urk. IV, 767,3; aux. vb., Gr. §483,1.

Idiomatic uses: , , 'Welcome', Gr. §§313.374; 'him in whom fault had occurred', BH I, 7,8; 'come in peace', TR 6,1; Bersh. I,17; 'return safely', Sh. S. 10; BH I, 8,13; Urk. IV, 329,16; ii-w m htp 'Welcome', L. to D. n. on II, 3; 'as the consequence, outcome of', GNS 41.

Varr. m.w.K. 9,2; Westc. 8,12; Urk. IV, 113,8; Peas. B1,171.

iyt mishap, Peas. B1,57; trouble, B1,184; harm, B1,108.109; wrong which is done, B1,98.103. Varr. Peas. B1,128; B1,154; Mill. 2,9.

ii (?) old neg. part., JEA 34, 27.

ic tomb, Pyr. 616.

ic ascend, n 'to', Pyr. 1016.1687; arise, of royal dignity, Urk. IV, 255,9. Cf. ZÄS 46,98.

ici vb. 3 inf. wash, Sh. S. 13; Westc. 10,11; Peas. B1,279; Urk. IV, 547,1; of 'washing' for gold, BM 569; wash out an inscription, Amarna, V, 26,24; ic ib 'satisfy' s'one, Urk. IV, 1751,9; Sin. B149; 'slake o's ardour', Peas. B1,206; Urk. IV, 9,9; 'vent o's feelings', Pr. 6,2; ic hr (1) 'wash the face': (2) 'be vengeful', GNS 34. Var. Urk. IV, 9,9.

icw washing: (1) 'breakfast' (lit. 'mouth-w.'), P. Kah. 5,34; varr. , Pyr. 60: (2) 'angry speech', Pt. (L. II) 3,4; varr. Pr. 7,4.

icw breakfast, Pys. 1876; var. JEA 31, pl. 4a, 10; cf. ibid. p. 9, n. 1.

icciw cover up an inscription, Amarna, V, 26,24.

icb bowl, Gr. p. 528, W10; later , q.v.

i'b heap up corn with a pitchfork, GNS 112.

i'b vb. (1) intrans. be united, Pyr. 398 (),); *hnc* 'with', Urk. IV, 951, 11 ( ); assemble, of persons, Pyr. 164; BH I, 25, 104 ( ); Urk. IV, 566, 11; BD 133, 10: (2) trans. join s'one, Pyr. 584. 631; unite limbs, bones of dec'd., Pyr. 617; BD 407, 1; present, n 'to', Urk. IV, 325, 15 ( ); 843, 17; *i'b h3t* 'inter', GNS 59 ( ).

i'f wring out clothes, BH I, 29; II, 4. 13; squeeze out grape-juice, Bersh. I, 31 ( ); moisture, Eb. 57, 11 ( ).

i'n baboon, Pyr. 1462; Bersh. II, 11; varr. BH II, 6; P. Ram. III, A33; Urk. IV, 329, 9; Edel, §128; fem. *i'nt*, Bersh. II, 11.

i'nur (1) greeting (?), L. to D. IV, 2; 'gr. to...', 'hail to...', loc. cit.; TR 35, 2 ( ): (2) woe, GAS 103. Cf. JEA 16, 151.

var. of *i'r* 'mount up'.

i'rt uraeus, Pyr. 265; Urk. V, 13, 14; Hymnen, 7, 2; varr. ZÄS 46, 100; Urk. IV, 385, 12.

i'rt abode of god, Urk. IV, 218, 14.

i'h moon: as satellite, Urk. IV, 18, 10; as god, 13, 16. Varr. Pyr. 1001; Urk. IV, 813, 5; 13, 16; 1583, 15.

see under *i'š-h3t* 'pilot'.

iw is, are, cf. Gr. p. 551.

iw hump-back, BH II, 32.

iw vb. ult. inf. come: of persons and living creatures, Sin. B257; Peas. R51; B1, 60. 88; Westc. 3, 11; of things, Westc. 11, 14; Urk. IV, 498, 17; of time, Sin. B310; P. Kah. 5, 34; of future events, Urk. IV, 481, 15; of abstracts, e.g. truth, Adm. 3, 12; satiety, Peas. B1, 242; trouble, B1, 57; weakness, Pr. 4, 3; return, Leb. 137; Urk. IV, 88, 15; cf. JEA 16, 68; aux. vb., Gr. §483, 2.

Idiomatic uses: 'Welcome to me!', L. to D. II, 3 (n); 'come in peace', Bersh. I, 15; 'arrive safely', Urk. IV, 56, 16; 975, 4; 'no fault of

mine came out,' Urk. IV, 151,2; 484,8; 'never was any fault found in me' BM 614,6-7; sim. ibid. 14, cf. Clère, Äg. Stud. 38; 'it is finished' at end of text, Gr. § 189; 'a rising man', § 194.

II 1 iw island, Sh. S. 109; Sin. B 211; Urk. IV, 86,9; cf. AEO I, 10*; P. Wilbour, 27.

iwi vb. 3 inf. (1) intrans. be boatless, Pr. 8,2; BD 261,4; Peas. B1,137 (det. X): (2) trans. strand, leave boatless, Pyr. 1176 ( ); BD 281,3.

iw lament, BD 183,7; cry out, CT I, 148.

iw dog, P. Kah. 7,15.

iw wrongdoing, Leb. III.143; Urk. IV, 1107,6 ( ); injustice, Pr. 6,4; Peas. B1,95.102; iw n ntr 'sin against God', Urk. IV, 123,7; 505,10; hrty iw 'victim of wrong', Pr. 9,5. Cf. ZÄS 81,8.

iw3 ox, Weste. 4,13; Urk. IV, 351,17 ( ); in pl. long-horned cattle in contrast to wndw 'short-horns', Urk. IV, 695,13; 720,12.

iw3 beef, Urk. VII, 5,18.

iw3yt female representative, substitute, JEA 37,111.

iwyt wrongdoing, Peas. B1,264; Urk. IV, 505,1; RB 112,13; Les. 72,21 ( ); m iw(yt 'wrongfully' BM 614,10 ( ); ck n iw(yt 'fall into wrongdoing', Pr. 11,13.

iwyt house, Louvre C15; sanctuary, Urk. IV, 835,4; quarter of town, GAS 49; in pl. public places, Adm. 6,10.

iwiw dog, Cairo 20506; var. BD 215,2.

iwcw thigh of man, BD 215,5; leg of beef, Siut, pl. 6,276 ( ).

iwc inherit, CT I,15; Urk. IV, 199,15; inherit from s'one, RB 111,4 ( ); Cairo 20543, a,9; succeed s'one, Pyr. 301 ( ); act as heir = perform his funerary duties, JEA 16,154.

iwcw heir, Leb. 52; Urk. IV, 14,15; of endowed stela and statue, 1032,5. Varr. (pl.), Peas. B2,101; Urk. IV, 811,14; 1032,5.

iwct heiress, Urk. IV, 224,10.

iwct *inheritance, heritage*, BH I, 25, 18; varr. I, 32; *Sin.* R 71; B 47; *Urk.* IV, 807, 2; 17, 4; 563, 14.

iwc *reward* (vb.), *Urk.* IV, 2, 2; 4, 9.

iwcyt *troops*, JEA 39, 44; varr. *Urk.* IV, 648, 5; 1735, 7.

iwcw *ring*, *Urk.* IV, 997, 5; abbr. O 892, 5. See also *cwcw*.

iwbt *crumb of bread* (i.e. not crust), *Ebb.* 15, 11; cf. JEA 22, 105.

iwf (if) *flesh of man*, *Pyr.* 193; *Urk.* IV, 114, 15; *Ebb.* 1, 5; *meat*, *Pyr.* 566; *Sin.* B 88; *Westc.* 4, 15; *of fish*, *Ebb.* 80, 8. Cf. AEO II, 234.*

iwms *misstatement*, *Gr.* § 194; varr. *Les.* 84, 9; RB 115, 2.

iwn *complexion*, *Herdsm.* 6; *colour*, *Hymnen*, 3, 2; RB 113, 12; *nature, disposition*, *Bersh.* II, 21, *top*, 5 (det.); *Merikarēc*, 31. 40; *Urk.* IV, 119, 5 (dets.).

iwn *pillar*, *Pyr.* 524; *Sin.* B 196; *Urk.* IV, 819, 7; 1296, 1; *a man is 'a p. of his family'*, BM 159, 11; sim. *Les.* 69, 23; 7414; *Bersh.* II, 13, 13; *iwn mwt.f* 'p. of his mother', *cp. of the young Horus and a priestly title*, ZÄS 41, 88; *Unters.* II, 36, 54; *iwn knmt* *a priestly title*, PSBA 16, 135; *iwn n fnd* 'the nasal bone', *Sm.* 5, 10.

iwnyt *pillared hall*, *Urk.* IV, 365, 3; varr. 384, 5; 1295, 15.

iwnt *bow*, *Sebekkhu*, 5; var. *Pyr.* 1644.

iwntyw *tribesmen* (lit. 'bowmen'), *P. Kah.* 1, 5; varr. *Les.* 82, 13; *Urk.* IV, 195, 15; 200, 2; rarely sing. 7, 3; 9, 5; dual, 139, 4.

'*Iwnt* n. loc. *Denderah*, AEO II, 30*.

'*Iwni* n. loc. *Hermonthis*, var. , AEO II, 22*.

'*Iwnyt* n. loc. *Latopolis* (Esna), AEO II, 10*.

'*Iwnw* n. loc. *Heliopolis*, AEO II, 144*; '*Iwnw šmcw* 'Thebes', JEA 42, 12.

iwnn *sanctuary*, *Urk.* IV, 16, 1; 384, 2; var. 834, 2.

iwr *conceive a child*, *Adm.* 2, 4; BD 148, 9; 153, 11; *become pregnant*, *Urk.* IV, 226, 3 ( ); *Westc.* 9, 10; *P. Ram.* IV, C2 (det.).

iwryt *beans*, *P. Kah.* 5, 31; var. *Ebb.* 9, 18; cf. Barns, *Ram.* p. 26.

iwh load (vb.), Weste. 11,8; Adm. 4,11.

iwh moisten, Urk. IV, 837,7 (); bb. 70,1; 94,3; BD 403,7; water field-plots, Siut, pl. 19,23; inject a liquid remedy, P. Kah. 5,14; 6,2.8.

iwhw inundation, ZÄS 53,106.

iwsw balance, RB 117,2; 119,10 (det.); Peas. B1, 96.148; Urk. IV, 1076, 6; var. Les. 81,7. Cf. JEA 9,10, n. 4.

iwšš gruel, AEO II, 231*.

iwgrt see under igrt 'realm of the dead'.

iwty who...not, which...not, fem. , Gr. §§ 202-3; 307,2; 443; older , JEA 34,23; hr iwtt 'because...not, Gr. §223; iwty n.f 'he who has nothing', §203,1; iwty sw 'he who is nothing', §203,2; sp n iwtt 'to no purpose', GNS 52.

iwtt what is not, does not exist, RB 116,10; ntt iwtt 'everything', Gr. §203,4; var. , Pyr. 1146.

iwtyw corruption, Urk. V, 76,9.

iwtn ground, Urk. IV, 840,1; iwtn n pr 'gr. of a house' on which it is built, JEA 14, 299(8); floor, flooring, ibid; Urk. IV, 842,12.

iwd separate X r 'from' Y, Sh. S. 153; Sin. B224; Pr. 7,11; with double obj, Sin. R 28-9; Adm. 4,14; cf. GAS 41; r iwd...r 'between...and...', Gr. §180.

iwdt separation, Peas. B1, 254.

ib (1) heart: physical, Sin. B38; Peas. B1,166; Urk. IV, 115,3; seat of thoughts and emotions, Sin. R9; B183; Peas. R42; Urk. IV, 364,13; 969,3; ib.k m-c.k 'with self-possession', Sh. S. 16; cf. AEO II, 250*; Wortforschung, V,6: (2) mind, understanding, intelligence: ib tmw n shs.n.f sf 'the m. is at an end and cannot remember the past', Pr. 5,1; in ib.i shnt st.i 'it was my m. which advanced my position', Leyd. V4,6; nty ib hft.s 'that which is intelligible', RIH 24,7 = GAS 97-8; ib n nsw 'm. of the king' (title), Urk. IV, 927,13; hr ib n 'in the opinion of', Peas. B1, 104: (3) will, desire, Sin. B125; Pr. 7,9; RB 110,10;

Merikarē<, 131.134; ib 'do the w. of', P. Kah. 34,2-4: (4) mood: pty irf pꜣ ib 'what is this m.?', Westc. 9,13; irr.t pꜣ ib ḥr m 'why are you in this m.?', 12,21-2: (5) idiomatic uses: n ib n 'for the sake of', L. to D. V, 2 (n.); (r)di m ib 'determine'; rdi ib m-sꜣ 'be anxious about'; rdi ib ḫnt 'give attention to', see below s.v. rdi: (6) vb. wish, with foll. infin., Gr. § 292.

ib kid, Rekh. 6.

ibi vb. 3 inf. (1) intrans. be thirsty, Mill. 2,12; Adm. 7,11: (2) trans. thirst after s'thing, Adm. 2,10 (dets.). Varr. BM 101; Hatnub 16,11; P. Kah. 5,47.

ib thirsty man, Sin. B96; var. RB 119,2.

ibt thirst, Sin. R 47; varr. Sin. B21; Pr. 1,5; Urk. IV, 482,12; 511,11; Eb. 39,12.

ib think, suppose, Sh. S. 57; varr. Peas. B2,117; Urk. V, 177,9.

var. of ibw 'refuge'.

var. of ibꜣ 'dance'.

ibꜣ draughtsman, var. , Gr. p. 534, Y6.

ibꜣ dance: (1) vb. BH I, 26,186; Pyr. 1947 ( ); Urk. IV, 19,10 ( ); 259,8 ( ): (2) n. BH II, 7 ( ), 13 ( ), 17 ( ); Urk. IV, 308,12 ( ).

ibꜣw Barbary sheep, BH II, 4; varr. TR 22,83; 81.

var. of ibr 'ladanum(?)'.

ibw refuge, shelter, P. Kah. 2,15; Peas. B1,129; varr. Urk. IV, 1089,3; RB 114,7.

ibw tent of purification, Gardiner, Das äg. Reinigungszelt; Ann. Serv. 51,129.

ibwy halliards(?) of ship, Urk. V, 156,11; varr. 192,7; 192,9.

ibnw alum(?), Rec. trav. 15,199.

ibr ladanum(?), Eb. 27,6; varr. Sh. S. 140; ZÄS 64,48; cf. Bull. 19,25.

ibr stallion, Urk. IV, 663,10; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 219.

'Ibht n. loc. a Nubian locality, var. , Gauthier, Dict. géogr. I, 64.

ibhty Ibhet-stone, var. , Sethe, Steine, 50.

ibh tooth, P. Kah. 5,15; 7,38; BD 97,16; tusk, Urk. IV, 343,7 ( ).

ibh stream, m 'with' liquid, Neferti, 52 (det.); Ebb. 100,13; be suffused, hr 'with' blood, Ebb. 100,9.

ibhw libationer, Urk. IV, 386,17; var. Cairo 20712.

ibs headdress of king, Urk. IV, 1277,20; var. 1286,16.

ibt bird-trap, Teti Cem. I, 136; var. BD 289,3.

ip (1) vb. count, reckon up, ZÄS 57,7*; Urk. IV, 659,5; 975,11; V, 124,11; make reckoning, hnc 'with', BM 614,11; assess dues, Urk. IV, 943,3; pay, Peas. B1,148; Urk. IV, 1119,17; allot, n 'to', Pyr. 216. 1831; RB 112,5; exact, n 'from', Urk. IV, 1120,1; detail s'one for work, BD 28,15; claim, m-c 'from', JEA 17, 59 (39); examine persons, Pyr. 590. 1287; TR 38,11; Peas. B1,70; Urk. IV, 119,11; things, BH I, 7,9; Pyr. 1033; recognize s'one, Pyr. 580. 582. 895; revise schedules, JEA 4, pl. 8,14; take heed of, Urk. IV 754,1; set in order bones of dec'd., Pyr. 1297. 2016; intrans. muster, assemble, of persons, Pyr. 766; ip 'collect o's wits', 'recover o's senses', Pyr. 2084; TR 12,7; of an intelligent young man 'having his wits about him', Urk. IV, 160,7; 1279,9.

(2) n. accounting: iw ip m-c-i m pr-nsw 'a. was in my hand in the Palace', Les. 79,10; estimation: tpy-c m ip shyt 'foremost in the e. of the plebs', ZÄS 60,64.

ipt census, Urk. I, 16,14; Siut, pl. 5, 244.

ipw payments, Urk. IV, 1119,16; 1128,16.

ipt grain-measure of 4 hkst, Gr. § 266,1; P. Wilbour, Index.

'Ipt-swt n. loc. temple of Karnak, Sethe, Amun, §§ 15 ff.

ipt name and festival of the 12th month, Urk. IV, 44,17.

ipt (1) harem, varr. , ZÄS 45,127; ipt rst 'the Southern H.', temple of

Luxor, Sethe, Amun, Index: (2) secret chamber of temple, varr. , , JEA 11, 2.

, : for words written with these groups see under wp.

ỉpꜣ private office, Les. 81, 18.

ỉpꜣt private office, BM 614, 10.

Ỉpw n. loc. Ḫkhmīm, var. , AEO II, 41*.

ỉpw demonstr. adj. m. pl. these, Gr. §110; Plural, §59; dual , , ibid. §61.

ỉpf demonstr. adj. m. pl. those, var. , Plural, §59.

ỉpn demonstr. adj. m. pl. these, var. , Gr. §110; Plural, §59.

ỉptw demonstr. adj. m. pl. these, Gr. §110; Plural, §60; dual , , ibid. §62.

ỉptwt demonstr. adj. f. pl. these, Plural, §60; dual , , §62.

ỉptf demonstr. adj. f. pl. those, Plural, §60.

ỉptn demonstr. adj. f. pl. these, var. , Gr. §110; Plural, §60; dual , , , , §62.

ỉpdw furniture, Rekh. 18; var. , Urk. IV, 1046, 10.

ỉf see under ỉwf 'flesh'.

ỉfd quadruple (vb.), Urk. IV, 2029, 15.

ỉfdt a four, quartette, Gr. §260.

ỉfd rectangular, Bersh. I, 14, 6; Urk. IV, 1122, 8; Rhind, 44, 1.

ỉfd cloth, Peas. R 48.

ỉfdy couch, Westc. 10, 12; var. , Adm. 14, 2.

ỉfd flee, Urk. IV, 658, 1; 697, 14; wtḥ m ỉfd 'flee headlong', RB 65, 9; ỉfd ḥr ssmt 'travel by horse', Urk. IV, 2160, 1 ( ).

ỉm there, therein, therewith, therefrom, Gr. §205, 1; ntyw ỉm 'the dead', RB 110, 14.

ỉm form, shape, Pyr. 909; Urk. IV, 246, 2; CT I, 106 (,); side, Pyr. 1114; cf. ZÄS 64, 9.

ỉm moan (vb.), Adm. 5, 5; cf. GAS 35; var. , CT I, 215.

imt groaning, grief, Adm. 3, 14.

imw grief, Sin. R 11; var. Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10, 3, 1.

Ꞓmt n. loc. Tell el-Farʿūn (Nebēshah), AEO II, 171*.

imt wine of Ꞓmt, var. , SDT 179.

imt(y) foster-child of the King of L. E., BH I, 25, 69; var. I, 33.

im gesso (?), Les. 76, 10.

imyt pigment, ZÄS 64, 94.

ym sea, var. II, AEO, I, 7*.

imy who, which is in, varr. , Gr. §§ 79. 80; foll. adjj. with superlative meaning, § 97; in which is, JEA 28, 66; cryptic wtgs. , Northampton, p. 10*.

imy-ib favourite, BM 614, 2; Urk. IV, 449, 4; var. 46, 14; 49, 7.

imy-ꜥo councillor, BH I, 44, 1; var. Urk. I, 123, 12.

imy-ꜥ regional officer (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 32.

imy-wrt starboard of ship Giza, IV, pl. 5; Urk. IV, 310, 2 ( ); var. fem. imt-wrt Urk. V, 151, 8; west side of locality, Th. T. S. IV, 38, A 3; Rec. trav. 20, 215; the West, Pyr. 2085; Urk. IV, 414, 3 (det.); designation of priestly phyle, Urk. IV, 257, 1.

imy-wt name of Anubis-fetish, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30, n. 8; as ep. of Anubis, passim.

imy-bꜣḥ who is in the presence, Sint, pl. 9, 346; D. el B. 114; who existed aforetime, of god, Urk. IV, 111, 9; ancestor (usually pl.), 85, 11; 518, 13.

imt-pr will, testament, P. Kah. 12, 1-3; varr. Pr. 10, 5; Urk. IV, 1111, 6.

imyw-mw aquatic animals, Amarna, VI, 15, 4; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.

imt-ndst stern of ship, Urk. V, 151, 7; cf. ZÄS 54, 3.

imy-r overseer, var. , Gr. § 79, cf. ZÄS 81, 8; JEA 41, 121. Usually foll. by specification of office, e.g. imy-r kꜣt 'o. of works', Urk. IV, 52, 1-8; 448, 10. 13; imy-r pr 'steward', 150, 16; 400, 8; imy-r-pr wr 'high steward', Pens. R 40, cf. AEO I, 45*; imy-r mšʿ

'general', AEO I, 25*; JEA 39, 33 ff; 'foreman' of gang, 39, 38: fem. , Lac. Sarc. I, 14. 19.

imy-rn.f list of names, P. Kah. 13, 1; var. Urk. IV, 11, 4.

imy-hrw.f who is on duty for the day, of sentry, Sin. R 45.

imy-ḥꜣt who, which is in front, Cairo 20088; Ebb. 104, 1; which was before, of time, Urk. IV, 766, 6; Eb. 41, 1; ḥꜣty-k n imy-ḥꜣt 'thy former heart', Urk. IV, 115, 4; imyw-ḥꜣt 'those of former times', Adm. p. 94 (det.); Urk. IV, 59, 3; imt-sn ḥꜣt 'those which preceded them' = their originals, Urk. IV, 99, 14; sim. JEA 39, pl. 2, 23, cf. p. 20 (3d); pattern, mould of conduct, Peas. B1, 193. 218.

imt-ḥꜣt.f 'she who is on his front' = the royal uraeus, Urk. IV, 83, 16.

imy-ḫnt chamberlain, varr. , , AEO I, 23*.

imy-ḫt (usually pl.) following after, of time, Siut, pl. 19, 35; who are in attendance on, Urk. IV, 520, 12; V, 10, 5 (det.); in sing. member of the bodyguard (?), JEA 39, 39 (,); those of later times, posterity, Urk. I, 46, 12 ( ); IV, 54, 15 ( ); Adm. p. 94; in sing. he who shall come after, Pr. 15, 11 ( ).

imy-st-ʿ acolyte, Urk. IV, 100, 14; pl. helpers, Pyr. 398. 558.

imy-sꜣ attendant, Peas. B1, 186; B2, 116; P. Kah. 18, 48.

imyw-tꜣ snakes, BD 138, 11; imyw-tꜣ-mw 's. of land and water', Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.

imi imper. give! place! cause!, var. , cf. Gr. p. 553.

imi neg. vb., var. , Gr. §§ 342 ff.

imy in n(-i) imy 'of (mine)', 'belongs to (me)', var. , Gr. §§ 113, 3; 114, 4.

imiwti between, Pyr. 683. 1125; among, 1205 ( ); m-imiwti 'between', Gr. § 177. Older form of imytw below.

imytw between, in the midst of, varr. , ; also m-imytw, r-imytw var. r-imy, Gr. § 177.

imꜣt female ibex, Dav. Ptah. II, 19; BH II, 4; also female of any wild animal, ZÄS 54, 136.

im3 (> i3m) a tree, Pyr. 699; varr. ibid.; Sm. 14,4; Urk. IV, 43,14. Not 'date-palm', P. Wilbour, 31, n.6.

im3 (> i3m) kind, gentle, n 'to', JEA 37,109; well-disposed, n 'to' a temple, Siut, pl. 16,9; pleasing, n 'to', Pyr. 791; be gracious, n 'to', of goddess, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2,2,10; be delighted, charmed, r 'with', Pyr. 1802; im3-ib 'be well-disposed', n 'to', Les. 75,20; Siut, pl. 19,26; Urk. IV, 149,16; im3 hr 'gracious of countenance', RB 110,15.

im3t charm, kindliness, graciousness, Pyr. 562; Siut, pl. 4, 228; Les. 80,22; Urk. IV, 612,4; nb im3t 'possessor of ch.', Louvre C 142; wrt im3t 'great in gr.', epi. of queen, Urk. IV, 26,14; 224,14; favour toward (lit. 'of') s'one, BH I, 25, 117-8.

im(3)w brilliance, splendour, BM 552; varr. Urk. IV, 15,4; RB 113,10; 113,12; Urk. IV, 1847,16.

im(3)w tent, Urk. IV, 659,6; varr. 656,13; 1303,13; Amarna, V, 26,5; Sin. B110; hut, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2,2,3.

im3ḫ spinal cord, var. , Gr. p. 465, F 39.

im3ḫ honour, veneration, Pyr. 811; Sin. R5; Pr. 17,11; the blessed state of the dead, Sin. B191; Peas. B1, 322; Urk. IV, 113,7; im3ḫ r 'h. is due to', Pyr. 1289; cf. JEA 31,115.

im3ḫt honour, Les. 81,16.

im3ḫy vb. 4 inf. be honoured, ḫr 'by', BH I, 9; 24; 44,3; n 'by', Siut, pl. 4, 227.

im3ḫw revered one, of the blessed dead, Pyr. 1203; BH I, 7.12; Urk. IV, 59,4 (pl.); of the aged living, Westc. 7,20; P. Kah. 2,8 (pl.).

im3ḫyt revered one, of dead woman, Bersh. II, p. 25; var. BH I, 12.

imw ship, P. Kah. 27,12; 33,16; Adm. 7,12; varr. Urk. IV, 132,7;

ZÄS 68,8; Lyr. p. 498, P1; ship-load, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 311.

imn create, Pyr. 1095; RB 114,5.

'Imn n. div. Amūn, cf. Sethe, Amun.

'Imnt n. div. Amaunet, cf. ibid, Index.

imn (1) adj. secret, hidden, Leyd. V 4,2; Siut, pl. 5, 239; 16,25; var. det. Pyr. 399: (2) vb. conceal, hide, Pyr. 434. 516; Adm. 7,2.

imnt secret (n.), Cairo 20446.

imnw secret (n.), Peas. B1, 182.

imnt secret place, Urk. IV, 384, 6.

imn (1) adj. right(-hand): (2) n. right side; the West, Sethe, Rechts. Varr. Pyr. 888; 730.

imnt the West, Hymnen, 9,2; Sin. B214; Leb. 38; Urk. IV, 65,9; 484,13; personified as goddess, BM 614, vert. 3 (bis); CT I, 127; varr. BM 614; Bersh. I, 15; Urk. IV, 995,10; Q. el B. 115.

imnty right(-hand), Westc. 8,19 (det.); BD 457,1( ); western, Sin. R 18; BH I, 26,146; Urk. IV, 402,1; the West, Pyr. 821( ); RIH 23; Urk. IV, 891,3 (det.); BD 142,11.

imnty the west wind, Sin. B14; varr. , Pyr. 554.

imntt the West, Urk. IV, 423,1; BD 29,2; 278,14 (det.); var. 30,7.

imnti Westerner, Pyr. 471; usually pl. Urk. IV, 17,1; 613,3; used of the dead in hnty imntyw 'Foremost of the W.', cp. of Osiris, passim. Varr. pl. , Pyr. 759; Les. 73,22.

imnyt daily offerings, JEA 33, 27; var. Urk. IV, 204,1.

imr be deaf, Pr. 4,4.

imht netherworld, Urk. IV, 116,11; used of tomb, 484,14( ).

ims (1) in ims ib 'kindly disposed', 'pleasant', n 'to', Urk. IV, 807, 11–12; var. BH I, 7,7: (2) var. of iwms 'misstatement'.

'Imsti n. div. Imseti, one of the four sons of Horus, Pyr. 2078; Urk. V, 155,14; varr. , Pyr. 1094; BD 54,13.

imdr rampart, P. Kah. 2,14.

in (1) prep. by, of agent: (2) non-encl. part.: (3) interrog part.: (4) emphatic form of prep. n, cf. Gr. p. 553: (5) so says ... JEA 21,179. Var. Urk. IV, 6,2.

iní vb. 3 ae inf. (1) bring, fetch, Sin. B 42. 178. 181; Sh. S. 114. 129; Westc. 8,9; Urk. 342,16; 702,4; carry off, bring away, Sin. R 15; B 30; Urk. IV, 36,7; 659,14; of being 'carried away' by an impulse, Sin. B 39. 185; bring about an event, Peas. B1, 255; Leb. 57.

(2) remove s'thing bad, Urk. IV, 390,16; Ebl. 88,10; int rd '(the rite of) removing the footprint)', Th. T. S. I, p. 93; JEA 24, 87; 25, 215; overcome trouble, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.

(3) reach, attain a place, Urk. IV, 1280, 16; in drw 'a. the limit(s)' of a place, BH I, 8,9; RB III, 4; of skill, Pr. 5,9; of strength, Urk. IV, 189,14; sim. in r drw, Pyr. 416; Mill. 2,11; in r-c 'a. the limits' of lands, RB 114,9.

(4) buy, Stud. Griff. 123; in m 'sell', loc. cit.

(5) appoint, r 'to' an office, BH I, 25,71; Les. 48,21; Urk. IV, 55,13.

(6) use, Pyr. 886. 887; Peas. B1, 213; Ch. 15,9.

(7) Idiomatic uses: in m 'have recourse to', Rec. trav. 39, 105; in phwy, in drw, 'make an end of', 'vanquish', JEA 30,16; see also Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 513; it in 'move restlessly', Pyr. 1459; for further uses cf. JEA 24,124. — Var. Urk. IV, 702,4.

'In-frt n. div. Onuris, varr. , Junker, Onuriolegende.

inw produce of region, Peas. R 35; Sh. S. 175; tribute of subject lands, Urk. IV, 523, 5.6; 671,6; gifts from palace, BH I, 26, 153-4; diplomatic g. from foreign powers, Urk. IV, 668,6; 700,16; 701,11; dues to be paid, P. Kah. 26, 35; quarry of hunter, Sin. B 90. Var. BH I, 26, 153-4.

imyt refrain (?) of song, P. Kah. 2,10.

inw matting, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 12.

inw pattern, model, Urk. IV, 120, 5.

int the bulti-fish, var. , Gr. p. 476, K1.

ini vb. 3ae inf. delay, TR 2,25; hold o'self aloof, r 'from', CT I, 231.

in eyebrows, Sh. S. 65; prob. error for inh, q.v.

int valley, Th. Y. S. I, 9; Urk. IV, 19, 10; 85, 11; 386, 15; var. 654, 9.

in cordage of ship, Les. 68, 7; Urk. V, 173, 14; var. 174, 14.

inyt materials(?) for handicrafts, Adm. 3, 8.

inc chin, Pyr. 1308. Later cncn, q.v.

inct chin, cf. P. Ed. Smith, 515.

inb wall, Sin. R45; var. Sin. B17; 'Inb-hd 'White Wall', name of Memphis and its nome, AEO II, 122* f.; 'Inbw hk3 eastern frontier fortress, GAS 112, n. 2.

inbt fence, stockade, Sin. B116; CT I, 60; var. det. Sin. R141.

inb wall off a place, Urk. IV, 2155, 11.

inb3 be dumb, Eb. 100, 15.

inp decay, TR 25, 6.

inpw royal child, Urk. IV, 1281, 8; varr. (of princess!) 260, 17; 219, 4; 157, 7.

'Inpw n. div. Anubis, Leas. B2, 115; varr. JEA 2, pl. 2, 4; Les. 73, 4.

inm skin of man, Les. 86, 7.8; Urk. IV, 339, 17; V, 66, 11; of animal, Sin. B198 (det.); Urk. IV, 329, 10 (det.); 696, 1; hues of sky, RB 113, 12-13, cf. Breasted, Development, 316, n. 1; of cloth, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 213.

inn indep. pron. 1 pl. we, var. , Gr. § 64.

innk thyme(?); water-mint(?), Barns, Ram. p. 17.

inr stone, Sin. B300; Urk. IV, 1295, 1; rock, Urk. IV, 894, 2; slab, block of material, TR 20, 62; Urk. IV, 701, 13; 732, 16; m inr wc 'consisting of a single s.', 932, 15; cf. also 366, 17; inr n mst 'granite', Leb. 60-1; inr n 'sea-shell', ZÄS 64, 49;

inr ḥd 'limestone', Sethe, Steine, 7; inr (ḥd nfr) n [illegible] 'sandstone', op. cit. 13. Abbr. [illegible] Sin. B196; var. [illegible] Urk. IV, 1729, 7.

[illegible] inry shudder, varr. [illegible], cf. P. Ed. Smith, 512.

[illegible] inhmn pomegranate (tree and fruit), Urk. IV, 73, 12; varr. [illegible] Ebb. 19, 19; [illegible] 16, 16. Cf. ZÄS 45, 34; Garten, 47. 151.

[illegible] inḥ eyebrows, M. u. K. vs. 4, 9; Ebb. 103, 15; Sm. 3, 11; var. det. [illegible] Sm. 4, 2.

[illegible] inḥ (1) surround, enclose, Urk. IV, 660, 16; 758, 12: (2) rim a vessel with gold, 22, 16; 23, 5 (det. [illegible] a piece of rim).

[illegible] inḥ³st lotus-leaves(?), Adm. 15, 12; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 3, 3; Dream-Book, 2, 5; cf. Ch. B. Text, 11, n. 8.

[illegible] inst calf of leg, shank of man, M. u. K. vs. 5, 4; of animal, Siut, pl. 8, 314 (det. [illegible]); of bird, P. Kah. 5, 4; hence not 'hock' as JEA 29, 17, n. c.

[illegible] inoy bright-red linen, P. Kah. 4, 3; varr. [illegible] Urk. V, 40, 17; [illegible] 43, 10; cf. AEO I, 65.

[illegible] ink unite the Two Lands, P. Kah. 1, 3; collect, gather together, Pyr. 993 ([illegible]); 1473 ([illegible]); Urk. IV, 21, 14 ([illegible]); RB 114, 11 ([illegible]); Paheri, 7, top; embrace, Pyr. 1341. 1629; Th. T. S. I, 10. 27; intrans. come together, of persons, Pyr. 164.

[illegible] ink indep. pron. 1 sg. I, Gr. §64; belonging to me, §114, 3; varr. [illegible] etc, §64.

[illegible] inty trans. hinder: intrans. linger, ZÄS 49, 102, n. 1.

[illegible] intnt hold back, restrain, ZÄS 45, 61.

[illegible] int fetter (vb.), varr. [illegible], CT I, 70.

[illegible] intt fetter (n.), Pyr. 285; var. [illegible] BD 186, 13.

[illegible] indw misery, Adm. 6, 8; var. [illegible] 5, 9.

[illegible] ind the afflicted man, Leo. 79, 5.

[illegible] ind be afflicted, Statuib, 16, 10; 20, 12.

[illegible] ind-ḥr 'hail to...', Gr. §272.

[illegible] ir (1) full form of prep. r: (2) non-encl. part. as to, if, cf. Gr. p. 554. For [illegible] cf. rf.

iry adv. thereof, thereto, var. , *Gr.* § 113, 2.

iry adj. relating to, *Gr.* § 79. See the compounds below.

iry-ct hall-keeper, *Kemi*, 1, 81; BM 831.

iry-ꜥꜣ door-keeper, *Urk.* IV, 129, 13; varr. V, 67, 5; *RB* 121, 10–11; cf. *AEO* I, 90*.

iry-pdt bowman, *JEA* 39, 41.

iry-nfr-ḥst keeper of the diadem, BM 101; var. O.K. *Urk.* I, 118, 5.

iry-rdwy one in attendance on, *Urk.* IV, 994, 2; *Amarna*, III, 28.

iry-ḥp custodian of laws, *JEA* 24, 76.

iry-ḥst pilot, *AEO* I, 94*.

iry-ḥmw helmsman, *Urk.* IV, 1851, 4; *BD* 3, 2. Cf. *AEO* I, 94*.

iry-ḥt overseer, administrator, *BH* I, 30; *Urk.* IV, 1104, 10.

iry-ꜣꜣ keeper of cattle-pens, *AEO* I, 94*.

iry-šm functionary, *Urk.* IV, 1088, 14; var. 1106, 11.

irt-šnbt pectoral, Caminos, *Lit. Frag.* pl. 9, 2, 9.

iri companion, *Pyr.* 2061; fem. *Paheri*, 4, 3.

irjw crew of boat, *Urk.* IV, 895, 11.

irt duty of s'one, *Sin.* B 246. 290; *Urk.* IV, 1152, 9; use, purpose of s'thing, *Urk.* IV, 975, 9. Varr. *Les.* 68, 9; 71, 4; *Urk.* IV, 28, 9; 752, 9; 975, 9.

var. of *ꜣr* 'drive away'.

irt eye, *Sin.* B 279; *irt nb* 'every eye', *Urk.* IV, 495, 4; = 'everyone', 1006, 16. The reading of the masc. dual , e.g. *Sin.* B 169; *P. Kah.* 4, 36; *Pr.* 4, 3, is not known.

iri vb. 3ae inf. (1) create, beget human beings, *Sin.* R 8; B 72; *Pr.* 4, 10; *ir n*, fem. *irt n*, 'engendered by', in filiations, *Gr.* §§ 361. 379, 3; make, construct concrete things, *Sin.* B 14. 305; *Les.* 70, 17; 71, 4. 6; *Urk.* IV, 204, 11; 437, 4. 13; *ḥsbd irjt* 'artificial lapis-lazuli', *Urk.* IV, 401, 2; make decrees, laws, written documents, *Siut*, pl. 6, 260; *P. Kah.* 11, 10; *Mill.* 1, 1; *Bb.* 1, 9; *Urk.* IV, 1045, 4; *ir m sš* 'put into writing',

Urk. IV, 1111, 15; 1112, 4; abstracts, e.g. trouble, Peas. B1, 95. 102; a. (fair) name, B1, 64; sim. Sin. B299; Urk. V, 104, 6; M. u. K. 2, 3; Pr. 7, 9; actions, e.g. an assault, Sin. B101; a flight, B277; a noise, Westc. 12, 3; sim. Sin. B192; Sh. S. 55; Les. 71, 13; Urk. IV, 5, 7; 194, 15.

(2) do: (a) with obj., e.g. good, Sin. B74-5; evil, Les. 69, 22; justice, Peas. B1, 68; ir.y.i m 'What can I do?', Adm. 2, 9; sim. Westc. 11, 6; Sin. B183; Adm. 3, 7; ir ib 'do the will of', P. Kah. 34, 2-4; ir ḥ'w 'do attendance on', Sin. B282-3; ir wpt 'do business', Sin. B117; Pr. 7, 3; JEA 4, pl. 8, 7; ir wpt ḥnc 'punish', L. to D. IV, 4-5 (n.); ir ḥr 'do the bidding of', JEA 4, pl. 8, 9, cf. p. 34, n. 7; ir ḥst 'do the pleasure of', Peas. B1, 3; D. el B. 107; cf. GES 9: (b) without obj. 'do (anything)', L. to D. II, 4; 𓂋𓂋 'I will do so', answer to order or request, D. el B. 107; irr ḥm.k m mrr.f 'Your Majesty will do as you wish', Sin. B236; 'the land turns round mi irr nḫḫ as does a potter's wheel', Adm. 2, 8.

(3) act, take action, Peas. B1, 156; B2, 124; Leb. 114; act as, in the capacity of, an official, etc., Westc. 9, 12; Pr. 5, 3; Sh. S. 183; Peas. B1, 129-30; Urk. IV, 545, 7; exercise an office, Westc. 9, 11; Sin. B235; Les. 72, 12; Urk. I, 106, 9; appoint officials, Peas. B1, 296; Urk. IV, 1112, 9.

(4) achieve a result or purpose, Mill. 1, 3; Westc. 4, 11-12; Sin. B52. 203.

(5) in medical contexts: prepare a remedy, P. Kah. 5, 14; Eb. 38, 6; apply a remedy, Eb. 46, 10; treat an ailment, Rec. Champ. 401.

(6) in mathematical contexts: ir 3y x 2y 'work out the excess of x over y', P. Kah. 8, 51-2; ir x sp y 'multiply x by y', 8, 34; ir x 𓍿 'square x', JEA 15, pl. 36, 14, 4. 6.

(7) used pregnantly, succeed, Pr. 8, 5; make prosperous, maintain, L. to D. VI, 8 (n.)

(8) various: lay out a garden, Sin. B305; sim. Urk. IV, 73, 10; cultivate crops, JEA 16, 69; perform a miracle, Westc. 11, 11; a dance, Sin. B194; prepare food and

drink, BH I, 8, 20; Sin. B 84; garner corn, Urk. IV, 743, 1; read aloud a book, BD 497, 12; recite a spell, M.u.K. 6, 7; spend, pass time, Sin. B 29; Sh. S. 41; Peas. B1, 31; Westc. 2, 6; celebrate a festival, Les. 70, 7; Urk. IV, 199, 10; traverse lands, GNS 97; conduct an expedition, JEA 35, 48; inflict a wound, L. to D. V, 1; marshal a force, Bull. 30, 101; *ir* [hieroglyph] *m* 'be busy with', Ikhekhi, p. 44; *ir sp hnc* 'deal with', Pr. 14, 7; sim. 14, 9; *ir k3t m* 'adopt a profession as', Les. 83, 2. For various technical or idiomatic uses not included above, e.g. *ir irw* 'levy a tax', see under the second element.

(9) with various prepositions: *ir m* 'make into', Urk. IV, 617, 3; Eb. 5, 15; 31, 15; 'change, transform into', Westc. 9, 27; Sm. 21, 9; 'act in accordance with', Sh. S. 20: *ir mi* 'act like', Mill. 2, 1; 'do, act in accordance with', Westc. 6, 22; Les. 71, 1–2; *ir mi m3ct n* 'do what is right for', JEA 38, 21, n. 4; *ir mi ḥpr* 'act properly', 'do as should be done', JEA 12, 126; ZÄS 60, 75; infin. *irt mi ḥpr* 'the correct procedure', JEA 12, 126: *ir n* 'do for', 'act on behalf of', 'help', L. to D. I, 1 (n); JEA 9, 21, n. 1; 'serve' God, Adm. 5, 3; a superior, Urk. IV, 123, 12: *ir r* 'make for' a place, Westc. 12, 14; 'deal with' an accusation, Peas. B1, 257; 'do, act against', 'injure', L. to D. n. on I, 1; JEA 9, 21, n. 1; 'arrange to' do s'thing, Peas. B2, 124; 'act with a view to' a purpose, GES 10; *ir ḫt r* 'do s'thing against' = 'set upon' s'one, P. Kah. 4, 1: *ir ḥnc* 'act in conjunction with', Peas. B2, 124; Leb. 114: *ir ḥr* 'steer to' a direction, D. el B. 73: *ir ḫft* 'act in accordance with', P. Kah. 29, 43; Urk. IV, 1074, 14; 'deal with' a task, Urk. IV, 421, 1.

(10) auxiliary verb, Gr. §§ 338, 1; 485.

[hieroglyph] *ir* doer (of good), Leb. 116.

[hieroglyph] *irr* (evil-) doer, Peas. B1, 193.

[hieroglyph] *irw* shape, form, TR 19, 29; Urk. IV, 16, 10 ([hieroglyph]); 220, 1 ([hieroglyph]); nature, 547, 12.

[hieroglyph] *irw* cattle-tax, BH I, 8, 17; [hieroglyph] *irw* 'levy the c.-t.' BH I, 30 ([hieroglyph]); Urk. IV, 75, 14 ([hieroglyph]).

iryt milch-cow, Urk. IV, 743, 12–14.

iryt tax-corn, Urk. IV, 72, 6.

var. of i3rrt 'vine'.

irp wine, Sin. B 82; var. dets. BD 223, 9; D. el B. 109.

irf full form of encl. part. rf, q.v. so too .

irtyw (1) adj. blue: (2) n. colour, P. Ed. Smith, 194 ff.: (3) a blue mineral (?), Eb. 30, 5; Adm. 3, 11 ( ).

irtyw blue-dyed linen, Berlin 45 (coffin of Sobk'o); D. el B. 130.

irtyw mourning, Adm. 1, 8; 4, 13; cf. GAS 21.

irtt milk, Pyr. 32; varr. Urk. IV, 188, 11; Sin. B 27.

, varr. of 3hw 'misery', 'pain'.

yhy Oho!, P. Kah. 4, 5; older Pyr. 654.

ihw camp, Urk. IV, 655, 15.

ihb dancing ritual, var. , JEA 32, 19.

ihbw ritual dancers, JEA 32, 19; var. BD 74, 3.

ihm restrain, Leb. 18; var. Leb. 49; Cf. JEA 25, 220.

ihmt detention, JEA 25, 220.

ihm linger, lag, Peas. B1, 56–7; B2, 104. Cf. GNS 58, n. 1.

ihhy rejoicing, Urk. IV, 917, 5; RB 120, 6 ( ); ihhy 'rejoice', Urk. IV, 580, 6; ihhy n 'acclaim' s'one, BD 354, 12–13; RB 111, 1 (det.); 114, 4.

ihhy a festival, P. Kah. 24, 28–9; 25, 33–4.

ih bull, Pyr. 1717; var. det. 1544; 'cow', Urk. IV, 1735, 17.

iht cow, Dream-book, 5, 16; D. el B. (XI), III, 9, Aa.

ih Ah!, interj. expressing relief, GAS 101.

: for words written with this sign see under ch.

yh Hey!, Gr. § 258.

var. of ch3 'fight'.

ỉḥy sistrum-player, ep. of son of Ḥaṯḥōr, BD 215,12; Urk. IV, 580,4 ( ); title of priests of Ḥ., Th. J. S. I, 20; JEA 39, 53 (q) ( ); Urk. IV, 1856,9 ( ).

ỉḥw stable, Urk. IV, 1282,8; ḥry-ỉḥw 's.-master', JEA 39,43.

ỉḥw a measure of metal, Urk. IV, 1668,18.

ỉḥw weakness, Pr. 4,3.

var. of ꜥḥwty 'cultivator'.

ỉḥms attendant, Cairo 20143, c 1; 20598.

ỉḥtt land-tax, BH I, 8,21.

ỉḥ (1) non-encl. part. then, therefore: (2) interrog. what?, cf. Gr. pp. 554–5.

ỉḥỉ make to flourish, Urk. IV, 1541,5.

ỉḥmt bank of river, Pyr. 279; Peas. B1,6 ( ) = R 57 ( ); of fortress, Urk. IV, 312,11 ( ).

ỉḥm extinguish, annul, ZÄS 54, 19. 27f.

ỉḥmw ignorant ones, Urk. IV, 201,1.

ỉḥmw-wrd the unwearying stars (i.e. not circumpolar), TR 22, 90–91; varr. BD 40,6; RB 110,12; cf. JEA 21,5, n. 2; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 44–5; as adj. qualifying sbꜣw 'stars', Urk. IV, 1847,15 ( ).

ỉḥm-sk indestructible star (i.e. circumpolar), Pyr. 782; BM 101 ( ); usually pl., Pyr. 733; TR 22,90, RB 110,11–12 ( ); as adj. qualifying sbꜣw 'stars', Pyr. 1123. 2051; JEA 14, 240,7 ( ); cf. JEA 21,5, n. 2; Caminos, loc. cit.

ỉḥḥw twilight, dusk, Pyr. 751; varr. BD 134,15; 142,13; Sin. B 254. Cf. GNS 97.

ỉs (ỉx) imper. go! Peas. R 47; Westc. 8,9; Urk. V, 174,17; varr. Pyr. 1267, 1861; ỉs ḥsk 'easy prey', Urk. IV, 6,4; 691,11; ỉs ḥsk m 'work devastation among', 613,16.

ỉst (ỉxt) boundary-stone, landmark, Pyr. 1142. 1236; var. Bersh. II, 13,11.

ỉs (ỉx) (1) tomb, JEA 10, 226, n. 3: (2) council chamber (?) in 'councillor (?)',

BH I, 44; var. O. K. Urk. I, 98, 8: (3) workshop, BH II, 6; Urk. IV, 453, 6; 503, 12. Varr. Urk. I, 174, 16; Sin. B195; Urk. IV, 30, 8; 503, 12.

ist (izt) palace, Urk. IV, 256, 16; var. Ebb. 2, 4; 'Elder of the P.', Pyr. 560; varr. ibid.; Bersh. I, 7.

ist (izwt) crew of ship, Westc. 8, 4; Sh. S. 7; RB 60, 12 ( ); company of soldiers, RIH 26, 14; of rebels, Urk. IV, 6, 14 (det.); gang of workmen, Sheikh Said, 16 ( ); Neferhotep, 13.

is be light of weight, in fig. sense, Peas. B1, 159; B2, 103; lie light, hr 'on', B1, 134 ( ); is ib 'light-minded', B1, 209.

ist lightness, fig. of tongue, JEA 35, 42 (l).

is (1) encl. part.: (2) interrog. part, cf. Gr. p. 555.

, see i3s 'bald', 3is 'viscera'.

is old, ancient, Ebb. 26, 12; 47, 16; 49, 1; Urk. IV, 1082, 4; var. Siut, pl. 15, 7.

isw ancient ones, Les. 72, 10.

iswt ancient times, BH I, 25, 45; 26, 136; var. Urk. IV, 1120, 5.

isywt old clothes, rags, Adm. 3, 4; 7, 11.

isw reeds, Eb. 79, 11; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 15.

isw non-encl. part., Gr. §232.

isw reward (n.), Urk. IV, 163, 1; 303, 7 ( ); 1153, 1 ( ); m-isw, r-isw 'in return, as payment for', Gr. §178 ( ); Urk. IV, 270, 17.

iswt(y) representative, Urk. IV, 601, 4, of king as r. of sun-god.

isbt throne, Amarna, III, 13; stool, VI, 30 (det.); var. Urk. IV, 1637, 14.

isp (izp) hew, cut, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 40b; var. Sm. 8, 18.

ispt quiver for arrows, P. Kah. 19, 16; 20, 47 (det.); var. Urk. IV, 1311, 16.

ispr whip, Urk. IV, 1393, 6.

isft (izft) wrong, wrong-doing, falsehood, Pyr. 265 ( ); BH I, 25, 36; Leb. 123; Cairo 20512, b 5; Urk. IV, 835, 13; V, 23, 3; 57, 6; RB 112, 14.

isfty evil-doer, Urk. IV, 945, 14; V, 39, 17.

isr (izr) tamarisk, Pyr. 1962; varr. BH I, 25, 52; Peas. B1, 22. Cf. garten. 55.155.

'Issr Assyria, AEO I, 191*.

isk vb. (1) trans. hinder, Les. 79, 16; Tarkhan I, 79, 45: (2) intrans. linger, P. Kah. 38, 12 (dets.); wait, r 'for', Urk. IV, 1548, 2.

isk non-encl. part., var. , Gr. §§ 119, 3; 230.

var. of part. ist.

istn strap up, bind, Westc. 12, 5; JNES 14, 23, 13; cf. Ch. B. Text, 3, n. 3.

ist non-encl. part., varr. , , cf. Gr. p. 555; Les. 86, 3.

iš saliva, Sm. 3, 3-4.

išt possessions, Pt. (L II), 3, 14; JEA 4, pl. 8, 8; (morning) meal, Pyr. 404. Varr. Siut, pl. 8, 313; L. to D. II, 7.

išnn warery, Sin. B140.

'Išrw n. loc. precinct of Mut at Karnak, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. I, 108.

išst interrog. what?, var. ; hr sy išst 'wherefore?', Gr. § 500.

išd a tree, Urk. IV, 591, 16; var. 597, 14; cf. JEA 32, 50; earlier f. Urk. V, 50, 17; 51, 8; fruit of išd-tree, Pyr. 95 ( ); Bb. 23, 8; 45, 11 ( ); of various trees (abbr.), Bb. 74, 20; 75, 1.2; 84, 18.

išdd sweat, Urk. V, 151, 16.

ikr (1) adj. (a) of persons, trusty, trustworthy, Sh. S. 1; Pr. 11, 9; skilful, Sh. S. 188; Urk. IV, 969, 14; 974, 7; excellent: s'one is 'e. of plans', Sin. B48; sim. Siut, pl. 9, 350; Urk. IV, 67, 11; 481, 13; 505, 13; 3h. ikr 'e. spirit', of dead, BD 461, 14; wc ikr 'uniquely e.', Urk. IV, 495, 14; pleasing: of speech, Siut, pl. 5, 242; Urk. IV, 67, 12; ikr hr ib n 'well-p. to the heart of', Pr. 17, 1; well-to-do, Pr. 7, 7. 10; 10, 8; superior in rank, Pr. 5, 11; cf. Äg. Stud. 52: (b) of things concrete or abstract, excellent, Sin. B106; Bb. 95, 16; Paheri, 3; swht ikrt nt 'Imn 'unblemished egg of Amūn', ep. of king, Urk. IV, 811, 15; bw-ikr 'excellence', Siut, pl. 5, 249; Pr. 11, 9; Peas. B1, 212; adv. r ikr

'exceedingly', Gr. § 205,5.

(2) n. wealth, Pr. 7,8; virtue, excellence, Pr. 5,13; Les. 69,16; Sint. pl. 4,220; pl. 'virtues' of s'one, Urk. IV, 60,14; n ikr n 'by v. of', Gr. § 181.

ikr trustworthy man, Urk. IV, 121,3; wiseacre, Sh. S. 184.

ikhw battle-axe, JNES 14,28; det. D Urk. IV, 726,17; var. 39,1; det. D 39,3.

ikdw builder, Urk. IV, 1152,8; ikdw-ndswt 'potter', AEO I, 72*. 73*.

ikw stone-quarry, GNS 17.

iky quarryman, var. , GNS 154; abbr. JNES 18,32.

var. of iskb 'mourning'.

ikm shield, Sin. B61. 134; Urk. IV, 719,1 (det. D); var. Lac. Sarc. II, 157.

ikn cup, Pr. 1,5; jar, Urk. IV, 665,16; 717,16 ( ).

ikn draw water, Westc. 12,18. [26].

iknw hoe, P. Kah. 20,45.

ikkw councillors(?), Bersh. II, 13,16.

igh (1) n. clouds, Pyr. 500. 1774; BD 204,9; gh n mw 'cloudburst', Merikarē', 73; Piankhi, 93: (2) vb. be overcast, of sky, Pyr. 393( ); soar cloudwards, Pyr. 891. 1225. 1560.

igr, igrt, see below s.v. grw, grt.

igrt realm of the dead, BD 14,6; var. 262,2.

it barley, Les. 84,10; Urk. IV, 689,10; 'b. of L. E.', P. Kah. 30,41; 'b. of U. E.', Urk. IV, 195,2; corn in general, JEA 27, 24, n. 3; it m it 'barley', ibid. Varr. Pyr. 657; 120.

it(i) father, Sin. B47; Peas. B1,62; Urk. IV, 2,10; dets. acc. to context, e.g. Westc. 7,21; Urk. IV, 697,5; in pl. 'forefathers', Westc. 7,22; varr. Pyr. 136; , Ann. Serv. 43,315; (in (it.f 'his father'), Pyr. 483; CT I, 49.

it-ntr god's father, a title, varr. , AEO I, 47*; JEA 43,35.

ity sovereign, Sin. R1; varr. Les. 77,2; Urk. IV, 16,15;

Pyr. 511; 1406; Urk. IV, 169, 2; 1410, 5.

ỉtỉt queen-regnant, Urk. IV, 462, 15; 'queen of thousands', ep. of crown of U. E., Hymnen, 4, 5.

'Ỉtm(w) n. dir. Atum, Sin. B 207; varr. ZÄS 46, 140; BD 4, 1.

ỉtmw suffocation, GNS 106.

ỉtn sun, Sin. R 7; B 233; Urk. IV, 266, 5 ( ); 887, 16; 896, 5; more specifically disk of sun, 1277, 8; ỉtn n hrw 'd. of day', RB 114, 2.

ỉtnt solar goddess, Th. I. S. I, 30.

ỉtn be in opposition, m 'to', Pr. 2, 2; 13, 11; oppose, with dir. obj., Sin. B 184 ( ); Neferhotep, 37.

ỉtnw opponent, Pr. 15, 6; var. Urk. IV, 341, 14; ỉtnw pdwt 'opposer of bows', ep. of Khnum, 194, 9.

ỉtnw secret, mystery, GNS 66; var. Siut, pl. 16, 12 (Tomb 1).

ỉtrt (1) row of men, Urk. IV, 1104, 8; 1546, 11; of shrubs, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 15; of shrines at jubilee, 'conclave of U. E.' and 'c. of L. E.', JEA 30, 27; ỉtrty 'the two c.', Urk. V, 108, 3 (det.): (2) chapel, Urk. IV, 825, 12; niche for statue, 1063, 1; box for ushabtis, JEA 23, 188, n. 1.

ỉtrw river, Peas. B 1, 60; Sin. B 233 (det.); varr. Weste. 4, 10; BH I, 25, 33; Urk. IV, 186, 13; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 5; RB 113, 5; Adm. 2, 6.

ỉtrw measure of length, 'schoenus', Gr. § 266, 2.

ỉtrw seasons, in k3t ỉtrw 'seasonal work', Urk. IV, 1161, 5; varr. , (without k3t), 124, 5; r ỉtrw.f 'at his (proper) times', 834, 10 ( ); r ỉtrw.s mtỉ 'at her proper seasons', Les. 86, 18–19.

ỉtḥ drag, Sin. B 194; Adm. 13, 11; P. Kah. 31, 25 (dets.); draw the bow, Sin. B 63; P. Kah. 1, 5; Urk. IV, 1290, 3; pull off bonds, CT I, 45; pull out eye, Pyr. 60 (det.); tongue, J. Carn. 5; draw off blood, Eb. 96, 13; draw out inflammation, Sm. 14, 3.

ith fortress, Siut, pl. 11, 18; Statnub, 20, 13.

var. of ꜥth 'strain'.

var. of itt 'fly up'

iti vb. 3 inf. take for use, Westc. 3, 4 ( ); 11, 8; take possession of an inheritance, etc., Sin. B 46; Peas. B1, 93; P. Kah. 3, 1; Urk. IV, 16, 15; 17, 14; 343, 10; take, conduct, n 'to', 1108, 4; take away, carry off, Sh. S. 77; Peas. B1, 14. 59; BH I, 8, 19; Siut, pl. 11, 9; Urk. IV, 1199, 10; rob, Leb. 112; JEA 9, 14, n. 2; remove o'self, Pyr. 1098. 1174. 1484; arrest offenders, Peas. B1, 104. 296; conquer, Sin. B 71; Les. 83, 24; Urk. IV, 5, 14; 556, 9; 1279, 6; spend, pass time, Pr. 19, 7; Urk. IV, 76, 15; excel, GNS 37; move, use o's. arm, Pyr. 463. 676. Idiomatic uses: it m 'take possession of', JEA 27, 147; it expression for disorderly or erratic movement or conduct, JEA 24, 124 f.; e.g. it in 'move unceasingly', Pyr. 1459; nn itt int 'without moving to and fro', Sm. 3, 17; the army charged m hn n itt int 'with a ragged chorus of shouts', Urk. IV, 710, 12; 'my mind hr itt int 'turned this way and that,' 365, 6; iw t3 pn m itt int 'this land wavers', Neferti, 37:—itw m ꜥhhw 'one caught in the dusk', Sin. B 254; it hpt 'travel by boat', Pyr. 843. 1346; it hr 'avert the face,' Pr. 14, 10; it gst 'take o's run' = move regularly, Pyr. 1167; hpr-it-f 'a born conqueror', JEA 32, 55; nn irt shn m itt 'without resting from movement', Urk. IV, 1280, 7.

itw thief, Peas. B1, 164.

it3 steal, Peas. B1, 192.

it3 thief, Peas. B1, 235; BD 467, 6.

var. of itn 'sun'.

var. of itnw 'opponent'.

itt fly up, Pyr. 2042; CT IV, 59 m; varr. ibid. 58 i, BD 202, 13.

id boy, BD 398, 6; var. 185, 10.

idyt girl, Westc. 12, 14.

idi vb. 3 inf. be deaf, Pyr. 499; TR 1, 55; Bb. 99, 15. Also var. of idr 'stitch'.

idi vb. 3 inf. cense, Pyr. 276. 295.

idt censing, incense-burning, Pyr. 365. 1390 ( ); Les. 82, 22; sweet savour, fragrance, Urk. IV, 221, 4; 339, 15; BH I, 17 ( ); influence, JEA 4, pl. 9, 8.

id assault (?) (vb.), TR 14, 2.

idt wrath (?), Hamm. 1147.

id bull, Pyr. 1545.

idt (?) cow, varr. , , , , AEO II, 258*; Urk. IV, 1020, 9. 10.

idt (?) womb, vulva, var. , Gr. p. 466, F45; 492, N41; AEO II, 259*.

id3 smooth a new-made pot, BH II, 7; cf. Mitt. deutsch. Inst. 3, 82.

idw pestilence, varr. , , GAS 25; GNS 32; , Urk. IV, 1547, 15.

idb river-bank, riparian land, P. Wilbour, 26; AEO I, 13*; shore of flood, Pyr. 508; of sky, 1167; dual 'the Two Banks' = Egypt, 406; Siut, pl. 13, 7; varr. , Pr. 5, 14; , P. Kah. 3, 4; , Urk. IV, 59, 1; , 'the B. of Horus' = Egypt, 501, 1; , , 'the lands of the Hau-nebut', 21, 4; cf. AEO I, 208*.

idmi red linen, BD 308, 3; var. , Urk. IV, 1380, 3.

idn serve instead of, replace, Pr. 1, 6; BH I, 8, 8 ( ); govern, JEA 39, 18 (dets.); serve as lieutenant-commander, Urk. IV, 897, 15 ( ).

idnw deputy, usually foll. by specification of rank or office, e.g. idnw imy-r hst 'd.-overseer of works', Urk. IV, 52, 14 ( ); idnw n mšc 'lieutenant-commander of the army', AEO I, 25*; JEA 39, 46; sometimes used alone when the specific function was clear to the writer, e.g. P. Kah. 12, 14; Urk. IV, 897, 14 ( ).

idn proxy, in m idn 'as p. for', P. Kah. 13, 29.

idn lay out (?) enclosures, Urk. IV, 57, 13.

idr herd of cattle, Sin. R 143; Adm. 9, 2; Bersh. I, 18; of elephants, RB 58, 16 (det.); of geese, Urk. IV, 745, 2 (det.); var. , 85, 5; , 'bull of the h.' = of best grade, 196, 1; var. , 699, 13; , 'cattle-list', JEA 4, pl. 8, 5. Cf. AEO II, 260*.

idr (1) vb. stitch: (2) n. stitching, varr. , , P. Ed. Smith, 229 ff.

idr withhold, m 'from', Urk. IV, 159, 5.

idryt punishment, Urk. IV, 1108, 14; var. RB 119, 12.

idhw the Delta marshes, Bersh. II, p. 19; var. dets. Urk. IV, 519, 17; Adm. 1, 4; cf. JEA 30, 52.

idhy marsh-man, Sin. B 255; varr. R 65; B 122.

idrt hall (?) in tomb, Urk. IV, 1174, 17.

c (1) arm, Sin. B 3; Sh. S. 87; Urk. IV, 114, 14; hand, Sin. B 192. 284. For m-c, hr-cwy, etc., see under the first element.

(2) region, province: c rsy 'the southern r.' of the Sht-isrw, Pyr. 1084; sim. 1087; 'the Southern P.' = Upper Egypt, ZÄS 51, 122; c mhty 'the northern r.' of the sky, Pyr. 1000; 'the Northern P.' = Lower Egypt, ZÄS 51, 122; c hst 'the desert r.', Urk. IV, 8, 7.

(3) condition, state, Peas. B 1, 276; Adm. 6, 11; Urk. IV, 18, 11; also dual cwy, Ḥr. 10, 12; cf. ZÄS 51, 122.

(4) item, piece: hbsw c 5 'five p. of clothing', Urk. IV, 894, 4; c n tbwt n hd 'a pair of white sandals', Ḫyr. § 94; c n cnḫ 'means of subsistence', Peas. R 125. Cf. Bull. 27, 180, n. 5; 41, 133, n. 3.

(5) track, trace, L. & var. , JEA 31, 6, n. 2.

c warrant, certificate, Pyr. 408 (also); Urk. I, 211, 11; 232, 14; record, register, Pyr. 464. 1519; st c 'place of records', Urk. I, 60, 2; sdꜣt nt c 'seal used on r.', 64, 10; sš c n nsw 'king's r.-scribe', P. Kah. 14, 47.

c dyke, P. Kah. 2, 12; Urk. IV, 1113, 4; var. Siut, pl. 15, 6.

c wooden rod, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 12.

c bowl, op. cit. pl. 11, 7.

c var. of cw 'dragoman'.

ct limb, member of body, Sin. B 3; Ebb. 1, 5; Urk. IV, 519, 15; 1278, 14.

ꜥt room, chamber, Sin. B 289; Westc. 10,7; Urk. IV, 975,9; later house, AEO II, 206*; 'slaughter-h.', 'brew-h.', 'bake-h.', BH II,6; * 'school', Siut, pl. 14,67; 'the Holy Chamber' = the celestial hall of judgement, JEA 42, 32 (23); 'orchard', Urk. IV, 1417,18; 1418,2.

ꜥꜣ column, pillar, TR 21,78; varr. P. Kah. 13,12; Urk. IV, 857,17; as part of ship, TR 27,31.

ꜥꜣ(i) great: of size, Sh. S. 164; Westc. 2,1; Urk. IV, 524,7 ( ); 762,7 ( ); 1048,3 ( ); V, 50,16; of the 'high' Nile, Les. 68,17; Herdom. 16; sbh ꜥꜣ wrt 'a very g. cry', Sin. B 265-6; of rank or degree, Sin. B 146.246; Pr. 13,6; Bersh. II, 13,2; of quality, Sin. B 65.215; Peas. B1, 321; Hatnub, 24,2; Les. 81,17 ( ); of quantity, Bersh. I, 18; Urk. IV, 5,7; plentiful, much, Sin. B 82.85; rich in possessions, Siut, pl. 4, 228; of age, senior, P. Berl. 9010,3; fig. ꜥꜣ ib 'be arrogant', Pr. 5,8; 7,7-8.

ꜥꜣ magnate, Les. 82,2; elder son, P. Berl. 9010,3 ( ); ꜥꜣ n pr 'major domo', AEO I, 34*.

ꜥꜣ greatness, Sh. S. 140; speak m ꜥꜣ 'boastfully', Urk. I, 224,18.

ꜥꜣt a great thing, Bersh. I, 14,2; Peas. B1, 103; m-ꜥꜣt-n, n-ꜥꜣt-n 'inasmuch as', Gr. § 181; r-ꜥꜣt 'greatly', § 205,5. Varr. BH I, 25,45; BM 614,11.

ꜥꜣw greatly, Gr. § 205,4; varr. Peas. R 75; Les. 76,13.

ꜥꜣy excess, r 'over' = math. 'difference', P. Kah. 8,51-2; var. Rhind, 42,2.

ꜥꜣtt in nrw ḥꜣw n ꜥꜣtt nbt 'guardian of all the cattle', Les. 69,17.

ꜥꜣ here, Gr. § 205,1; there, yonder, JEA 28,5 (e); 35,62. Varr. P. Kah. 32,5; JEA 28,5.

ꜥꜣ door, BH I, 26,200; varr. Adm. 14,3; Urk. IV, 168,16; BD 136,14; Urk. IV, 1295,3; in dual 'double door', 'two-leaved door', BD 89,10; 347,1; iry-ꜥꜣ 'door-keeper', see above, p. 25.

ꜥꜣwy-r the two leaves of the door, Urk. V, 28,13; varr. BD 55,13; BH I, 26,202.

ꜣ ass, Peas. B1, 14; Les. 79,9 (); Urk. IV, 325,5 (); 'she-ass', 1735,18.

ꜣt costly stone, Urk. IV, 665,13; 701,13; 705,14; 913,2; metal, Les. 61,12 (det.).

ꜣt stone vessel, D. el Ḥeb. I, 13; var. Urk. IV, 637,12; pl. Pyr. 1954.

ꜣt linen cloth, Sm. 16,19; P. Ram. III, B17.

ꜣꜥ velour(?), JEA 34,17.

ꜣꜥ evil influence causing disease, JEA 21, 39.

ꜣḃ: of things, pleasing, desirable, Peas R 42; of persons, pleasant, Pyr. 471 (); Urk. IV, 844,15 (); selfish, Pr. 11,2.

ꜣḃt selfishness, Pt. (L. II), 5,13.

ꜣḃt food, provisions, Siut, pl. 4, 228; Urk. IV, 86,6 (dets.); offerings, 343,11 (); 1544,2 (); construed as sing. 769,5.

ꜣpp ʿApep, serpent-demon, TR 35,1; BD 2,16; 29,6.

ꜣm throwstick, Urk. IV, 335,6.

ꜣm Asiatic, Sin. B 265; Urk. IV, 615,6 (det.); RB 60,8; varr. JEA 4, pl. 9,7; BH I, 30; Urk. IV, 743,4.

ꜣmt Asiatic woman, M.u.K. 2,7; P. Kah. 13,15; var. Urk. IV, 743,4.

ꜣgt hoof, Pyr. 1124; var. Ebb. 65,21.

ꜣg thrash, Peas R 73; B1, 186 (without); Siut, pl. 11,9 (without).

ꜣd in — n sḫt 'fertile soil (?)', Hamm. 114,13.

ꜣdt kind of bread (?), P. Kah. 19,11; var. ? 20,13.

ꜣd be pale, pallid, Ebb. 42,9; var. Adm. 2,2.

ꜥꜥ royal barge, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 11,2.

ꜥꜥi jabber, JEA 22,37, n. 2.

ꜥꜥw flutter, of heart, Ebb. 41,21; 42,9.

ꜥꜥwy sleep (vb. and n.), Urk. IV, 1077,1; 1379,13 (); 1547,16; Hatnub, 49,6; (det.); ꜥꜥwy n ḳdd 'a wave of sleep', Urk. IV, 1542,13.

ꜥꜥḃ bowl, Urk. IV, 770,15; 1296,5.6. Later wtg. of ꜥꜥḳ.

ꜥꜣb comb the hair, GNS 111.

var. of ꜥꜣf 'wring out'.

ꜥꜣny camp, Urk. IV, 656,6; 661,7.

ꜥꜣny coop up, confine (?), JEA 3,106.

var. of ꜥꜣn 'baboon'.

var. of ꜥꜣrt 'uraeus'.

ꜥw dragoman, varr. , , Gr. p. 506, S 25; imy-r ꜥw 'caravan leader', JEA 39, 34.

ꜥwt crook, BH II, 7.

ꜥwt coll. small cattle, i.e. sheep and goats, Herdom. 10( ); Adm. 5,5( ); Urk. IV, 699,14; goats only, BH I, 30( ); Les. 79,9( ); 79,21( ); ꜥwt ndst 'goats', Urk. IV, 664,13; 705,8; ꜥwt ḥdt 'sheep', 664,14; 705,7; ꜥwt ḥꜣst 'wild game', Sin. B89; Th. Y.S. I, 9; ꜥwt šps.t 'noble cattle' = mankind, Westc. 8,17; rarely of (large) cattle, Sin. B119; herds in general, RB 114,7; 117,4 ( ); Adm. 12,3; men, CT I, 155( ).

ꜥwꜣi vb. 4 inf. steal goods, Peas. R43; B1, 292; Urk. IV, 64,13; rob s'one, Hatnub, 22,7; Peas. B1, 18. Varr. Urk. IV, 64,13; rarely ZÄS 59, 27; JEA 16, pl. 29, 3: n. robbery, CT I, 52.

ꜥwst robbery, Peas. B1, 106.

ꜥwꜣy (1) robber, Peas. B1, 302; B1, 143( ); Adm. 2,9 (dets.); M.u.K. vs. 4,2 (det.): (2) he who is robbed, in nḥm ꜥwꜣy 'rescue the r.', Sin. B94; P. Kah. 3,8; Urk. IV, 968,14; 1011,14( ).

ꜥwꜣyt female robber, M.u.K. vs. 4,2.

ꜥwꜣ-irr.f brigand, Peas. B1, 235.

ꜥwꜣy reap, Urk. IV, 667,12.

ꜥwꜣ look after, care for (?), Urk. IV, 211,11; var. 1911,7.

ꜥwꜣ go bad, rot, AEO II, 236*.

cw3yt a fermented drink (?), AEO II, 236.*

cwcw ring, Urk. IV, 842,15; var. 38,14.

cwn be covetous, hr 'for', Pr. 10,8; despoil s'one, m 'of', Urk. IV, 133,4; hr 'of', Peas. B1, 231-2.

cwnw plunderer, Peas. B1, 248; var. B1, 101.

cwn-ib be rapacious, Peas. B1, 165.292; Pr. 10,5.6; rapacity, avarice, Peas. B1, 66, 281; Pr. 10,1; Siut, pl. 5, 231.

cwnt stave, Peas. R 13.

cwg parch grain, Eb. 12,12; 54,13.

cb horn, Pyr. 914; Sin. B54; Urk. IV, 266,4; var. Pyr. 283; bow, GNS105; 'overseer of horn and hoof, feather and scale' = all kinds of livestock, BH I, 7,3; cf. Rec. trav. 38,61.

cb meal, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1,2,9; 2,2,9.

cb, varr. of icb 'unite'; m-cb 'in the company of', Gr. §178; 'amidst', Urk. IV, 990,10; 'together with', 334,7; also var. of cb3 'present'.

var. of cb3 'offering-stone'.

cbt attachment: 'Good is perished, nn cbt-f 'there is no a. to it', Peas. B1, 197.

cbt a funerary ritual object, Meir, III, p. 28, n. 8.

cbt var. of cbwt 'forked staff'.

cbw victims, Urk. IV, 1292,16.

cbw purification, Urk. IV, 262,10; Th. Y. S. IV, 35 ( ); purity, RB 114,9 (det.).

cbw impurity, L. to D. 10, n. 3; var. Pyr. 1332.

cbw offerings, Urk. IV, 351,14; varr. 350,4; 1449,5.

cbw-r breakfast, Urk. IV, 59,7; varr. 560,10; Siut, pl. 1, 51.

cb3 sceptre, Pyr. 197; var. 368.

cb3 command a ship, Urk. V, 155, 16.

cb3 present, n 'to', TR 21, 65 ( ). 66; Urk. IV, 325, 15 ( ); without obj., make presentation, n 'to', Siut, pl. 9, 386 ( ); present o's hands in ritual gesture, Les. 68, 9 ( ); provide, m 'with', Urk. IV, 1294, 8 ( ).

cb3 offering-stone, Sin. B196; varr. Pyr. 1156; Cairo 20061; Les. 79, 2; Urk. IV, 100, 17; 27, 3.

cb3 glitter, Urk. IV, 340, 1; 869, 4.

cbc boast, m 'of', Pr. 7, 6; Paheri, 3; boasting, exaggeration, Les. 84, 12; BH I, 41; Urk. IV, 430, 1; var. dets. 751, 11; 973, 9; var. 1693, 13; Les. 82, 12.

cbcb become excited (?), Urk. IV, 1546, 16.

cbcb threshold (?), Urk. IV, 1650, 17.

cbcb appear (?), shine (?), Urk. IV, 1684, 6.

cbw lettuce, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 77. 341.

cbwt staff of office, var. , Pyr. 955. 1471; pitchfork, Gr. p. 517, (O30).

cbb use the pitchfork, Leyd. V 6, 14.

cbb knock (?) on door, Urk. IV, 661, 13.

cbhn frog, Eb. 52, 21.

cbš wine-jar, Th. Y. S. II, 32; var. det. Siut, pl. 1, 50.

cpi vb. 3 inf. traverse a waterway, Pyr. 1541; pass, hr 'by', ZÄS 51, 121; fly, Urk. IV, 159, 13 (det.).

cpy the Winged Disk, JEA 30, 46.

cpnnt slug (?), var. , also det. , JEA 18, 151; Barns, Ram. 20.

cpr provide, equip, m 'with', Urk. IV, 175, 4; 386, 1; 692, 3; V, 165, 10; man a vessel, Bersh. I, 14, 7; Westc. 5, 2; Urk. IV, 1546, 12; acquire, JEA 35, 96, n. 2; incur injury, Sm. 1, 24. Varr. Les. 76, 14; TR 19, 28; Urk. V, 165, 10.

cprw equipment, Urk. IV, 186, 12; 691, 8.

cprw jewellery, Urk. IV, 634, 12; varr. 633, 6; 669, 2.

ꜥprt equipment of offerings, Bersh. II, 1; 9, 3.

ꜥprt kind of jar, Ebb. 4, 9; var. P. Kah. 26, 9.

ꜥprw sailors, RB 60, 12; Urk. IV, 304, 17 ( ); 309, 12; workmen, JEA 13, 75; Neferhotep, 13 ( ).

ꜥpr an Asiatic people, Urk. IV, 1309, 1.

ꜥpšꜣy beetle, JEA 20, 187.

ꜥfꜣ devour (?), var. det. , CT I, 30.

ꜥfꜣy encampment, Sin. B 115. 146. 201.

ꜥfꜣy sweet clover (?), JEA 20, 41.

ꜥff fly, TR 51, 25; Urk. IV, 39, 1; 892, 15; var. det. TR 58, 5; abbr. Sm. 19, 6.

ꜥfn cover (vb.), Dream-book, 2, 4; var. det. CT II, 4.

ꜥfnt royal head-cloth, Pyr. 729; var. dets. Urk. V, 162, 7; Westc. 10, 11.

ꜥfty brewer, BH I, 29; varr. Cairo 20161, C 28; Cairo 20095; Leyd. V6. Cf. ZÄS 37, 84; fem. loc. cit. n. 2.

ꜥfd (1) vb. lead, of roads, r 'to', Westc. 7, 26: (2) adj. attractive (?), Leb. 37, cf. JEA 42, 34 (36).

ꜥfdt chest, Urk. I, 139, 12; varr. V, 81, 12; Westc. 9, 5.

ꜥm (1) swallow, Ebb. 4, 20; 22, 4; Urk. V, 66, 14 ( ); breathe in, absorb, BD 289, 2; Ebb. 54, 9; of the earth 'swallowing up' a ruined shrine, Urk. IV, 386, 5; ꜥm ꜣb 'be discreet', 'dissemble', 'regret', JEA 35, 40, n. 6; 'forget', 'be unconscious', SDT 166: (2) know, Urk. IV, 652, 9. Abbr. Urk. IV, 1383, 19.

var. of ꜥmꜥꜣt 'throw-stick'.

ꜥmꜥ smear (vb.), AEO I, 11*.

ꜥmꜥt mud, muddy ground, mud-flat, AEO I, 10*.

ꜥmꜥꜣt throw-stick, TR 22, 69. 70; var. 22, 71.

ꜥmꜥꜣ throw the throw-stick, Meir I, 2; var. D. el. Geb. I, 5.

ꜥmꜥm smear (vb.), Westc. 7, 16; cf. AEO I, 11*.

ꜥmꜥm container for bread, etc., L. Kah. 19, 11-13; 20, 11.

ꜥmm brain, JEA 33, 47.

ꜥnt nail of finger or toe, Pyr. 1999 (det.); Neferti, 23; Bb. 78, 10; claw, Pyr. 1212; TR 11, 3; Sm. 8, 15; 1000 'trim the nails', BH II, 4.

ꜥnt pick (n.), Rec. trav. 39, 165.

ꜥnt ring of gold, Urk. IV, 950, 3; socket for jar, 637, 5.

ꜥn beautiful, Urk. IV, 52, 16 (det.); 1724, 15 (det.); bright, of face, 1280, 8; pleasing, m 'to', of persons, 984, 3; Pr. 16, 10; be kind, n 'to', Pr. 15, 7.

ꜥn the pleasant man, Pr. 12, 3; Urk. IV, 970, 13.

ꜥny writing-board, BD 366, 5.

ꜥnl var. of ꜥin 'baboon'.

ꜥnꜥy complain, Pr. 7, 3; complaint, Pr. 15, 6.

ꜥnꜥn complain, Urk. IV, 1108, 6; complaint, 1114, 3.

ꜥnꜥn chin, M.u.K. 4, 1. Earlier inꜥ, q.v.

ꜥnw n. loc. 'Ainu, source of limestone, BH I, 26, 145; varr. Urk. IV, 294, 13; 25, 9. Cf. AEO II, 128*.

ꜥnb reed-stalk for matting, Urk. IV, 1124, 7 (det. taken from ꜥnbyt below).

ꜥnbyt measure for the above, Barns, Ram. pl. 24, 20.

ꜥnn vb. 2 gem. turn back, Peas. B1, 299; B2, 96; Westc. 11, 15 (det.); M.u.K. 1, 10; come back, return, Leb. 83; Sin. B 58; Urk. IV, 519, 2; bring back, Peas. B2, 116.

ꜥnḫ sandal-strap, Gr. p. 508, 534.

ꜥnḫ (1) vb. live, Sh. S. 114; Peas. B1, 275; Westc. 7, 17; ntr ꜥnḫ 'living god', Leb. 142; bꜣ ꜥnḫy 'living soul', Urk. IV, 113, 11; ꜥꜣw ꜥnḫw 'live donkeys', 891, 5; skr-ꜥnḫ 'captive', see s.v. skr; ꜥnḫ m 'live on, by' food, etc., Sin. B165. 187. 236; Urk. IV, 1292, 2; ꜥnḫ ḥr 'live in' a foreign land, Sin. B162; ꜥnḫ n<i> 'as... lives for me', oath, Gr. §218; 'may he l., be prosperous and well', §§55. 313; ꜥnḫ dt 'may he l. for ever', §313; as obj. of , §378.

(2) n. life, Sin. B256; Les. 69,9; Urk. IV, 15,6; ☥ 'given l.', Gr. § 348; ☥ 'repeating l.' = living again, ep. of dec'd., § 55; nb cnḫ 'lord of l.', (a) ep. of deity, Siut, pl. 5, 239; Urk. IV, 480,15; (b) euphemistic for 'sarcophagus', 113,9 (det.); 481,4 (det.); cnḫ 'make provision for' s'one, Peas. B1,82; RB 114,2.

☥ cnḫ person, Les. 74,13; cnḫ n niwt 'citizen', 70,5; Siut, pl. 15,5; fem. cnḫt n niwt, P. Kah. 39,3.15; cnḫw nw mšc 'common soldiers', JEA 39, 38.45; cnḫ n tt ḥkꜣ 'recipient from the royal table', JEA 24,88, n.5.

☥ cnḫw the living, Urk. IV, 117,5; varr. 563,15; 283,14; 133,8.

☥ cnḫ captive, Urk. IV, 36,2.6; varr. 35,17; 1368,18.

☥ cnḫ-tswy n. loc. name of Memphis, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. I, 149; AEO II, 123*.

☥ cnḫ swear, Urk. IV, 86,1; 139,12 (☥); 365,14; oath, 80,17.

☥ cnḫ garland, Urk. IV, 1599; 1178,9; varr. 136,14; 1012,5.11.

☥ cnḫw blocks of alabaster, Hatnub, 22,14.

☥ cnḫwy cars, Pr. 4,4; Urk. IV, 149,6; 961,13.

☥ cnḫ mirror, Adm. 8,5.

☥ cnḫt eye of deity, RB 121,6; var. Urk. IV, 1830,19.

☥ cnḫt corn, GAS 49; varr. BD 466,12; RB 57,14.

☥ cnḫt goat, Siut, pl. 5, 247; JEA 16, pl. 29,7; abbr. Urk. IV, 75,15.

cnḳt n. div. Anukis, Les. 85,10; Urk. IV, 202,15; 823,16.

cntyw myrrh, Sh. S. 151; Sin. B288; cntyw wꜣḏ 'fresh m.', Urk. IV, 346,14; cntyw šw ( ) 'dried m.', Urk. IV, 702,5; ( ) Zb. 23,15; ḳmyt nt cntyw 'resin of m.' = raw m., Urk. IV, 346,13. Varr. 339,8; 1214,15. Cf. GAS 62; JEA 23,27.

cntywy in sš n —— 'myrrh-scribe', P. Kah. 20,60.

cnd few, GAS 30; scarcity, fewness, Peas. B1,112; Pr. 10,7; be diminished, Pt. (LII), 3,1.

cndt the few, of people, Adm. 12,14.

cnd an unguent, Urk. I, 60, 4; var. IV, 502, 5.

cndw jar, GAS 40.

cndw dawn, BD 46, 8; varr. 146, 10; 283, 4; Pyr. 1679.

cr mount up, ascend, r 'to' a place, Sin. R 6; Urk. IV, 835, 4 (dets.); n 'to' s'one, BM 614, 17 ( ); extend, penetrate, of wound, n 'to' bone, etc., Sm. 5, 21; 7, 8. 22; 10, 15. Cf. ZÄS 46, 98; GNS 13.

crw proximity, var. , GNS 12.

crtyw they who ascend (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 14, 1, 2; cf. p. 37.

cr reed pen, Peas. B1, 305; Urk. IV, 127, 8; V, 170, 11; var. IV, 119, 3.

crt roll of papyrus, Peas. B2, 129; of leather, Urk. IV, 662, 5 (det.).

var. of ỉcrt 'uraeus'.

crt jaw, Pyr. 30; BD 464, 5; Sm. 8, 14; var. det. 3, 6.

crt hinder parts of man, TR 24, 8 (det.); hindquarters of animal, Pyr. 1349.

, , see below s.v. crrwt.

crcr chin (?), BD 446, 14; cf. Ch. B. Text, 20, n. 7.

crf n. bag, abbr. , Bull. 30, 170; vb. combine, Bersh. II, 21, top, 6; Th. T. S. IV, 6; Urk. IV, 1927, 13 (dets.); 1929, 9 (dets.); enclose, Urk. IV, 346, 6; 617, 7 (det.); contain, JEA 33, 29 (12).

crrwt gate, Pyr. 392. 952 (det.); Urk. IV, 18, 4 ( ); leaf of double door, RB 120, 16; 121, 1-2 ( ); lintel, JEA 4, 147 ( ); hall of judgement, Peas. B1, 35; P. Kah. 15, 34; Urk. IV, 1073, 3 ( ); 1107, 5 ( ); cf. ZÄS 60, 65; dwelling, home, L. to N. VI, 4 (n.) ( ); JEA 24, 6, n. 10.

crk bent: — sw r-ḥnt 'he was b. up in front', of serpent Rm, Sh. S. 66.

crk don a garment, BD 176, 8; varr. 296, 3; Urk. IV, 112, 13.

crk know, perceive, gain full knowledge of; be wise, skilled, m 'in', varr. , , GAS 107; JEA 32, 74, n. 1; crk ỉb 'clever', Urk. IV, 970, 5 ( ).

crk swear, P. Kah. 9, 9; 13, 27. 35.

A1 crḳ basket (?), P. Kah. 36,19.

crḳy last day of the month, varr. , , , , Gr. §264; Urk. IV, 367,4; crḳ(y) rnpt 'l.d. of the year', Ann. Serv. 51,445; Rev. d'Eg. 10, 20, n. 1.

ḫ rope, Pyr. 1376; 1742; var. BD 393,7.

ḫ palace, Weste. 5,3; 9,18; Urk. IV, 256,3; temple, JEA 39,25; varr. Sin. B46; Sin. B50.

ḫ entrap, snare, Urk. IV, 284,2; more often , e.g. Bersh. I, 7; Urk. IV, 661,6; with det. 767,10; 1081,4; enclose town with ditch, 660,15.

ḫ wipe off, away dirt, etc., Pyr. 1332; var. Urk. IV, 1078,5.

ḫt farm-land, Urk. IV, 172,2; 667,10; 742,17; var. 1110,13.

ḫwty cultivator, Siut, pl. 6, 280; varr. pl. 8, 309; BH I, 8, 18; Urk. IV, 417,17; (pl.), 124,17. Cf. AEO, I, 97 *.

ḫ3 fight: (1) vb, Les. 84,18; Sin. B64; Urk. IV, 3,10; r 'against', Sin. B134; hnc 'with', Sin. B111; Urk. IV, 122,14; P. Ed. Smith, 148; ḫ3t 'beware lest...', Gr. §338,3; ḫ3 'fly the sounding pole', Peas. B1, 278, cf. JEA 9,17, n. 10; ḫ3 (var.) 'go to war', Pyr. 574; Urk. V, 51,1; ḫ3w ḥr 'those with warlike faces', Pyr. 269.

(2) n., Sin. B123.131; Urk. IV, 85,9; ḫ3 'weapons of war', 615,8; n ḫ3 'shirt of mail', 664,3. Varr. Sin. R88; Pyr. 574; Urk. V, 54,10.

ḫ3 warrior, Les. 83,3.

ḫ3t coll. warriors, Urk. IV, 997,17.

ḫ3w arrow, Sin. B62.128.138; varr. Urk. IV, 1281,4; 1280,17; pl. also for weapons in general, Pyr. 1144 (deto.); pr ḫ3w 'arsenal', JEA 39, 36.

ḫ3t battleground, Urk. V, 13,16; var. 13,13.

ḫ3t warship, Turin 81.

ḫ3 fish lates niloticus, JEA 14,30.

ḫ3-mw sounding-pole, Peas. B1, 258; Urk. IV, 1077,3 (det); cf. JEA 9,17, n. 10.

ḫ3wty warrior, P. Kah. 9,2; varr. Bersh. I,15; Urk. IV, 8,2. Cf. JEA 39, 40.

ḫc stand, Sin. R 24; B 10; Peas. R 39; Westc. 10,2; ḫc m-ḫ3w 's. in the neighbourhood of' = withstand, oppose, Sin. B 55-6; Urk. IV, 187,9; ḫc m st 'stand in the place of' = succeed s'one, Urk. IV, 59, 16; var. ḫc ḫr st, 690,5; ḫc ḫr sf 'suppress (lit. 'stand on') mercy', Les. 83-4; stand by, Pyr. 230; stand erect, of pillars, Pyr. 389; raise o'self, ḫr 'on' o's side, Pyr. 1047; stand up, rise up, Westc. 6,22; Th. Y. S. I,1; r 'against' s'one, Peas. B1, 186; with ḫr + infin. 'arise and do s'thing', Westc. 8, 21.23; arise = succeed (as ruler), Urk. I, 78,13; ḫc r 'make accusation against', BD 95, 2-3; attend, n 'on' s'one, Urk. IV, 1108,3; r 'to' business, Peas. B1, 202. 293; ḫr 'to', JEA 17, 59(30); wait, JEA 16, 63; r 'for', P. Kah. 31,3; idiomatic uses: ḫc ib 'persistent', Sin. B 57; ḫc m 3bd 'enter on monthly duties', ZÄS 37, 97; ḫc ḫms 'live', 'pass o's life', Pr. 2,7; Bersh. II, 21, top, 9; ZÄS 60, 69; ḫc ḫr (= 'face') 'indulgent', JEA 17, 59(30); d3t ntt ḫc 'balance outstanding', P. Kah. 17, 13; rdi ḫc 'produce' s'thing, Westc. 8, 4; aux. vb., Gr. §§ 476-82.

ḫcw ceremonial stations of persons, Les. 75,7; Urk. IV, 159,1; 1283,7; proper positions of things, Westc. 6,13; Louvre C 14,10; RB 119, 10; r ḫcw sn 'in good order', Urk. IV, 525, 12.

ḫcw attendance, service, GNS 110.

ḫc attendant, fem. , GNS 110.

ḫcw stand-by, helper, Siut, pl. 19, 35.

ḫc heap, Urk. IV, 335, 11; 524,7 (3 pl.); 526,11; Peas. B1, 105; portion, allotment, Les. 76, 14; Urk. IV, 748, 14; 768,7; quantity (math.), JEA 12, 130; in pl. often wealth, riches, Sin. B 147; Pr. 6,6; 13,8; Adm. 2,5.

ḫc stela, Les. 87, 14; Urk. IV, 1032, 4; var. Les. 87, 18.

ḫc measure for beer, Urk. IV, 755, 6.

var. of mḫt 'tomb'.

ḫꜥw ships, Sin. B 244; Westc. 7, 9.11; Urk. IV, 328, 17 ( ); 1116, 12; as coll. pꜣ ḫꜥw 'the fleet', 8, 9; 1546, 12.

ḫꜥt coll. ships, Urk. IV, 1116, 12.

ḫꜥw lifetime, Les. 68, 13; Urk. IV, 595, 14; ḫꜥw ꜣw 'a long life', 1084, 11; ḫꜥw n ꜥnḫ 'lifetime', RB 60, 1-2; period, space of time, Peas. B1, 31; Pr. 11, 8; m ḫꜥw nfr 'in due time', Westc. 7, 22. Varr. BM 614, 3; JEA 4, pl. 8, 10; Urk. IV, 580, 12; (sic) 1485, 6; 1874, 12.

ḫ brazier, Sint, pl. 4, 302; Urk. IV, 634, 14, 639, 13.

ḫꜣ vb. 3 inf. raise up the sky, Urk. IV, 942, 14; hang men, 1297, 9. 15.

ḫꜣ vb. 3 inf. fly, Sin. G 12, Urk. IV, 1306, 4. See also ḫꜣ

ḫt swoop (n.) of falcon, Urk. IV, 1302, 11.

ḫm extinguish fire, Pyr. 247; RB 120, 12, quench thirst, Pr. 1, 5 (dets.); Peas. B1, 247 (det. only); Urk. IV, 482, 12; destroy, Urk. V, 178, 13.

var. of ḫmw 'twigs'.

var. of ꜥḥm 'image'.

var of ꜣḫmt 'river-bank'.

ḫḫ vb. 2 gem. evaporate; consume, P. Ed. Smith, 447.

var. of ꜣḫw 'twilight'.

ḫꜣ vb. 3 inf. fly, fly away, Urk. V, 63, 11; var. dets. TR 18, 19; Sin. R 21.

ḫm image of god, var. GNS 110; JEA 34, pl. 2, 22.

ḫm voracious (?) spirit, Pyr. p. 475, I 3.

ḫmw twigs, M.u.K. 5, 6; Eb. 21, 2; det. Urk IV, 1526, 11; var. Eb. 17, 15.

ḫnwty audience-chamber, GNS 67; imy-r ḫnwty 'chamberlain', AEO I, 44*; ḫnwty dwst 'robing-room', GNS 108. 162; JEA 5, 155-6. Varr. Sin. B 251; Hatnub 22, 3; Urk. IV, 1104, 9; Les. 80, 15.

ꜥš summon, with direct obj., BD 28, 13; with n, Urk. IV, 1072, 16 ( ).

cš-ḥ3t pilot (n.) Urk. IV, 310,2; act as pilot, Adm. 12,5 ( ).

cš groan, ZÄS 45,11.

cš so-called cedar, AEO I, 8, n.1; varr. Urk. IV, 23,14; 168,3; 1795,11.

cš 'cedar'-oil, BH I, 17, cf. AEO I, 8, n.1.

cš3 lizard, P. Ram. V, 21.

cš3 (1) adj. many, numerous, Sin. B83.92.155; Urk. IV, 1279,14; cš3t 'm. kinds of metal', Les. 61,12; much, plentiful, Sin. B91; Urk. IV, 643,8; 644,4; Adm. p. 108; rich, m 'in', Sin. B147; Urk. IV, 344,4; ordinary: ḥm-ntr cš3 'o. prophet', Les. 70,4; sim. P. Kah. 14,52; Pyr. 2087; as adv. often, Gr. § 205,1.

(2) n. quantity, multitude: cš3 wrt m 'a very great q. of', Urk. IV, 641,11; cš3 n ỉyt 'm. of afflictions', Pr. 17,9; 'Hearken, ye nobles and peels mi cš3-s as many as ye be', Urk. IV, 390,2; 'the state of yesterday is like today, and resembles it n cš3 in much', Adm. p. 106. — Varr. Pyr. 1146; Urk. IV, 644,4; Les. 70,4.

cš3t multitude of persons, Sin. B59; Urk. IV, 21,6 ( ); company of guests, Pr. 1,3; the many, the masses, Adm. 12,14 ( ); Pr. 6,4; 13,1.

cš3-r chatter, be loquacious, Paheri, 3; P. Ram. II, vs. 2,4.

cš3-ḥrw noisy, P. Ram. I, 61,26; Posener, II, pl. 16 ( ).

cš3 dove (?), Urk. IV, 755,1; 770,7; 827,11.

cš3 obnoxious (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 42.

cšty (< cš3ty (?)) abundant, Amarna, III, 19, right.

ck enter, m 'into', Urk. IV, 613,12; V, 53,6; Ib. 1,16; 99,13; 'e. into' s'one's wisdom = benefit by it, Urk. IV, 1194,12; 'e. into' = obey laws, 903,13; n 'into' a state, JEA 30, 62, n.5; r 'into', Sin. B46; Urk. IV, 262,12 ( ); 1105,14 ( ); of 'coming into' property, Les. 72,18-19; ḥr 'on' a road, RB 65,7; 'to' s'one, Sh. S. 174; 'by' a door, RB 120,13; tp-m 'to' s'one, Westc. 10,6; ck pr 'come in and go out', 'come and go', Urk. IV, 433,11-12; 1105,5-9; sim. pr ck, 498,7; charge, m 'into' foes, RB 57,3; come in, of revenue, income, Siut, pl. 7, 300; Urk. IV, 1114,9; have the entrée: s n

ꜥḫ 'trusted man', 'man having the e.', Pr. 7,3; ꜥḫ m wsṯn nn smiṯ-f 'one who strode in freely without being announced', Bersh. II, 21, top, 1 (𓄿𓄡𓄡); wꜥb ꜥꜣ ꜥḫ n Ꜣmn 'a priest having free entry to Amun', Urk. IV, 50, 9; ꜥḫ ib 'become intimate', 46, 13; 𓄿𓄡𓄡𓄿𓄡𓄡 'enter face to face', ḥr 'to god', JEA 32, 52; sel, of sun, Leb. 73; run aground (?), of ship, Peas. B1, 259.

𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋𓄿𓄡𓄡 ꜥḫ-ib intimate friend, Leb. 114. 124. 128; var. 𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋 Les. 69, 211.

𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋𓄿𓄡𓄡 ꜥḫ-r one over-familiar in speech (?), P. Ram. I, B1, 22.

𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋𓄿𓄡𓄡 ꜥḫw friends, Mill. 1,5; Pr. 11, 3. 4 (without 𓄡).

𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋𓄿𓄡𓄡 ꜥḫyt female servant, Th. Y. S. II, 12; var. 𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋 Leyd. V 3.

𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋𓄿𓄡𓄡 ꜥḫw loaves, Urk. IV, 745, 16; 764, 12; provisions, food, Sin. B 87 (𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋𓄿𓄡𓄡); Pr. 17, 7; Peas. R 3; B1, 83; 𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋𓄿𓄡𓄡 ꜥḫw (n) 'make p. for', Westc. 9, 20 (𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋𓄿𓄡𓄡); Peas. B1, 87; income, revenue, P. Kah. 22, 38; 35, 28; Urk. IV, 30, 16.

𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋𓄿𓄡𓄡 ꜥḫꜣ (1) adj. precise, accurate, Peas. B1, 131; Pr. 15, 13; Les. 69, 19; 81, 7; Urk. IV, 507, 6 (𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋𓄿𓄡𓄡); ꜥḫꜣ ib 'straightforward', 434, 13; 470, 10; so also ꜥḫꜣ ḥꜣty, Sint pl. 19, 46: (2) vb. intrans. go straight forward, progress, Peas. B1, 107. 262: trans. use aright, of tool, BH II, 7 (𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋𓄿𓄡𓄡); fig. of 'using' truth, Pr. 10, 4; correct a fault, P. Ram. II, rt. 4, 2: (3) n. straightness, JEA 42, 15; straight-dealing, straight-forwardness, Peas. B1, 173. 253; Pr. 13, 5; exact sense of speech, Peas. B1, 99; r ꜥḫꜣ 'on a level with', Gr. § 178; 𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋𓄿𓄡𓄡 'according to', Urk. IV, 1659, 15.

𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋𓄿𓄡𓄡 ꜥḫꜣy a straight-dealer, Peas. B1, 172.

𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋𓄿𓄡𓄡 ꜥḫꜣyt true balancing, Peas. B1, 158; m ꜥḫꜣt 'exactly', JEA 4, pl. 8, 8 (var. 𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋𓄿𓄡𓄡).

𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋𓄿𓄡𓄡 ꜥḫꜣ a rope, Urk. IV, 116, 16; BD 204, 6; var. 𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋𓄿𓄡𓄡 TR 1, 6; use the ꜥḫꜣ-rope, Urk. IV, 116, 16.

𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋𓄿𓄡𓄡 ꜥqt a resinous varnish (?) from Syria, Urk. IV, 670, 9.

𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋𓄿𓄡𓄡 ꜥqwt a preparation of grain, Sint, pl. 9, 387; P. Kah. 25, 3; var. 𓄿𓄡𓄡𓅓𓂋𓄿𓄡𓄡 Bersh. I, 31.

ꜥqn pedestal for vase, Urk. IV, 22,14.17

ꜥṯḥ strain mash, etc., Sin. B247; P. Ram. III, A20; earlier , cf. GNS 92; ꜥṯḥ.-tj 'in pure essence', JEA 1, 25, n.4.

ꜥṯḥw brewers, Adm. 1,4.

var. of ꜥḏw 'būri-fish'.

ꜥḏ spool, reel, var. , , Gr. p. 525, V26.

ꜥḏ be safe, BH I, 8,15; Sh. S. 7 ( ); Urk. IV, 1209,3; ꜥḏ wḏꜣ 'safe and sound', of persons, P. Kah. 32,12 ( ); Urk. IV, 56,16; 209,14; 'prosperous and flourishing', of affairs, P. Kah. 27,9; 29,4; Urk. IV, 1106,2: become whole, Sm. 2,21.

ꜥḏ perceive, var. , GAS 81.

ꜥḏt offence (?) in m rdj ꜥḏt 'do not give o.!' Pr. 18,1 (emended).

ꜥḏ hack up, destroy, Merikarē, 70 (det.), 119; Adm. 12,10.

ꜥḏt slaughter, massacre, TK 19,19; var. Cairo 20238, 13.

ꜥḏ edge, margin of cultivation, Sin. B9; varr. K34, Les. 82,14.

ꜥḏ fat, grease, Th. T. S. I,1; varr Urk. IV, 755,9; 1142,12; Ebb. 31,15; P. Ram. V, 14.15; 16. Cf. Wortforschung, V, 2.5.

ꜥḏ fatten (?), Peas. B1, 133.

ꜥḏw the būri-fish, P. Ram. V, 9; varr. Ebb. 82,9; M.u.K. 8,6.7; cf. Gr. p. 477, K3.

ꜥḏ-mr administrator, Gr. p. 477, K3; varr. ibid.; Sin. K1

ꜥḏꜣw adj. guilty, Caminos, Lit. Iraq. pl. 5,14: n. guilt, Urk. IV, 941,17 ( ); 1091,9; m ꜥḏꜣ 'falsely', JEA 3,88, n.1; so also n ꜥḏꜣ, 22,414(31); m ir gṯḥ m ꜥḏꜣ 'do not be weary f.' = 'don't sham tired!', Pahēri, 7.

ꜥḏꜣ guilty man, wrongdoer, Urk. IV, 941,17.

ꜥḏnt armlet (?), P. Ed. Smith, 167.

ꜥḏnt crucible (?), P. Ed. Smith, 168.

w encl. neg. part. not, Gr. §352 A; var. Pyr. 815.

w suff. pron. 3 pl. they, them, their var. , Gr. §34.

w district, region, Urk. IV, 345,4; 615,12; 1111,5; 1135,15; var. Peas. R 37, 'district-superintendent', Peas. B1, 193; var. P. Kah. 4, 25.

wst cord, Sm. 3, 6. 16. 18.

 wꜣ brood, n 'on', Peas. B1, 241; conspire, m 'against', TR 12, 1-2; Hymnen, 15,5; RB 124,10.

wꜣ (1) far: adj. Sh. S. 148; Sin. B 163; RB 58,5; r 'from', TR 15,24; Urk. IV, 1307, 17; adv. of space, Sin. B2; Peas. B1, 241; RB 62,1; of time, long ago, for a long time past, GAS 54. Varr. Peas. B2, 52; Urk. IV, 344,2; RB 58,5, Adm. 7,1.

(2) fall, r 'into' a condition, varr. , , GAS 53, with many idiomatic uses. Add:– snd wꜣ ḥr ḥcw.sn 'fear fell on their bodies', Siut, pl. 13, 13; wꜣ.r ỉỉt 'who were in the act of coming', RB 61,9; wꜣ.f r tꜣ n rtt 'he has taken occasion to conspire (?)', Urk. IV, 134,3.

 wst (1) road, way, Sin. R 19; Peas. B1, 9 ( ); Urk. IV, 170,6 ( ); 324,13; šsp tp wst 'begin a journey', 322,7; wst n 'prepare a way for', Bersh. I, 14, 3; fig. in 'causing everyone to know wꜣt.f his proper task', Urk. IV, 1152,12; 'walk on a road' = follow a line of conduct, 118,6; mdd wꜣt 'adhere to s'one's way' = be loyal, devoted to him, 208,7; Siut, pl. 4, 221. For see below under r.

(2) side, Ebb. 96,20; P. Kah. 5,41; Peas. R 46; Urk. IV, 4,6; ḥr wꜣt nb 'on every s.', Adm. 6,3; sim. JEA 32, pl. 6, 14.

 Wꜣwt-Ḥr n. loc. Roads-of-Horus, name of N.E. frontier fortress, JEA 6, 115; var. Urk. IV, 547, 4; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 20.

 wꜣi roast (?) grain, Eb. 12, 12; Urk. IV, 1371, 12; var. ibid.

 wꜣcw captain (?) of ship, Urk. IV, 996,1.

wꜣw wave of sea, Sh. S. 40.110.

wꜣwꜣ: — sḥ 'take counsel', Urk. IV, 2142,15; var. det. 2028,9.

wꜣwꜣt cord, Urk. IV, 166,12; var. det 1295,11.

wꜣwꜣt fiery one (?), Hymnen, 4,4.

Wꜣwꜣt n. loc Wawat, Northern Nubia, Sh. S. 9; Urk. IV, 734,2, var. RB 60,10. Cf. AEO II, 270*; JEA 44, 119; Kush, 6, 50.

wꜣb root of plant, Ebb. 50,8; 72,17; of teeth, P. Kah. 7,37; socket (?) of eye, Ebb. 99,15.

wꜣb cloth (?), description of sail, Urk. V, 156,16; swaddling-clothes, Siut, pl. 11,13.

wꜣbt high-lying agricultural land, Siut, pl. 8,321; var. ibid. 313.

wꜣbt body of the Red Crown, contrasted with the 'carl', Hymnen, 14,3.

wꜣm bake (?), Ebb. 51,8; 73,5.

wꜣrt draw-rope of clapnet, BD 343,5.6; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3,4,7; cf. p. 15.

wꜣḥ vb. (1) trans. set down, lay down, Westc. 7,14; Sh. S. 78; Urk. IV, 1144,5; lay, ḥr 'on', 367,9; n 'before' s'one, Sin. B90; apply a remedy, m 'in', Sm. 10,2; ḥr 'to', Ebb. 1,1; stack timber, JEA 16, 63; stow a cargo, ibid. 63; store up goods, ibid. 64; lay aside, discard, ibid. 64.65; leave aside, overlook, ignore, Kiemosě, 10.13.15; JEA 3, 89, n. 1; Urk. IV, 1666,11; set aside s'thing n 'for' s'one, 238,12; institute offerings, etc., 174,4; 740,6; 764,7; lay down a building, ZÄS 68,27; enter s'thing ḥr 'in' a register, Urk. IV, 1109,3.7; add, ḥr 'to', Rhind, 72,3; pitch a camp, Urk. IV, 655,15; set death m 'among' people = kill them, 139,16, wait x days, RB 66,7; wait for s'one: 'Drink, don't sip; nn iw-i n wꜣḥ-t I won't wait for you', over servitor offering drink to lady, Pahéri, 7; permit, with foll. sdm-f, Gr. §184,1.

(2) idiomatic uses of (1): wꜣḥ tp 'bow the head', Hymnen, 16,4; Urk. IV, 166,5; 324,3; wꜣḥ tp m x r sp y 'multiply x by y, Rhind, 46,1; wꜣḥ tp m x r ỉmt y 'divide y by x', 26,2; wꜣḥ tp 500 ⟹ 1/10 f m 50 'take 1/10 of 500 = 50', 46,2; wꜣḥ ḥt

'make offering', Urk. IV, 430,11; P. Kah. 26, 34, wsḫ ḥr ḥr 'turn the face to' = favour s'one, JEA 41, 23(8); wsḫ r tꜣ 'put to the ground' = brush aside, 28, 14.

(3) intrans. live long, endure: of persons, Sin. B 270; Peas. B1, 126; Urk. IV, 1054, 12; wsḫ tp tꜣ 'e. upon earth', Siut. pl. 13, 37; 14, 87; wsḫ pꜣ ḥkꜣ 'as the Ruler e.'s', oath, Urk. IV, 38, 10; sim. 435, 17; wsḫ mrt 'e.ing of love', 16, 17; wsḫ rnpwt 'e.ing of years', Siut, pl. 17, 54; of buildings, Urk. IV, 303, 5; of kingship, 543, 5; of justice, etc., Peas. B1, 321; Peb. 22; Urk. IV, 366, 15; 1202, 12; RB 110, 15; lie, m 'in', Urk. IV, 687, 12; ḥr 'on', Weste. 6, 10; Urk. IV, 1350, 5; be patient, Peas. B1, 264

Varr. Sh. S. 78; Sin. B 40; Urk. IV, 134, 16.

wsḫ-ib be kindly, patient, Les. 64, 20; Peas. B1, 204-10; RB 114, 6; wsḫ ib r 'be so kind as to...', Peb. 51-2 (restd.); clemency, benevolence, Sin. B 203, cf. GNS 76; in error for wsḫ 'enduring', RB 76, 4.

wsḫwt oblutions, Bersh. II, 13, 25; var. D. el B. 124.

wsḫw wreath, garland, laminos, Lit. Iraq. pl. 2, 2, 2; Urk. IV, 548, 1; 1396, 7; necklace, CT I, 104; Th. Y. S. I, 15.

wsḫ fillet of gold, BH II, 4; var. II, 7.

wsḫt processional station, Urk. IV, 379, 6. 13. 17.

wsḫyt temenos, Urk. IV, 765, 8.

wsḫyt corn, Urk. IV, 116, 15; Pb. 41, 12; varr. Urk. IV, 499, 4; 1390, 14

wsḫ flood (n.), Pyr. 1524; var. BD 228, 14.

wsḫi vb. 4 inf. be inundated, of land, Pyr. 1102. 1554; be content, of persons, Pyr. 411. 1187; var. RB 74, 12.

wsḫy columned forecourt, Weste. 8, 9, varr. Sin. B 251; Urk. IV, 1086, 12. Cf. GNS 96; JEA 25, 104.

wꜣs sceptre, Urk. IV, 1547, 2, varr. Pyr. 467; Pr. 15, 2.

wꜣs n. dominion, JEA 36, 12; Äg. Stud. 2; vb. have dominion, Urk. IV, 228, 8; 231, 4.

Wꜣst n. loc. nome and city of Thebes, var. Sethe, Amun, 83; AEO II, 24*.

Wsty the Theban, ep. of god Mont, Urk. IV, 657, 8; var. 1311, 2.

wssi vb. 4 inf. be ruined, decayed, Bersh. II, p. 25; Urk. IV, 102, 3 (); 169, 11: n. ruin, Urk. IV, 765, 13 (, through confusion with dm); 882, 13, 1820, 2.

wsš vb. be honoured, of gods, etc., BD 169, 8; 248, 7; be strong, ZÄS 577*; Urk. IV, 430, 12: n. honour due to god or king, Urk. IV, 221, 12; 244, 7 (). Cf. JEA 39, 18 (x).

wsq shouting (?), Weste. 12, 1.

wsq a religious festival, Sint. pl. 7, 291; varr. 7, 299; dets. Les 73, 6; Urk. IV, 27, 16; 1912, 13.

wstw conspirators (?), CT I, 46.

w3d papyrus-plant, Pyr. 569; var. Urk. IV, 1278, 16.

w3d papyriform column, Urk. IV, 933, 7.

w3d amulet in shape of fast, RB 120, 7, BD 216, 15.

w3d adj. green, Peas. B1, 22 (); Adm. 3, 10; Sint. pl. 19, 33; pale, of lips, etc., Burns, Ram. p. 22; fresh, Urk. IV, 335, 11; 755, 9 (); 756, 10; raw, of food, P. Kah. 5, 5; Peas. B1, 246; hale, sturdy, Pyr. 457; Sk. 2, 5; Th. J. S. II, 22, fortunate, happy, Les. 76, 13; Urk. IV, 260, 11 (); 261, 15; 324, 12; r w3d 'vigorously', Ep. §2.05, 5; m w3d 'successfully', Les. 86, 21: trans. vb. make green, Urk. IV, 132, 12; make to flourish, 2157, 15.

w3d fortunate man, Urk. IV, 974, 10.

w3d a green stone, Pr. 5, 10; var. Urk. IV, 688, 9.

w3dt green linen, Urk. IV, 1803, 9; var. 1867, 9.

w3dw success, J. Carn. 8, cf. JEA 10, 197; happiness, Adm. 3, 13 ().

w3dw green eye-paint, Pyr. 1681; varr. ibid.; BH I, 17; P. Kah. 5, 50.

w3d (pr-w3d ?) an offering-loaf, Urk. IV, 1157, 13.

w3dt rawness in iw3 n w3dt 'raw beef', Urk. VII, 5, 18.

w3dt bow of ship, ZÄS 54,3.

W3dyt n. div. cobra-goddess Ḃdjōyet, Urk. IV, 1446,1.9; V, 89,4; var. IV, 246, 15; AEO II, 188*; 'the two Serpent-goddesses' of U. and L. E., Urk. IV, 16,13; 287,6.

w3dyt hall of columns, Urk. IV, 157,13; var. 158,8.

w3d-wr the sea, Sh. S. 33. 59; Sin. B211; Urk. IV, 142,10; varr. 118,12; 322,6; 616,13; 1892,14.

w3ddt vegetation, TR 19,18; var. BD 493,3.

wi dep. pron. 1 sg. I, me, varr. , , etc., Gr. §43.

wi mummy-case, GNS 69. 160.

wy admirative part. How...!, var. , Gr. §49.

wi3 sacred bark, Leb. 144; Urk. IV, 304,17; BD 479,11; wi3 (n) tp-itrw 'riverine s.b.' JEA 38, 21, n. 3. Abbr. Urk. IV, 307,15.

win thrust aside, push away, set aside, GAS 100; dets. Urk. IV, 546,13; 1418,10.

wc one, Gr. §§ 260.262,1; indef. article, §262,1; wc... ky, wc... snnw.f 'one... other', §98; wc... wc 'one... other', Sin. B137; Westc. 8,22; wc nb 'everyone', Gr. §103; wc m 'one of' several, §262,1; m... wc 'in one' action or state = do or be s'thing 'all together', GNS 99; m hw wc 'all together', RB III, 2( ); unique, one only, Sin. B70; Urk. IV, 19,13; JEA 13,78, n. 2; 17,57 (5); wc hr hw.f 'unique', Gr. §178; nb wc 'sole lord', Pyr. 276(,).

wcꜥi vb. 3 inf. be alone, Sh. S. 41; varr. Pr. 14,7; Les. 72,5; Urk. IV, 401,12.

wcty sole, single: smr wcty 'Sole Companion', BH I, 17( ); I, 16( ); Urk. IV, 25,15 ( ); ḥkrt nsw wcꜥt 'Sole King's Concubine', Siut, pl. 13,38( ); tḥn wcty 'a single obelisk', Urk. IV, 584,10; 1550,3; sb3 wcty 'the lone star', Pyr. 251( ); M.u.K. 4,6-7; wcꜥt.f 'his only daughter', Urk. IV, 361,7.

wcꜥt(y) captive, Louvre C 14,10.

wcty goat, Sinai, 91; var. Siut, pl. 4,292.

wcꜥt royal uraeus, Urk. IV, 160,3; 390,14.

wc3 curse (vb. and n.), GNS 66.160.

wccw privacy, in st wccw 'private apartment', Urk. IV, 479, 3; sim. BM 614, 5; speak, hear, etc., m wccw 'in private', Bersh. II, 21, top, 15 ( ); Urk. IV, 410, 12; rear a child 'in solitude', RB III, 16; private apartments of palace, Les. 69, 24; 72, 6; 75, 11 (det.).

wccwt privacy, Urk. IV, 546, 5.

wcw soldier, ZÄS 52, 116; JEA 39, 45.

wcb adj. pure, Urk. IV, 343, 12; 415, 2; 641, 1; RB 117, 9: intrans. vb. purify o'self, Westc. 11, 18; RB 119, 15; bathe, Westc. 2, 25; Urk. V, 23, 4: trans. vb. cleanse, purify, Urk. V, 23, 15: n. purification, Westc. 11, 18; purity, Bersh. II, p. 41; D. el. B. 63. Varr. , Pyr. 127; Urk. I, 87, 14; IV, 415, 2; 51, 3.

wcb priest, var. , AEO I, 53*.

wcbt priestess, Cairo 20240, 6.

wcb serve as priest, Neferhotep, 32; var. Les. 72, 12.

wcbwt priestly service, Urk. I, 15, 7; var. Adm. 11, 5.

wcbt place of embalment; tomb; kitchen, refectory or the like, GAS 26; offering-slab, Urk. IV, 866, 13 ( ).

wcbt meat-offering, Sint, pl. 6, 276; Urk. IV, 31, 13; varr. + suffix Sint, pl. 6, 275; pl. Les. 73, 10; 74, 22; + suffix 98, 13.

wcbw sacred robe, Urk. IV, 112, 13; BD 443, 8; varr. TR 20, 28; BD 448, 15.

wcf bend down horns of bull, Sin. B 54; subdue nations, Sin. B 213; Urk. IV 15, 9 (dets.); 196, 4; 740, 1; be bent, curled up, of parts of the body, Sm. 4, 15; Eb. 63, 12.

wcn juniper (?), Urk. IV, 343, 4; var. dets. Eb. 31, 7.

wcr flee, Sin. B 149; P. Kah. 34, 20; fly, r 'against' s'one, of well-directed javelin, BD 219, 10; rush forth, of child at birth, Westc. 10, 9. 17. 24.

wcr fugitive, Sin. B 149.

wcrt flight, Sin. B205; varr. B156; B277; B262.

wcrw hastiness of speech, Peas. B1, 208.

wcrt leg, Urk. V, 165, 15; lower leg, Eb. 42, 2; P. Kah. 5, 23. 24; foot, Les. 81, 22 ( ).

wcrt desert-plateau, var. dets. , GNS 30.

wcrt administrative division of Egypt, P. Kah. p. 21; cf. also ZÄS 70, 86; quarter of guild, Cairo 20039; BM 844; of necropolis, Les. 82, 21 ( ), cf. GNS 30; part, in wcrt r wcrt 'p. by p.' = in equal p.'s, of mixing drugs, Eb. 61, 2. 4. 6.

wcrtw civil administrator, Urk. IV, 1093, 4; JEA 31, 10, n. 8; military title, JEA 39, 41. 45; wcrtw n hk3 'Controller of the Household (?)', Urk. IV, 1112, 15, cf. JEA 39, 42, n. 1; wcrtw n tt hk3 'Controller of the Ruler's Table', JEA 24, 88, n. 5; 179.

wcrtyt administratrix, Louvre C168; var. Cairo 20025, r.

wch carob-bean, Siut, pl. 2, 63; varr. D. el. B. 113; P. Kah. 20, 6.

wb3 drill stone, D. el. Geb. I, 13; M. u. K. 1, 4; open, Sm. 13, 9; RB 114, 1 ( ); Urk. IV, 1801, 12; BD 30, 13; wb3 ib 'o.-hearted', Urk. IV, 1320, 4; 1382, 15; wb3 ib n 'o. the heart to', 'confide in', Bersh. II, 21, top, 4-5 ( ); Urk. IV, 538, 14; wb3 m33 'o. the sight' = improve vision, Eb. 56, 17; 61, 18; wb3 hr 'clear-sighted', Siut, pl. 17, 49; Urk. IV, 429, 5; 1436, 10; open up, explore a region, Urk. IV, 342, 14 (det.); 345, 2; 1064, 13 ( ); reveal a matter, Bersh. II, 21, top, 4; Pr. 14, 10 ( ); make revelation to s'one, with obj. of the person, Urk. IV, 353, 11.

wb3 open court of temple, Urk. IV, 584, 10.

wb3t opening, BD 406, 15.

wb3 butler, AEO I, 43*.

wb3yt maidservant, Westc. 12, 9. 10; var. 11, 19.

wbn rise, shine, of sun, Sin. B 233; Urk. IV, 362, 15 (det.); 420, 7; 806, 15; glitter, of precious metal, 173, 10; appear, of god or man, Cairo 20040; Caminos, Lit. Frag., pl. 2, 2, 13; overflow, Peas. B1, 294; Urk. IV, 1996, 12; be excessive, of justice, Peas. B1, 252.

wbn stride briskly (?), BH II, 4; Urk. IV, 1105, 16.

wbnw eastern, Urk. IV, 1984, 11; the East, 1973, 5; r wbnw 'eastward', 1978, 8.

wbnw wound, var. dets. , , varr. , , , cf. P. Ed. Smith, 523.

wbh be bright, Amarna, I, 37, 1; var. det. Urk. IV, 2010, 6.

wbd vb. burn, Sb. 69, 3; BD 354, 11; heat, Sb. 83, 13. 16; be scalded, BD 133, 16.

wbdt burn (n.), Sb. 68, 6; burning, Adm. 4, 1.

wpt horns, Pyr. 705. 1302; top of head, JEA 22, 106; brow, Gr. p. 462, F13, n. 0; ỉry-wpt 'wig', Urk. IV, 1165, 5; top of mountain, BD 219, 2; 't. of the earth' = farthest south, Urk. IV, 138, 7; 270, 9; 808, 8; wpt nt ht 'upper abdomen', JEA 22, 106; top-knot, Pyr. 401 ( ); head-dress, 546; zenith, Urk. IV, 1542, 13.

wpỉ vb. 3 inf. open, Pyr. 92 ( ); Sh. S. 67; BD 239, 6; of women, o. the womb in childbirth, Westc. 5, 11; Urk. IV, 303, 9; wp hr 'o. the face' = enable one to see, Pyr. 1807; open up a district, Urk. I, 222, 18; road, RB 65, 6; quarry, Bersh. II, p. 24; inaugurate, JEA 32, 50; part, separate, P. Kah. 6, 9; TR 27, 19; BH I, 30; divide goods, Urk. IV, 339, 6; judge contestants at law, petitioners, Siut, pl. 6, 266 ( ); Urk. IV, 1072, 11; 1082, 12; wp x ḥnꜥ y 'judge between x and y', L. to D. III, 4 (n.); Urk. IV, 1118, 8; wp mꜣct 'reveal truth', JEA 27, 14, n. 4; discern a secret, Urk. IV, 159, 9; distinguish m rn.f 'by name', 259, 14; take o's place, Pyr. 251; wp st 'specify it' = details of it, L. Eg. var. , Gr. p. 538, Z9.

wpt judgement, Hatnub, 20, 18.

wpỉ vb. 3 inf. cut off (?), M. u. K. 9, 4.

wpwy decision (?), Urk. IV, 1088, 13; cf. JEA 41, 25 (24).

wpw-ḥr except, but, Gr. § 179.

wpwt (1) household: (2) crowd, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 347; var. P. Kah. 10, 2.

wpwt inventory, schedule, Peas. B2, 135; varr. Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 22, 13; Adm. 6, 7; P. Kah. 14, 1.

wpwt message, Sin. B243; Urk. IV, 120,2 ( ); business, mission, Ri. 4,3; Sh. S. 90 ( ); Sin. B117; BH I, 26, 186 ( ); BM 614, 10 ( ); Urk. IV, 1108, 2 ( ); wpt hne 'punish', L. to D. IV, 4-5 (n.); behest, Sin. B164-177; task, Urk. IV, 1074, 12 (det.); news (?): hmwt ꜥbꜥbw m wpt 'women became excited at the n.', 1546, 16.

wpwty (< ỉpwty) messenger, agent, commissioner, JEA 25, 31; 32, 9; AEO I, 26*; in pl. once bystanders (?), Leb. 85. Varr. Sin. B94; Urk. IV, 1108, 5; 323, 14; Syr. 1440; 920.

Wp-w3wt n. div. Wepwawet, Siut, pl. 4, 217; Urk. IV, 432, 4 ( ); as cp. of Anubis, Th. Y. S. I, 30.

wpt-rꜥ first day of the month and its festival, JEA 24, 5, n. q; Ann. Serv. 51, 444; Rev. d'ég. 10, 18.

wpt-rnpt New Year's Day and its festival, Urk. IV, 109, 17; varr. 538, 12; 44, 6.

wpš strew, scatter, Urk. IV, 1682, 16; var. CT I, 340.

wf3 lungs, AEO II, 245* ff.

wf3 vb. talk about, discuss, GNS 31; be t. a. = 'gain repute', Peas. B1, 108; support a plea, JEA 16, 19, 4 ( ): n. talk, subject of conversation, GNS 31.

wmt thick, Leb. 20, 14; wmt-ib 'stout-hearted', GNS 35.

wmt gateway, GNS 95; var. dets. Urk. IV, 1795, 13.

wmt thick cloth, Urk. IV, 742, 15; var. det. 1148, 2; cf. Caminos, Lit. Iraq. p. 15.

wmt mass of men, RB 57, 3.

wmtt thick wall, in n wmtt 'circumvallation', Urk. IV, 661, 4; 764, 11; 832, 13 ( ); 1795, 14 ( ); thickness, RB 64, 8, Urk. IV, 1322, 3 (det.).

wn open, Sin. B115; Peas. B1, 277; Westc. 12, 1; Urk. IV, 96, 8; open up quarry, etc., Urk. IV, 25, 8; 814, 17; RB 112, 13 ( ); rip open, Urk. IV, 894, 10; 'free-moving pole (?)', Peas. B1, 258.

wn-ḥr open the sight of, BM101, cf. JEA 21,2, n.5; TR 21,102; be skilled, m 'in', Urk. IV, 170,10; 1152,9; as n. clear vision (?), Barns, Ram. pl. 5,9,2; public appearance, Siut, pl. 7, 303; Urk. IV, 751,1; sdm m wn-ḥr 'judge in public', JEA 41,19, fig. 1,5.

wnì vb. 3 inf. hasten, hurry, Pyr. 622; L. to D. I, 9(n.); RB 114,7; BD 162,8; wn ꜥwy 'swift of hand', Les. 82,6; BM 159,6; pass by, Rec. trav. 26,11; pass away, Adm. 12,4; neglect, GAS 102. Var. Urk. IV, 484,6.

wnt neglect (n.), Urk. IV, 752,12.

wn fault, blame, Urk. IV, 68,3; 414,12; 439,4; 484,10.

wn be stripped off, of eyebrows, BD 401,16; of branches of trees, Adm. 4,14 (dets.).

wnyt baldness of eyebrows, M. u. K. 3,8.

wnt sanctuary in temple, Westc. 7,7; 9,2.

wnwt hour: division of time, Pyr. p. 206; as general term, wnwt bint 'evil h.' = a bad time, P. Kah. 32,19; n wnwt 'in a moment', Adm. 7,4; sim. Urk. IV, 691,10; 943,4; have pain m wnwt 'spasmodically', Pb. 39,3; m wnwt-sn 'in their h.' = in the act of being or doing s'thing, Adm. 12,5; sim. Urk. IV, 49,6; with r for m, 1078,3; imy-wnwt 'hour-watcher', 'astronomer', AEO I, 61*. Varr. RB 57,5; Urk. IV, 49,6.

wnwt duty, service, Urk. IV, 973,16; varr. 1959,13; 121,4.

wnwt coll. priesthood, Siut, pl. 8, 311; Les. 71,6; 98,5; BM 101; Urk. IV, 1799,17; staff of workers, 97,5.

wnwty hour-watcher, astronomer, AEO I, 62*; varr. Urk. IV, 1603,4; 1603,18; RB 61,10; AEO I, 62*.

wnwn sway to and fro, Urk. IV, 286,15; 288,2; nod, TR 19,41; travel about, Pyr. 698 (det.); TR 23, 69-70 (det.); BD 155,7 (det.); move about, of child in womb, Pyr. 780; trans. traverse a region, Pyr. 770.

wnb flower, Pyr. 544; var. Urk. IV, 1383,16.

wnpw triumph (?), Urk. IV, 248,3.

wnf be joyful, BD 115,4; 125,10; wnf ib 'be frivolous', Pr. 12,4; 15,6 (det.); later

'be content' or the like, Urk. IV, 1845, 10.

wnm eat, Westc. 7, 2.21; TR 22, 9 ( ); Peas. B1, 12 ( ); Urk. IV, 520, 1 ( ); Paheri, 3 ( ); eat of, feed on, with m, TR 23, 31 ( ); Urk. IV, 547, 14; consume usufruct of property, Siut, pl. 6, 272, cf. JEA 5, 82, n. 1. — Cf. ZÄS 46, 41.

wnmt food, fodder, GNS 44; varr. Les. 79, 11; Sm. 2, 2.

wnmw food, sustenance, Th. Y.S. II, 11; var. Amarna, VI, 27, 8.

wnm fattened ox (?), TR 22, 81; var. 22, 82.

wnmyt devouring flame, RB 57, 6; var. Hymnen, 4, 4.

wnmy adj. right-hand, right: n. right side of, Sethe, Rechts. Varr. Urk. V, 34, 10; 35, 6; IV, 1104, 9.

wnn vb. 2 gem. be, exist, cf. Gr. p. 561; JEA 35, 31.

wnt (1) non-encl. part. that, Gr. §§ 187. 233. 329: (2) encl. part, var. of next below, q.v.: (3) in wnt 'there is (are) not', Gr. §§ 108, 2; 109; 188, 2; JEA 35, 33.

wnnt encl. part. indeed, really, var. , Gr. §§ 127, 4; 249.

wn-m3c true being, reality, in various senses: (a) as predicate, wn-m3c pw 'it is a real (remedy)', Ebb. 63, 3: (b) with suffix, n [rdi.tw.i] r wn.i-m3c '[I have] not [been placed] on my justification', Urk. IV, 1089, 6; sim. 1088, 7: (c) after genitival n, ib.k m-c.k n wn-m3c 'thine own real heart being with thee', Urk. IV, 115, 3; imy-r hm(w)-ntr n wn-m3c 'a real overseer of prophets', Siut, pl. 10, 3 ( ); sp.f nfr n wn-m3c 'his own right cause', Peas. B1, 203. 293; sim. 270; sš ikr n wn-m3c 'a really skilful scribe', Urk. IV, 127, 14; shty nfr mdw n wn-m3c 'a peasant who is eloquent in very truth', Peas. B1, 75-6 ( ): (d) after prep. m: biwt.i pw n3 m wn-m3c 'such were my virtues in very truth', Urk. IV, 943, 10 ( ); mry nb.f m wn-m3c 'one truly loved by his lord', BH II, 35: (e) after prep. r: iw ch3.n.i r wn-m3c 'I fought in very deed, Urk. IV, 7, 8 ( ).

Wnn-nfrw n. dir. Onnofhris, name of Osiris, var. , Misc. Acad. Berol. 44; Urk. IV, 1520, 13.

wnḫ be clothed, m 'in', Pyr. 737. 1182 (); RB 122, 13 (dets.); don clothing, Pyr. 879; Mill. 1, 7; assume o's body, Pyr. 221. 224; dress a vase with garlands, Adm. 7, 14.

wnḫ roll of cloth, D. el. B. 109; var. det. Pyr. 54.

wnḫyt mummy-cloth (?), Adm. 2, 6.

wnḫw clothing, Amarna, VI, 27, 4-5.

wnš jackal, Peas. R15; BH II, 4.

wnš sledge, Ann. Serv. 39, 189; var. L. Eg. JEA 31, 38.

wndw short-horned cattle, Urk. IV, 695, 13; 720, 12; varr. Hatnub, 17, 7; Adm. 8, 11; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 210.

wndw goats, Urk. I, 134, 7; cf. Caminos, loc. cit.

wndwt associates, RB 116, 9; var. CT I, 163.

wndwt hold of ship, var. , Pyr. 602; cf. JEA 30, 7, n. j.

wndwt hollow, depression, var. , P. Wilbour, 31.

wr swallow, Pyr. 1130. 1216.

wr(r) adj. and vb. 2 gem. of size, great, Sh. S. 63; Urk. IV, 56, 9; 365, 4 (); of quantity, much, many, Siut, pl. 4, 213; Sin. B82; Sh. S. 150; wr wy 'how often...', Adm. 3, 9; bw-wr 'the greater part of', Sh. S. 152; of age, eldest, Sin. B79; BH I, 37; of degree, great, important, Peas. B1, 92. 159. 320; Siut, pl. 4, 215; Urk. IV, 943, 5; imy-r-pr wr 'high steward', Peas. B1, 73; st wrt 'the great seat' = the throne, Sin. B252; wr r 'too much, too great, for...', Leb. 5. 6.

wr (1) n. greatness of size, Urk. IV, 1672, 19; of quantity, sufficiency of food, Pyr. 560; excess of supplies, Sh. S. 54; Les. 79, 12; t ḥnkt r wr 'bread and beer in quantity', Urk. IV, 1293, 13; n wr n 'inasmuch as', Gr. §181: (2) adv. much, Gr. §205, 4: (3) interrog. how much?, Gr. §502.

wrt (1) n. greatness of rank: 'whose lord gave him wrwt.f his greatnesses', Siut, pl. 9, 350; what is important: dd.i wrt 'I say s'thing i.', Les. 68, 11-12; ptr wrt r cbt ḥst.i 'what can be more i. than my burial?' Sin. B159; (2) adv. very, Gr. §205, 4.

wr great one, magnate, Leas. 81,66; Pr. 7,2 ( ); Les. 81,18; Urk. IV, 62,2 ( ); 'the great ones' = 'gods' of a place, BM 614, 18; chief of a company, Leas. 81, 190; ruler of a foreign land, Urk. IV, 185,3; 773,2.

wr-ib insolent, Pr. 8,10.

wr-msw 'Greatest of Seers', high-priest of Rēʿ at Heliopolis, AEO I, 36*; II, 267*.

wr-md-šmcw 'Magnate of the Ten of Upper Egypt', administrative title, Urk. IV, 1104,8.

wr-hkaw 'Great of Magic', ep. of gods, Pyr. 204; of king, Urk. IV, 20,2; fem. wrt-hkaw, of goddesses, 285,13; of crowns, Les. 75,9 (det.); Urk. IV, 1277,16 (dets.); of uraeus, 361,15; 566,2 (det.).

wr-hkaw instrument for 'Opening the Mouth', Ken-amūn, 61; Th. I. S. III, 35.

wr-hrp(w)-hm(w) 'Greatest of the Master-Craftsmen', high-priest of Ptaḥ at Memphis, AEO I, 38*; II, 269*.

wr-swnw master-physician, ZÄS 55,65.

wr-diw 'Greatest of the Five', high-priest of Thoth at Hermopolis, ZÄS 59, 104.

wrt 'Great One', ep. of uraeus, Hymnen, 10,5; of goddesses, Sin. B64; BD 210,12; 286,12.15.

wrt Crown of Upper Egypt, Urk. IV, 2441,8.

wrt Crown of Lower Egypt, Pyr. 196.

wrt sacred bark, Les. 71,18.

wrt sacred cow, Cairo 20040.

wrí portion of meat, Westc. 4,15; varr. BH I, 18; Urk. IV, 1848,17.

wryt door-posts, Urk. IV, 520,9.

wryt cloth for straining liquids, Adm. 10,1.

wrmwt roofing, Urk. IV, 389,11; 506,17 (det.); originally awnings, Pyr. 2100 ( ).

wrrt crown, P. Kah. 1,3; Urk. IV, 16,11; 255,7 (det.); 283,12; as goddess, Sin. B 209 (det.).

wrryt chariot, Urk. IV, 615,8; 657,5 (det.); varr. 704,15; 9,17; 3,6; 1541,12; wagon, RB 58,2.

wrḥ anoint s'one, m 'with' unguent; smear on unguent, GNS 112; Wortforschung, V, 35; var. dets. Urk. IV, 1214,15.

wrḥ ointment, Urk. IV, 1058,13; Ebb. 86,18 (det.).

wrḥt ointment, Ebb. 78,15; 82,13; cf. Wortforschung, V, 36.

wrḥy anointer, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 36 with n. 2.

wrs head-rest, P. Kah. 18,15; Adm. 14,2.

wrš spend the day, spend o's time, Sin. Bq. 158; Peas. B1, 225; Weste. b, 13; wrš n šw 'stand all day in the sun', of medicaments, Ebb. 53,4; spend much time on a quest, Weste. 7,6; wake, be awake, Pyr. 875 (det.). 1011. Cf. Rec. trav. 39, 108.

wršy watcher, sentry, GNS 18.

wrd be, grow weary; tire, Pyr. 491-494; P. Kah. 1,9 ( ); Urk. IV, 123,3; 1282,17; in sense of die, Leb. 153; wrd ib 'the heart is w.' = beats slowly, Sin. B 170; Pr. 4,14; Sm. 3,3; Ebb. 102,12; 'the weary-hearted' = the inert, ep. of dead Osiris, BD 19,13; RB 111,15; ihmw-wrd 'the unwearying stars', see p. 29.

wrdw weariness, Adm. 5,7.

whi vb. 3 inf. escape, J. Carn. 13; Urk. IV, 1292,13; Pr. 14,12 (det.); miss of arrow, RB 58,13; Urk. IV, 1321,16; fail, RB 60,6; 111,12; m 'in', Mu. K. 1,10; 2,1; 'by reason of', Pr. 9,13; be undone, of heart, Kamosē, 11 ( ); be lacking, m 'in', Pt. (L. II), 2,11; Urk. IV, 2144,4.

wht failure, Peas. B1, 292.

whs.hs arrogance (?), Hamm. 43.

whb vb. pierce, Ebb. 54,21: n. hole, Ebb. 54,22.

whn throw down fence, etc., CT I, 60 (var. dets. ,); BD 436,14; GAS 55; an evil spirit, M. u. K. 4,4; fall off, of scab, Ebb. 74,6; 75,8.

whnn crown of head, Ebb. 86,21; Sm. 2,21.

var. of wḥst below.

wḥst cauldron, Pyr. 405; Siut, pl. 7, 292; Urk. V, 60, 8; var. BD 449, 9.

wḥst oasis, oasis-region, Urk. IV, 963, 14 (dets.); 969, 13; 1145, 2; cf. AEO II, 236*.

wḥstiw oasis-dwellers, Adm. 3, 9.

wḥs hew stone, Urk. I, 108, 2; IV, 1448, 5 ( ); Bersh. II, p. 24 ( ); pluck flowers, plants, TR 22, 63 (det.); Bersh. I, pl. 27; cut crops, Les. 84, 10; Adm. 5, 13 (dets.); Urk. IV, 689, 10.

whyt village, varr. , , , AEO II, 205*; P. Wilbour, 33; pl. det. RB 57, 12.

whyt family, kindred, Pr. 7, 7; tribe, Sin. B94. 113. Varr. , Sin. B200; , B28; , B86.

whc (1) loose fetters, etc., Pyr. 349. 593 ( ); Sm. 11, 5; BD 86, 8; Urk. IV, 166, 12; whc tst 'l. what is tied' = unravel problems, Les. 69, 21; 73, 2 ( ); Urk. IV, 47, 12; whc Hapy 'the l.-ing of the Nile' = the start of the inundation, Dav. Rekh. pl. 122, 33 (A); release s'one or thing, Pyr. 2105 ( ). 2188 ( ); Bb. 1, 13; the land was r., i.e created, Urk. IV, 162, 6: (2) return, m 'from', Urk. IV, 116, 1 ( ); go home after work, Pahéri, 3 ( ).

whc-ib capable of action, with r + infin., Urk. IV, 131, 7; skilled, m 'in', 1820, 7.

whc investigate, Urk. IV, 1093, 3. 4 ( ). 5 ( ). 8.

whc fish synodontis schall, Barns, Ram. p. 18; fem. JEA 41, pl. 3, 41.

whc fisherman, Peas. B1, 230; fowler, Bersh. I, 17 (pl.); varr. pl. BD 393, 8; Bersh. II, 16; BH I, 32; Urk. IV, 815, 1. Pl. often = 'fishers and fowlers', e.g. Bersh. I, 23; cf. JEA 38, 29.

whc distribute rations (?), Urk. IV, 656, 8; cf. JEA 28, 10.

whwḥ disappear, of inscription, Amarna, V, 26, 24.

whmt hoof, Gr. p. 464, F25.

whm ass (lit. 'hoof'), abbr. , loc. cit.

whm (1) repeat an action: whm kt ḥst n 's. another favour to' = favour again, Urk. IV, 31, 5; whm (nḫ 'live again' after death', BD 104, 15; Urk. IV, 964, 9 (); whm m33 'see s'thing again', 893, 5; whm ḥc 'be crowned again', D. el. B. 11; whm ḥbw 'continue to hold festivals', Siut, pl. 13, 22; whm mnw 'erect many monuments', Urk. IV, 358, 9; nn whm ḥ3styw Ḥtnw r bꜣt ky sp 'never again will the foreigners of Retjnu rebel', RB 59, 10 (with r before infin.; so also RB 60, 1; Urk. IV, 895, 6); m whm 'again', Urk. IV, 1073, 17; Ebb. 93, 15; whm-c 'repeat', synonym of whm, GNS 36; m whm-c 'again', Urk. IV, 1114, 1.

(2) of speech, usually with det. : repeat, report, Sin. B 216; Weste. 12, 2. 4. 15; Pr. 7, 14; Les. 69, 20; BD 104, 12; bruit abroad, Sin. B 212; whm ꜣꜣ 'sound the retreat', Sin. B 124; whm dd 'repeat', Ebb. 30, 16.

whmyt continued howling (?) of wind, Sh. S. 35. 104. Cf. JEA 16, 68.

whmw herald, reporter, AEO I, 91*; legal registrar, P. Kah. 34, 38; whmw nsw 'King's h.', AEO I, 22*. Varr. Siut, pl. 7, 284; Urk. IV, 1122, 5; 35, 1; 4, 8.

whmwty in nn whmwty.f 'there will never be his like again', varr. , , Ag. Stud. 1; JEA 38, 59.

whmmyt repetitions of s'thing said, Adm. p. 97.

whs cut off hair, BD 401, 16; kill rebels, 357, 4; quell tumult, 481, 14.

wḫ fetish of Kōs in M. S., var. , Meir, I, p. 2.

wḫ night, Siut, pl. 11, 10; var. Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4, 1, 4.

wḫt darkness, Leb. 71-2.

wḫ3 column, Adm. 2, 10; Urk. IV, 1379, 8; tent-pole, 664, 7; 705, 13. Varr. BH I, 26, 196; PSBA 22, 99, n. *; Urk. IV, 765, 13.

wḫ3 hall of columns, BH I, 26, 194.

wḫ3 full blast (?) of storm, Adm. 7, 13.

wḫ3 throw off earth, etc. from o'self, Pyr. 654. 1878; BD 152, 8; empty out, Ti, 111; Ebb. 53, 14; shake out linen, BH II, 4. 13; beat a mat, Teti Cem. II, pl. 52; purge the body, Ebb. 11, 3.

wḫ3 seek, Urk. IV, 1799, 2; varr. Les. 86, 10; JEA 14, pl. 6, 25.

wḫ3 be foolish, act stupidly, Leb. 18; var. Merikarē, 115.

wḫ3 ignorant, incompetent person, fool, Sh. S. 101; Pr. 17, 4; Adm. 6, 13; varr. Peas. B1, 218; Urk. IV, 970, 1.

var. of wḫ 'night'.

wḫryt dockyard, Urk. V, 151, 5; ZÄS 68, 28; carpenter's workshop, D. el Geb. II, 10 ( ).

wḫd be painful; suffer, endure, GAS 104–105; be patient with s'one, Hatnub 20, 17. Var. det. Urk. IV, 1082, 16.

wḫd forbearance, Peas. B1, 272.

wḫdw pain, Eb. 25, 9; 27, 7; 31, 14; abbr. 24, 14.

wḫdt pain, Adm. 6, 5; Eb. 46, 15.

wsi vb. 3 inf. saw, BH II, 13; P. Ram. V, 11.

wst sawdust, Eb. 81, 18; 92, 20; abbr. 83, 1.

ws (1) crack, chink: (2) small window; m ws 'height' of pyramid, Ch. B. Text, 71, n. 3.

wst (wstj?) letter, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 22, 17.

Wsir n. div. Osiris, BH I, 12; varr. I, 15; CT I, 2; Urk. IV, 77, 17; 209, 1.

wsf vb. intrans. be slack, sluggish, Peas. B1, 257: trans. neglect, Urk. IV, 353, 8 ( ); Amarna, V, 26, 22 ( ); ignore, Leb. 6, cf. JEA 42, 30(b): n. sluggishness, Peas. B1, 281; B2, 107.

wsfw sluggard, Peas. B1, 284; var. B2, 109.

wsrt neck, BD 119, 12 (det.); 173, 3.

wsr strong, Westc. 10, 9; Urk. IV, 94, 6 ( ); powerful, Urk. IV, 15, 4 (det.); 255, 17 ( ); 773, 8; BM 614, 14 ( ); Peas. B1, 116; Les. 68, 10 ( ); wealthy, influential, Pr. 6, 9; Urk. IV, 766, 5; 972, 7; wsr ib 'stout of heart', Urk. IV, 111, 14; 187, 4; 556, 15; wsr

rnpwt 'rich in years', Koptos 12,3; wsr fꜣw 'rich in splendour', Urk. IV, 1276,10.

wsr wealthy man, Urk. IV, 1118,8; varr. Hatnub 24,5; Amarna, II, 7.

wsrw strength, power, Urk. IV, 1280,15; varr. 1541,7; 89,7; Peas. B1,214.

wsrw orr, Urk. IV, 1279,15; 1280,4; varr. Weste. 5,8; (pl.) Urk. IV, 305,14.

wsh cup, Gr. p. 528, W10.

wsh (1) adj. broad, wide, Peas. R45; Siut, pl. 15, 20 (det.); Hymnen, 8,1; extensive, of movements, Pyr. 886; of monuments, Siut, pl. 15,4; of riches, Sin. B146 ( ); wsh n.i 'I have space', BD 493,7; sim. of excavated temple, Urk. IV, 834,17; wsh m 'be proud of', 350,3; wsh ib 'generous', Leyd. V6, 14; wsh st 'spacious of place', JEA 37, 109: (2) n. breadth, Urk. IV, 56,14; 142,10 (abbr.); 248,6; 613,2.

wsh ornamental collar, Urk. IV, 425,8; 475,13; abbr. 54,3; sim. 204,6.

wsh barge, Weste. 8,5; Urk. IV, 124,16; var. 125,5.

wsht barge, Sin. B13.

wsht hall, court, Hatnub 17,3; Urk. IV, 429,10; varr. 976,13; 1092,7; RB 112,1. Cf. AEO II, 208*.

wsš (wzš) vb. intrans. urinate, Pyr. 510; P. Ram. III, A6; Eb. 2,12a ( ): trans. pass fluid, P. Ram. III, A8; Eb. 25,7; P. Kah. 5,18 ( ).

wsšt urine, Pyr. 127; varr. TR 24,5; D. el B. 110.

wsš die out, of a race, Hatnub 20,2; 23,3.

wst (wzt) vb. be dilapidated, Pyr. 1929 (Neith 758); BH I, 25,39 ( ): n. dilapidation, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1,1,2.

wstn travel freely, Sin. B115 ( ); Urk. IV, 116,12; 1063,14; be unhindered, 1075,4; m wstn 'unhindered', 'with free access', Bersh. II, 21, top, 1; wstn c 'free of hands', Urk. IV, 2092,7 (dets.); wstn nmtt 'f. of movement', 456,16; wstn rd 'f. of foot', 426,13; wstn ht 'f. of belly' = gluttonous, Pr. 1,7; wstn shrw 'far-reaching of governance', Pr. 8,14-9,1; m shr m wstn 'in arbitrary manner', JEA 38,29: trans. deal arbitrarily with', ibid.

wš vb. (1) intrans. fall out, of hair, GAS 62; be destroyed, Leb. 63; abbr. Ebb. 18,1; wš ib 'be helpless (?)', Leb. 85 (det.); gm wš 'found destroyed', of writings, see s.v. gm; 'A.M. stayed 4 days m wš rdit srf n smwt.f because of the necessity (?) of giving rest to his horses', RB 66, 7: (2) trans. desolate a place, L. to D. VI, 4, n.

var. of wšš 'urinate'.

wšst widgeon (?), Gr. p. 472, G 42, n. 1.

wšš fatten, BH I, 30 (also); var. Dream-book, 8, 20.

wšš utter plaudits (hswt), Urk. IV, 502, 11; recite praises (hknw), 1095, b; 1206, 12.

wššw darkness, BD 472, 7; var. dets. 136, 1.

wšc chew, P. Kah. 5, 44; Ebb. 8, 15; Adm. 11, 2; eat a morsel, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 14; var. P. Ram. IV, D v, 2.

wšb answer (vb. and n.), Sin. B 260. 261; Sh. S. 14. 16 (det. only); Leb. 4; Peas. B1, 79. 152. 216; a. s'one, with n, Sin. B 46; Sh. S. 86; Peas. B1, 50; with hr, Urk. IV, 27, 9; with direct obj, Les. 84, 6; answer for conduct, Urk. IV, 511, 17; ir wšb 'make a.', Adm. 12, 14 - 13, 1; ir wšb hr 'a. for', 'protect' s'one, Urk. IV, 970, 16.

wšbt response (?), Pr. 8, 13.

wšbw comforter (?), Urk. IV, 1078, 5; cf. ZÄS 60, 70.

wšb bull, Urk. IV, 1076, 2.

wšbyt beads, M. u. K. 1, 1.

wšm mix, hr with, Eb. 33, 20.

wšm prove (?), test (?) o's heart = disposition, Pr. 14, 8; cf Žába, 15b.

wšm ear of corn, Hatnub 24, 5; var. dets. Urk. IV, 535, 10.

wšmw jar of metal, Urk. IV, 23, 4; as beer-measure, 828, 7 ( ).

wšn (1) wring the neck of poultry, Sh. S. 14. 5; Siut, pl. 19, 27 (det.): (2) make offering of food and drink, Siut, pl. 5, 239.

wšnw poultry for table, Dav. Ptah. II, 5; var. BD 224, 2.

wšr dry up, Sm. 13, 9; be barren, of women, Adm. 2, 4; be despoiled (?), Urk. IV, 84, 1 (det.).

var. of wšš 'urinate'.

wšd address s'one, Pr. 7,1; Sin. B 254; Weste. 7,14; question s'one, Peas. B1, 216. 220; Sh. S. 15; Les. 75,5 ( ); P. Kah. 13, 23. 28; assent, JEA 27, 86(11); wšd r mdt 'invite to speak', BH I, 15.

wgi vb. 3 inf. chew, P. Ram. III, B11; var. Pyr. 1460.

wgyt jaw, Sm. 7,14; varr. 3,18; M. u. K. 2,5.

wgyt talker, 'jawer', fig. use of last, Peas. B1,253; cf. JEA 9,17, n. 5.

wgiw ribs(?) of ship, TR 27,20; varr. 2AS 68,26; BD 206,14.

wgb (< wbg) rise, of sun, Urk. IV, 1819,13.

wgp triturate, P. Kah. 6,6.

wgm vb. crush grain, P. Ed. Smith, 449: n. crushed grain, ibid.; AEO I, 14.

wgs cut open, gut fish, etc.; Eb. 66,14; 88,5; Neferti, 31; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2,2, 9( ); 6,3,10.

wgg feebleness, weakness, Sin. B 168; Pr. 4,3; Eb. 100,16; misery, L. to D. V, 1 (n.)( ).

[wggt woe, Pr. 5,8.

wt (1) vb. bandage, bind, Pyr. 1202; Eb. 35,5 ( ); 39,21; Sm. 7,10 ( ); cf. P. Ed. Smith, 525-6; embalm, Urk. V, 204,13 ( ): (2) n. mummy-wrapping, Pyr. 1878; M. u. K. 8,7 ( ); Sin. B192 (pl.); bandage, Eb. 1,12; Sm. 11,5 ( ); 13,21; pl. wrappings, 15,18 ( ).

wt place of embalming in imy wt 'he who is in the p. of e', ep. of Anubis, BH I, 7; var. imy II, 12; name of Anubis-fetish, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30, n. 8.

wt embalmer, banduger, TR 21,57; BH I, 18; Sm. 5,5 ( ); 7,21 ( ); wt-'Inpw a priest, Les. 70,14; cf. SDT 29.

pl. of wt 'mummy-wrapping' above.

wth flee, RB 58,5; Urk. IV, 139,5; varr. 767,9; RB 65,9.

wthw fugitive, Urk. IV, 84,12; 508,2.

wtt beget, Pyr. 650. 1154; from M. K. Les. 84,15; Urk. IV, 17,4 (dets.); 157,4.

wttw begetter, Les. 68,21.

wttw offspring, Urk. IV, 84,15.

wts (wtz) raise, lift up, Urk. IV, 1662,11; V, 149,11; BD 134,2 (dets.); of voice, Urk. IV, 1088,15; of crowns in coronation, 82,17 (); 1278,10; wear crown, Les. 98,17 (dets.); Urk. IV, 85,12; 270,1 (); 361,11; 1543,1 (abbr.); weigh goods, 337,7.15; extol god, Amarna, V, 26, 1.3; display beauty (nfrw) of god or king, Les. 71,4; Urk. IV, 241,11; wts-nfrw 'processional bark', 98,1; announce s'one's name, Pyr. 348 ( ).

wts lay an information, delate, Weste. 12,23; wts 'deliver a verdict (?)', Urk. IV, 1088,15.

wtsw accused person, Peas. B2,111.

wdi' vb. 3 inf. (1) place, put, TR 1,9; Les. 75,17; Sb. 19,6; Urk. IV, 269,4; implant an obstacle, Ann. Serv. 27,227; plant trees, Urk. IV, 28,4; 353,3; land, m 'with' trees, 57,2; lay a fire, Pyr. 405; appoint as, Pyr. 1690; be bent on a purpose, Peas. B1,206; wd m-ss 'follow after' evil, BM 614,7.

(2) with basic meaning throw: shoot an arrow, GNS 49; utter a cry, Sin. B140 (det.). 265; cf. GNS 55; send forth the voice (or), give out a noise (dyt), GNS 55; commit offence, RB 112,11; Urk. IV, 968,15; deal harm, injury, RB 119,12; Adm. 12,13; JEA 6,301, n.10; stir up strife, Adm. 7,6; instil terror, Cairo 20089; extend protection, TR 17,39.

(3) in expressions wd c 'extend the hand', r 'to do s'thing, Urk. IV, 339,6; 'press the hand', r 'against', Sb. 79,4; wd c m k3t 'set to work', RB 77,11-12; wd rmn 'thrust the shoulder', m 'against', Pyr. 299; wd hr 'eager', 'bold', GNS 35; wd nkn 'do harm', r 'to', Urk. IV, 401,16; 'execute sentence', Weste. 8,15-16; cf. JEA 22,42; wd m hbd 'show displeasure (?)', Pr. 7,12.

see under wdb.

wdpw (1) butler: (2) cook, GNS 92; AEO I, 43*. Var. GNS 92; (sing.), Urk. IV, 153,5.

wdpwyt serving-maid, Cairo 20016.

wdf delay (vb. and n.), Pyr. 1223; TR 2,25; Peas. B 2,122; Sh. S. 70; Urk. IV, 1070,6; 1110,14; be sluggish, of wound, Sm. 14,9; adv. tardily, Gr. § 205,4.

wdn instal as god or king, Pyr. 1013. 1127. 1686 (det.); record royal titulary, Urk. IV, 160,11 (det.); 285,6 (det. X), both with assimilation of n to verb-ending.

wdn be heavy, Urk. IV, 327,12; 1290,1; var. dets. BH II, 7; Peas. B 1,128; weigh, hr 'on' stone, of affairs, Adm. p. 108; wdn m(?) 'be weighed down with(?)', Leb. 28 (dets.); become difficult, of conditions, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2,2,11.

wdnt heavy block of stone, Urk. IV, 437,15.

wdn offer, n 'to', Urk. IV, 871,6; 1579,3; varr. 491,15; Leb. 149; Yh. J. S. I, 1.

wdnw offerings, Urk. IV, 1507,10; varr. 535,14; 748,14; Del. B. 95; P. Kah. 38,11.

wdnt offering, Pyr. 817. 978; var. P. Kah. 4,3.

wdn offerer, Urk. IV, 451,15.

wdrt region, Urk. IV, 383,13; cf. JEA 32, 46, n. 2.

wdh pour out, pour off, Pyr. 1148. 2067 (det.); varr. Sm. 2,25; Eb. 33,6.

wdhw offering, Pyr. 1148; var. det. CT I, 126.

wdhw offering-table, Pyr. 474. 696; varr. Les. 75,15; Bersh. I, 12; Westc. 9,26; Urk. IV, 133,14; 48,9; Paheri, 1.

wdd gall, gall-bladder, ZÄS 62,21.

wd (1) vb. command, Peas. B 1,48; RB 74,11; 76,5; Urk. IV, 184,7; make a command, n 'for the benefit of', RB 112,16; wd wlt n 'issue a c. to', Herdsm. 16; wd shrw n 'govern',

Pr. 6,4; wḏ.tw + infin. 'it is forbidden to...', Westc. 8,17; enjoin an instruction, ḥr 'upon' s'one, Urk. IV, 196,7; decree s'one, n 'to' a destiny, 227,8; allot, decree s'thing n 'to' s'one, BH I, 25,88; Urk. IV, 166,1; 198,3; 808,14; commit, commend s'one, n 'to', Pyr. 120. 494. 1192; entrust a matter, n 'to', Pr. 9,1; BM 614, 9. 10; ḥr 'to', RB 58,8.

(2) n. command, Peas. B1, 268; Les. 72,13; Urk. IV, 363,7; 405,7; written decree, despatch, Sin. B 178. 199; Urk. IV, 208,10; 1116,13 (det.); 1343,11 (det.); precept, Peas. B1, 109; wḏ 'order' to a craftsman, B1, 111.

Varr. BH I, 25,88; Urk. IV, 183,3; 45,16.

wḏt command, decree (n.), P. Kah. 35,39; Herdom. 16; varr. BH I, 25,58; Urk. IV, 1114,7; 285,16; 45,13; 2143,13.

wḏ-mdw vb. command, control, govern people, with n, Siut, pl. 5, 236; Urk. IV, 257, 10 ( ); 545, 16: n. command, RB 111, 10.

wḏt-mdw command (n.), Siut, pl. 6, 268; Sin. B 49; var. Sin. R 73.

wḏ-tp give orders (?), Pr. 11, 12.

wḏ intrans. vb. act as pilot, TR 22, 39: trans. pilot s'one, Urk. IV, 1847, 10 ( ).

wḏi vb. 3 inf. depart, Urk. IV, 648, 12; stray, of cattle, Adm. 9, 2 ( ).

wḏyt campaign, expedition, Urk. IV, 184,6; 647,13; 688,3 ( ); 689,5 (det.); journey, 1112,6.

Sin. B118 a misreading of ḫuw 'cattle'.

wḏ stela, BH I, 26, 137; RB 58,6; 64,15; Urk IV, 1283,13; varr. BH I, 25,32; Urk. IV, 133,13; 697,5; Leyd. V 88; Les. 82, 11.

wḏ inscription, Urk. IV, 693,12; 734,15; RB 74, 11 (det.).

wḏ jug, Urk. IV, 1150,7.

wḏ3 (1) adj. hale, uninjured, Sh. S. 79-80; Urk. V, 36,17; Sm. 4,13; 18,4; Les. 69,2; prosperous, Pr. 1,1; Urk. IV, 66,2; 944,7; V, 63,6; wḏ3 ib 'be glad', Pyr. 581. 1198; wḏ3 ib-k 'may it please you', formula for announcing news, Sh. S. 1-2; cf. also Urk. IV, 1143,7; rdi wḏ3 ib 'inform', P. Kah. 22,5; Urk. IV, 138,12; ʿnḫ wḏ3 snb 'may he live, be

prosperous and hale', Gr. §313; cd wdꜣ 'safe and sound', of persons, P. Kah. 32,12; Urk. IV, 209,14; 'prosperous and flourishing', of affairs, P. Kah. 27,9; 29,4; Urk. IV, 1106,2.

(2) vb. remain over, of balance in calculations, Rhind, 28. — Varr. Les. 69,2; Urk. IV, 138,12.

wdꜣw well-being, prosperity, Urk. IV, 362,5; varr. 147,2; 227,8; an official styles himself wdꜣw ḥ. 'w.-b. of the palace', 969,8.

wdꜣ storehouse, Urk. IV, 413,7; 1144,13; 1146,2; var. Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 21,9.

wdꜣ pectoral (?), Urk. IV, 871,9; 873,8; varr. 870,16; 1859,12; 1880,10.

wdꜣt the uninjured Eye of Horus, var. , Gr. §266,1; source of notation of measures of capacity, ibid.; used of Eye of Rēꜥ, Urk. V, 37,13.

wdꜣyt mythical abode of Amen-Rēꜥ, Urk. IV, 445,13.

wdꜣw amulets, M.u.K. vs. 5,8; 6,7; Urk. IV, 425,9 ( ); 1046,7 ( ); protective spell, M.u.K. rt. 9,7.

wdꜣ go, set out, proceed, r 'to', Sin. B 282; Westc. 8,2; 9,27; 10,6; 11,9; Les. 76,15; Urk. IV, 9,8; RB 64,16; of idol carried in procession, Sint, pl. 6, 274; Urk. IV, 308,6; attain, r 'to' a rank, BH I, 25, 63-4; set, of sun, M.u.K. vs. 4,3; wdꜣ r ꜣḫt 'go to the horizon - die, of king, Sin. B 36; šmꜥ wdꜣ 'funeral cortège', GNS 69. Varr. Les. 76,15; Urk. IV, 651,6.

wdꜥ (1) cut cords, Pyr. 2202; cut off head, Westc. 8,18 (dets.); Urk. IV, 2092,18 ( ); be parted, of lips of wound, Sm. 16,7 ( ); 17,1.6; cut out sandals, BH II, 4.

(2) judge, Peas. B1, 269; Leb. 23; Urk. IV, 1079,2; have judgement, ḥnꜥ 'with', L. to D. X, 1,3; Urk. I, 117,6; judge between litigants, Urk. I, 133,4; Peas. B1, 234.

(3) open door, CT I, 33; discern, JEA 4, pl. 34; Urk. IV, 1686,10 ( ); assign, devote, r 'to', GNS 69; remove, Pyr. 240. 1470.

wdꜥ he who is judged, ep. of Seth, Gr. p. 542, Aa 21.

wdꜥt judgement, Pr. 13,4; var. dets. Urk. IV, 1381,13.

wḏct divorced woman, Peas. R106; var. B1,63.

wḏc-mdw (1) vb. judge, Urk. IV, 1074,13; litigate, ḥnc 'with', ḏ. to I,10 (); II,9 (); have judgement, ḥft 'against', CT I,9.13: (2) n. judgement, Urk. IV, 1089,13.

wḏc-rwt judge (vb. and n.); Peas. B1,217; Pr. 10,10 (); Urk. IV, 1071,17; Paheri, 1,4 ().

wḏcyt mussel(?), JEA 18,153; shell to hold ink (?), Pyr. 2030 (); TR 10,9.

wḏb fold over, Westc. 6,11-12 (); turn, r 'away from', Teti Cem. II, pl. 52; ḥr 'to', Pyr. 115 (); the head, n 'to', 808 (). 1723 (); turn back, CT I,166 (); revert, n 'to', Pyr. 1908; divert offerings, JEA 24,86; direct action, r 'to a purpose, Pr. 13,3; recur, of illness, Bb. 108,1.

wḏb-c turn the hand away, desist, compose o'self, JEA 22,39; turn o'self about, Urk. IV, 1302,8. Var. Sin. B163.

wḏb-rd reversion of offerings from temple to tomb; also the reversion-offering itself, varr. , JEA 24,88; 25,215; Giza, III, 5.

wḏb-ḥt vb. divert offerings: n. reversion-offering, varr. JEA 24,87.

wḏb in title ḥry wḏb 'Master of Largess', JEA 24,83.

wḏb folded cloth, D. el. B. 109.

wḏb river-bank, Pyr. 291. 1008; RB 120,9 (); riparian lands, Urk. IV, 118,10 (); Amarna, V, 26,21; sea-shore, Urk. IV, 687,16 ().

var. of wḏf 'delay'.

wḏnw flood, inundation, P. Kah. 2,12; Siut, pl. 11,30; Peas. B1,102; cf. ZÄS 53,134.

wḏḥ pour out, see wḏḥ

wḏḥ (< wḏḥ) cast metal, Urk. IV, 695,1; 731,11.

wḏḥ door of cast metal, Urk. IV, 1150,12.

wḏḥ vb. wean, Pyr. 729 (). 1119 (). 1344 (). 2003: n. weaned child, Urk. IV, 926,17; of royalty, 157,8; 587,7.

wḏḥw offering-table, see wḏhw.

ꜣ

ꜣ, ꜣ' varr. of bw 'place'.

bꜣ soul, Urk. IV, 414, 14; 415, 5; varr. Westc. 7, 25; Sin. B 255; Urk. IV, 150, 3. Cf. ZÄS 77, 78.

bꜣw plur. of last, (1) souls of dead, BD 20, 12; bꜣw Ꜣwnw 'the s. of On', i.e. of ancient kings, Urk. IV, 361, 9 (, the usual wtg.); of Re, TR 27, 36; of Nekhen, Siut, pl. 3, 173; of Khemennu, BD 235, 7: (2) power, Sin. B 64 (111); Sh. S. 139; P. Kah. 2, 5; Hymnen, 13, 2 (111); Urk. IV, 85, 6; deed of power, RB 76, 11.

bꜣ be, possess, a soul, Pyr. 139. 799; var. Th. Y. S. IV, 38, B.

bꜣ ram, Urk. IV, 224, 17; V, 74, 16; var. 75, 5.

bꜣ leopard, BH II, 4; var. Peas. R 14.

bꜣ leopard-skin, Urk. I, 127, 1; cf. JEA 19, 154.

bꜣ hack up the earth, BD 33, 7; hoe crops, Pyr. 1880 ( ); destroy, devastate, Pyr. 1834; L. to D. I, 5; Urk. I, 103, 8; IV, 1302, 12.

bꜣt symbol of Hathōr, Pyr. 1096; var. Urk. IV, 1389, 13; title, Meir IV, 6; BH I, 17.

bꜣtyt devotee of Hathōr (?), ep. of queen, Urk. IV, 1741, 13.

bꜣt bush, Sin. B 5. 18; Bersh. II, 16; wisp of corn, Peas. B 1, 10. 15.

bꜣꜣwt virility, GNS 68.

bꜣy foot-ewer, BM 101; cf. JEA 21, 3, n. 7.

bꜣiw damp (adj.), Sm. 3, 19; var. 3, 10; cf. P. Ed. Smith, 192.

bꜣw galley, Westc. 5, 2; P. Kah. 22, 15.

bꜣbꜣt inshore eddy (?), Leb. 47; varr. Urk. IV, 76, 9; 51, 7.

bꜣbꜣw hole, Urk. IV, 613, 12; 931, 3 (det.); Eb. 97, 18; used of socket of eye, P. Kah. 5, 20; of the seven apertures in the head, Eb. 90, 17.

bꜣḥ phallus, Sm. 10, 16; Barns, Ram. p. 27, n. 1; , var. ,

'in the presence of', Gr. § 178; 'in front of', Pyr. 18. 34; adv. 'in front', 'formerly', Gr. § 205, 2; 'in the presence of', § 178; adv. 'before', 'formerly', Urk. IV, 102, 4; 344, 14; imy-b3ḥ 'who is before', see p. 18.

b3ḥ measure of capacity, Urk. IV, 1449, 5.

B3ḥw n. loc. a region originally W. of Egypt; name later transferred to the E., varr. , AEO I, 118*; Urk. IV, 800, 92; 187, 8.

b3s jar, Lac. Sarc. II, 13, No. 23; var. Urk. IV, 206, 6.

B3st n. loc. Bubastis, BD 254, 11; var. Urk. IV, 432, 9.

B3stt n. div. Bastet, Urk. IV, 191, 1; 432, 9; varr. 478, 14; TR 21, 29.

b3s devour, CT I, 293.

b3ḳ tree moringa arabica, Ch. B. Text, 49, n. 3; var. Urk. IV, 73, 17.

b3ḳ moringa-oil, Sin. B83; varr. Urk. IV, 1143, 10; 688, 15; 59, 10.

b3ḳ oily, P. Ed. Smith, 376; bright, Pyr. 1443 ( ); Urk. IV, 896, 6 (det.); BD 463, 11 ( ); white, Pyr. 252; be dazzled, of sight (ḥr), Neferti, 52; clear of character, innocent, L. to D. n. on I, 3; JEA 28, 19 (ḫ); fortunate, Pyr. 955; Urk. IV, 925, 10 ( ).

b3ḳ vb. intrans. work, Urk. IV, 1277, 11; n 'for' = 'serve' s'one, Sin. B216; Pr. 5, 4; Urk. IV, 96, 10; 132, 5; pay taxes, Adm. 3, 10: trans. work horses, Urk. IV, 1281, 11; fields, 742, 17; carry out a task, Les. 76, 22; enslave, Urk. IV, 83, 5; 570, 1; in old perfective, an object is 'worked' (i.e. decorated) with gold, etc., Westc. 5, 8. 9; Urk. IV, 170, 1; 663, 12.

b3kw work, task, Paheri, 3 (also); Sinai, 141, 6 (det.); workmanship: a vase m b3ḳ n Ḫr 'of Syrian w.', Urk. IV, 665, 16; sim. 706, 6; 733, 5; execution of a design, 1074, 8; revenues, taxes, impost, Adm. 10, 4; BH I, 8, 16. 17; Urk. IV, 55, 8; 734, 2; wages, 2030, 8.

b3kt work, task, Les. 86, 21; works of craftsmanship, Urk. IV, 1391, 4; labour of captives, 185, 13; revenues, taxes, Siut, pl. 19, 18; D. el. B. 131; Urk. IV, 412, 4 ( ).

b3k servant, BH I, 25, 110; Les. 81, 14; Sin. R3; B204; b3k im 'your humble s.' = I, GNS64; b3k n pr dt 's. of the estate', 'liegeman', P. Kah. 27, 3; 28, 1.

b3kt maidservant, L. to D. VI, 2.7; Adm. 4, 12.

var. of bk3 'the morrow'.

see bkyt below.

b3kb3k a cake, Urk. IV, 506, 9.

b3gi vb. 4 inf. be weary, languid, Mill. 1, 12; Bb. 19, 5 ( ); be slack, remiss, Urk. IV, 410, 6; 752, 10 ( ): n. weariness, langour, Pyr. 721. 1500; slackness, remissness, Urk. IV, 61, 17; 115, 15 ( ); 426, 16; 1454, 16 (abbr.).

b3gyw the languid ones = the dead, Urk. V, 76, 13; var. 77, 5.

b3g sight (?), Westc. 7, 26.

b3g thick, of fluids, P. Ram. III, A31.

b3gs thorn-bush (?), Pyr. 1083; var. Bb. 22, 10.

b3gsw dagger, Sin. B128; var. Urk. IV, 13, 15.

see bdt below.

b3dt dipper, Sm. 22, 5.

var. of bd3 'jar'.

bit a loaf, Urk. IV, 30, 17; 821, 5; 1553, 12. 13; varr. P. Kah. 26a, 15; Urk. IV, 825, 13; bit bš3 'malt (?) l.', 1952, 18.

bit block of stone, Hatnub, 9, 10.

bit vase of oval shape, Urk. IV, 637, 9.

bit bee, P. Kah. 3, 2.

bit honey, Sin. B83; P. Kah. 6, 7; Urk. IV, 688, 7; var. dets. 1140, 15; 761, 13.

bit crown of Lower Egypt, Hymnen, 2, 2.

bit goddess of Lower Egypt, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 8, 3, 5; 10, 3, 6; 13, 2, 11.

bity King of Lower Egypt, ZÄS 28, 125; 30, 56. 113; varr. Pyr. 724; Les. 69, 114; Urk. IV, 384, 13; pl. bityw 'kings of L. E.' Pyr. 1095. 1488; 'kings' in general,

Urk. IV, 85,15; 169,2; 780,13; 'King of U. and L. E.' Gr. p. 43.

bi good deed, Peas. B1,109, 'set a good example', Pr. 5,5; 17,13.

bit character, qualities, varr. , , , GAS 81; Urk. IV, 66,15; 1794, 16.

bi3 bronze (?), TR 22,96; varr. BD 86,14; Urk. IV, 638,12. Cf. JEA 1, 234, n. 2. For see under hmt.

bi3y consisting of bronze (?), Urk. IV, 254,9; varr. , , , Pyr. 800.

bi3 a mineral (not metal) in bi3 imcw 'b. of U. E.'; bi3 mhw 'b. of L. E.', D. el B. 110. Varr. BH I, 17; I, 35; Th. J. S. II, 32; BD 140,14.

bist gritstone, Sethe, Steine, 29.

bist beer-vessel, Th. J. S. I, 21.

bi3t quarry, Urk. IV, 825,12.

bi3w mining-region, mine, JEA 4, pl. 9,2; Sinai, 36,3; varr. 53,3; Sh. S. 23-4; Les. 86,2.

bi3w produce of mine, BH I, 8,11.14; var. Les. 86,11.

bi3 heaven, firmament, Urk. V, 55,5; varr. CT I, 53; Urk. IV, 481,8; 1819,2; BM 614,17; BD 185,6.

bi3yt firmament, CT I, 53.

bi3i vb. 4 inf. wonder, marvel, n 'at', Pyr. 1992; Urk. IV, 347,13 ( ); 612,6 ( ); 1656,5 ( ); hr 'at', 159,2 (infin.); 836,8.

bi'(3).w wonders, marvels, Urk. IV, 339,1; varr. 342,16; 1697,18; D. el B. 125.

bi'(3)yt miracle, Weste. 4,10; 6,15; 11,11; Urk. IV, 405,1 ( ); pl. marvels, 329,1 ( ); 340,6 ( ); 428,5 ( ).

bi'(3)ty marvellous person, of king, Urk. IV, 16,11.

bi3 in m bi3 'no', var. m , GAS 52.

var. of bi's 'heaven'.

bibi (1) acclamation, BD 435, 16: (2) symptom of disease, Ebb. 1, 6; var. det. TR 26, 4.

bin adj. bad, evil, Leb. 103.110; Hatnub, 17, 10; Pr. 5, 2; Peas. B1, 123; P. Kah. 32, 19; sht bint 'a severe beating', Westc. 12, 17. 25; mw bin 'bad water' = dangerous rapid, Urk. IV, 8, 8; bin wy 'How e. is...', P. Kah. 32, 12; bin wy n.i 'Woe is me!' Adm. 6, 8; bin sdm.k 'e. be your hearing!', P. Kah. 32, 16; bw-bin 'evil' (n.), Pr. 5, 1; bw nb bin 'all manner of e.', Siut, pl. 11, 7: (n.) evil, BH I, 44, 3; RB 60, 1; Leb. 108; P. Kah. 4, 16.

bint evil (n.), Peas. B1, 152; P. Kah. 32, 13; Pr. 5, 14; 10, 3; bint hr ib 'what is displeasing', Pr. 7, 1.

bik falcon, TR 17, 39; Sin. R 21; Urk. IV, 113, 14; 160, 12; bik (n) nbw 'f. of gold', 161, 2; Gr. p. 43; fem. Pyr. 137.

bik 'falcon'-ship of king, Urk. IV, 9, 5; var. 1249, 19.

bcbc drink, Pyr. 1286; CT I, 5 (also det. !); Urk. IV, 114, 9 (det.).

bcbct stream, BD 44, 10.

bcnt neck, Pyr. 1779; D. el. B. 139; var. det. Urk. IV, 1837, 13.

bchw inundation, flood, Pyr. 287; varr. ibid.; 788; 868; BM 614, 19; BD 132, 5.

bch inundated land, Urk. IV, 1795, 6.

II bch basin for irrigation, COA III, p. 167.

bch abundance, Pyr. 1059; varr. CT I, 11; Urk. IV, 1521, 9; BD 227, 13; as deity, Pyr. 1065; BD 145, 2 (det.).

bchi vb. 4 inf. intrans. have abundance, be well-supplied, Urk. IV, 430, 13 (); 481, 10; 688, 1; BD 165, 4; be inundated, Urk. IV, 143, 11: trans. flood, inundate, Urk. IV, 84, 8; 362, 14.

bch be detested, Leb. 87.

bw place, Westc. 9, 3; Urk. IV, 116, 1; 567, 3 (); BD 491, 12 (); det. in ref. to desert, Urk. IV, 84, 11; late 1283, 10; bw nb 'everyone', Gr. §103; m bw wc 'all

together', RB III,2; prefixed to adjj. to form abstract nn., e.g. bw-mꜥ 'truth', see under the second element.

bw detest, Urk. IV,944,12; var. det. Pyr. 127ᵂ. Older form of bwt below.

bwt vb. detest, abominate, Siut, pl. 6, 265; Urk. IV, 651,10; 1590,5; 1999,4 (det.): n. abomination, Pr. 4,1 ( ); Urk. IV, 390,16; 490,14.16 ( ); 1799,13 ( ).

bwtyw those who are abominated, Urk. IV, 83,6.

bwꜣ magnate, notable, Siut, pl. 13,11 (misread); var. Urk. IV, 1796,3.

bwꜣt covert for wildfowl, JEA 16,70; var. , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3,4,8.

, varr. of bꜣbꜣt 'eddy (?)'.

bbt hole, cavity, BD 310,8.

bbt herb inula graveolens, JEA 20,45.

bbyt region of throat, AEO I, 18.

bbwy collar-bones, AEO I, 18.

bbwt wig (reaching to shoulders?), P. Kah. 19,51; varr. 20,49; Urk. IV, 1164,5.

Bbr n. loc. Babel, AEO I, 192*.

bnt harp, Urk. IV, 174,13; var. det. 23,7.

see below s.v. bnr.

bnw heron, Urk. IV, 113,13; 147,8; V, 16,14; RB 117,9; var. det. Urk. V, 16,11.

bnwt (1) a hard sandstone: (2) corn-rubber, Sethe, Steine, 32; GAS 39.

bnbn the sacred stone of Ōn, Berlin Leather, 1,17.

bnbnt pyramidion, Urk. IV, 365,2; 642,11; 738,7.

bnbnt stem (?) of ship, ZÄS 68,11.

bnf gall, var. dets. , , JEA 19,136.

bnn vb. 2 gem. beget, CT I, 45; BD 68,6; become erect, of male, BD 106,10 (det.);

overflow, Urk. IV, 925, 4 (det. ∧).

bnn bead, M. u. K. vs. 2, 6; pellet, Ebb. 59, 9 (det. O); BD 34, 3. 4.

bnnt pellet, Ebb. 35, 9.

bnr dates, Urk. IV, 171, 10; varr. Ebb. 22, 17; P. Kah. 6, 8; 15, 64. Cf. AEO II, 225*.

bnrt (> bnit) dates, Les. 73, 15.

bnrt date-palm, Urk. IV, 73, 13.

bniw (< bnrw) date-wine, Ebb. 3, 13; var. P. Kah. 5, 57.

bnr (> bni) sweet, pleasant, M. u. K. 2, 14; Ebb. 10, 2; Les. 81, 4; Urk. IV, 297, 11; 1087, 8; ḫt bnr 'fruit-tree', Sin. B 241; Urk. IV, 660, 16; s3t(·i) bnrt 'my s. daughter', 343, 6; bnr mrwt 'lovable', Les. 70, 7-8; Cairo 20119; fem. bnrt mrwt Cairo 20342; Urk. IV, 580, 16; bnr wy mrt·f 'How s. is the love of him!', RB 112, 9; bnr (i)m3t 'kindly', Les. 80, 22.

bnrt sweetness, Sin. R 90; varr. B 65; Urk. IV, 224, 15.

bnrt date-cakes, Les. 76, 14; AEO II, 232*; 'cake-room', Urk. IV, 1141, 16.

bnrytyw confectioners, Adm. 1, 1.

bnrw in r-bnrw 'outside', Urk. IV, 661, 12; so also ḥr-bnrw 655, 5.

bnš doorpost, BD 264, 4; cf. JEA 4, 146; ZÄS 67, 116.

bnty two baboons which greet the rising sun, Urk. V, 81, 6; var. det. IV, 2082, 6.

bnty pair of breasts, JEA 22, 41.

bnt(w)t deep-bosomed, of women, Westc. 5, 10; cf. JEA 22, 41.

bht flabellum, JEA 27, 13.

bh3 flee, Sin. B 63; Urk. IV, 911, 1; RB 59, 7.

bh3w fugitive, GNS 34.

bḥ forced labour, Urk. IV, 1374, 9; var. 1962, 15.

bḥn cut off limbs, BD 106, 14; drive off foes, Siut, pl. 5, 246; Urk. IV, 969, 6; BD 2, 15 (det.).

bḥs (bḥx) calf, Urk. V, 156,8; Herdsm. 9 (det.); varr. Pyr. 27; BH II, 7; 'side of veal', Les. 76,14.

bḥs hunt, Urk. IV, 893,15; var. dets. RB 64,11; 66,6.

Bḥdt n. loc. (1) town in Delta; (2) Edfu in Upper Egypt, AEO II, 6*.

Bḥdty n. div. He of Behdet = winged sun-disk, Urk. IV, 31,15; var. JEA 28,23.

bḥn country mansion, P. Willbour, 34; AEO II, 204*; Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 140.

bḥnt pylon, Urk. IV, 56,1; varr. dets. (dual), 1654,11; 365,4; abbr. 93,6.

bḥnw the so-called basalt, varr. , , Sethe, Steine, 33; AEO II, 205*.

bḥḥw heat (?), Pyr. 502. 702; BD 125,3.

see under Bꜣḥw.

ḥbḥ pride (?) as bad quality, Siut, pl. 4, 229.

see above s.v. bḥnw.

bs trans. vb. introduce 'one, m 'into', D. el. B. 33; RB 111,16 ( ); cf. JEA 39,19 (gg); instal, Urk. IV, 82,12 ( ); 157,9; 1410,6; initiate, ḥr 'into', 1820,12; ZÄS 57,2*; BD 238,6; inter, Sin. B 197. 259; bring in a state of affairs, RB 112,8; reveal a secret, Urk. IV, 1783,12: intrans. enter, M.u.K. 5,3; Adm. p. 105; m 'on' an office, Adm. 11,4; n 'to', Ḥr. 17,3. Cf. GNS 71.

bs secret (n.), Urk. IV, 484,11; 1410,11; Siut, pl. 5, 239.

bsw secret image of god, Les. 70,17; varr. Urk. IV, 363,3; 1411,9.

bsi (1) vb. 3 inf. flow forth, of water, RB 77,13; Urk. IV, 112,5 (dets.); fig. of food, etc., 501,7; 1727,1: (2) n. influx of foreign migrants, 8,7.

bsw result, consequence, Neferti, 37.

bsw morbid discharges, Eb. 36,18–19.

var. of bꜣs 'jar'.

bsw flame, Urk. IV, 615,14 ( ); BD 353,4; bsw n sdt 'firebrand (?)', BD 263,8.13.

bsꜣ protect, Siut, pl. 19, 21.

bsn (bzn) gypsum (?), SDT 139.

bsk disembowel, Pyr. 1286.

bskw entrails, BD 64,16; 254,7 (det.); Pyr. 292 (det.).

bši vb. 3 inf. spit, Sb. 30,16; spit out, Barns, Ram. pr. 9.

bšw spittle, M. u. K. 2,8.

bš3 malted barley (?), AEO II, 223*; JEA 44,63; bit bš3 'malted loaf (?)', Urk. IV, 1952,18.

bšt rebel, ḥr 'against', Urk. I, 104,7; IV, 614,6 ( ); 685,5 ( ); ḫ3swt bštt 'rebellious lands', 139,1; 269,15; RB 57,11; mw bšt 'cataract', 'rapid', Urk. VII, 2,4.

bštw rebellion, Leb. 102; varr. Urk. IV, 138,13; 1545,12.

bšttyw rebels, Urk. IV, 1545,13; 2070,9.

bḳ be hostile (?), r 'to' s'one, Urk. IV, 62,2.

see above under b3ḳ.

bḳbḳw recalcitrance (?), Pr. 14,2; cf. Žába, 155.

bḳsw spine, P. Ed. Smith, 326.

bḳ3 be pregnant, TR 17,2; RB 77,1; dets. , Urk. IV, 268,7.

bḳ3t pregnant woman, Statnub, 20,17.

bḳ3 the morrow, Pyr. 345. 1383; morning, Urk. IV, 943,13 ( ).

bḳyt precinct, JEA 39,20.

var. of b3gi 'be weary'.

bg3w shipwrecked man, Peas. B1,138.

, , see under b3gs, b3gsw.

bgsw wrongdoing, Les. 68,24; Peas. R 165 ( ); Urk. IV, 470,8 ( ).

bt3 wrong, crime, Urk. IV, 61,8; BD 16,3.9 ( ); JEA 12,200, n. 7; 21,144.

bt3 wrongdoer, Urk. IV, 151,4.

bt3t harm, injury, Urk. IV, 1086,16.

bt3 see below under bt.

var. of bdt 'emmer', q.v.

btn disobey, defy, Pr. 7,12; RB 65,1; ZÄS 60,42 (); Urk. IV, 1303,10; btn-ib 'insolent man', Siut, pl. 4, 230; Urk. IV, 969, 5.

btnw defiant man, rebel, RB 65,2; varr. 56,12; Urk. IV, 21,16; 968,11.

btk sink (?), of the heart, Adm. 3,4.

btk squalor (?), Adm. 9,1.

btktk escape (?), var. , ZÄS 58,25*.

bt vb. intrans. run, CT I, 278; BD 462,8 (); Sin. B154 (); P. Kah. 35,13 (): trans. abandon, forsake, GAS 108; P. Ed. Smith, 200; det. Urk. IV, 117,14.

btw incurable disease or person, P. Ed. Smith, 200.

bd natron, BD 216,11.

bdt emmer, earlier , later , AEO II, 221*

bdt bed of gourds, etc., Sinai, II, 135, n. b.

bdš become faint, weak, exhausted, Pyr. 1080 (det.); TR 24,33; Urk. IV 614,10; 658,15; 1302,12; bdš hr 'downcast', 'faint-hearted', Les. 86, 5. 6-7. 15.

bdšt weakness in msw bdšt 'children of w.', ep. of foes of sungod, Urk. V, 51,9=53,4.

bddw-k3 water-melon, var. , Garten, 17. 133.

bd3 jar, Ti, 85; BH II, 6; var. P. Kah. 26,8.

bd3 mast-head, TR 24,15; cf. P. Ed. Smith, 239.

bd3 stiff roll of linen, P. Ed. Smith, 239.

□

p mat, P. Ed. Smith, 481.

p base for statue, Urk. IV, 834,6.

P n. loc. Pe, AEO II, 188*.

P(y) belonging to Pe: 'spokesman (lit. 'mouth') of every Pe-ite', Siut, pl. 4, 213; Bersh. I, 16; 'gods of Pe', Urk. V, 162,5; sim. TR 24,36 (pl.).

pt sky, heaven, Sin. R 7; B 234; Peas. B1, 140; Urk. IV, 15, 13; 88b, 14; used of canopy, JEA 22, 37; pt·k tn 'this thine h.' = thy queen, Sin. B 185; irf pt tn t3w 'the weather is windy', Urk. IV, 156, 4; cf. also Westc. 11, 14. Abbr. Urk. IV, 199, 13.

p3 demonstr. and def. art. m. sg. this, the, varr. , Gr. §§110–2.

p3y 'he of', Gr. § 111, Obs.

p3y·i poss. adj. m. sg. my, so too p3y·k, p3y·f, etc., Gr. § 113, 1.

p3(w?) aux. vb. 3 inf. with past meaning, varr. , Gr. § 484.

p3 fly, fly up, BD 164, 2. 10; 179, 9; var. 138, 8.

p3t cake or loaf used in offerings, BH I, 17; Les. 74, 22–3; pl. as general term for offerings, Urk. IV, 28, 5 ( ); 1800, 12 (dets.).

p3yt lock (?) on door, BD 264, 16.

p3ct irrigable land (?), later (?), AEO I, 12*.

p3ct quail (?), L. to D. III, 2 (n.).

p3wt primaeval time: p3wt t3 'pr. t. of the earth', Urk. IV, 312, 13; 329, 12 ( ); 545, 3 ( ); p3wt tpt 'the beginning of time', 146, 9; 165, 14; ep. of holy city in 3bdw p3wt tpt nt Nb-r-dr 'Abydos the pr. place of the Lord of All', TR 21, 10b.

p3wty primaeval god, Urk. V, 78, 14; IV, 517, 17 ( ); 1217, 10 ( ); pl. TR 18, 21 ( ); Siut, pl. 16, 24 ( ); p3wty t3wy 'pr. g. of the Two Lands', Sethe, Amun, § 14; man of ancient family, Siut, pl. 16, 4 ( ); Les. 72, 10 (pl.): as adj. primaeval: ntrw p3wtyw 'the pr. gods', Pyr. 304.

p3w falsehood (?), gossip (?), Les. 79, 18.

p3wt burden, of illness, Sb. 19, 4.

p3ḥ scratch (vb.), Pyr. 440.

p3ḥt n. div. 'She who scratches', a lion-goddess, BH I, 25, 18; TR 11, 3; varr. BH I, 24; Urk. IV, 28b, 10.

p3ḥd be turned upside down, Pyr. 685; be turned over, of sole of foot, Sm. 4, 14 ( ); sim. of dislocation of collar-bone, 11, 18 ( ).

p3s water-pot, TR 10,7; varr. BD 199,6; 458,4.

p3.k a flat thin cake or biscuit, Les. 75,19; Siut, pl. 8,308; varr. Pyr. 378; Paheri, 3.

p3kt fine linen, Sin. B153. 293; varr. BM 159,8; Urk. IV, 742,15; Mill. 1,8; Adm. 10,4.

p3kyt shell of turtle, Sb. 67,5; of skull, Sm. 2,9 (); 5,1 ();
flake of stone, Westc. 6,10; potsherd, Sb. 61,18 (); 78,17; P. Kah. 7,55 ().

p3q squat (?), CT I, 18.

p3d ball or cone of incense, Pyr. 378; P. Kah. 19,22; var. Westc. 4,14.

p3d a loaf, Pyr. 310. 314; var. Urk. V, 162,10.

py flea, CT I, 215.

pis tread in (?) seed, JEA 3,100, n. 1.

pct patricians; mankind, AEO I, 98* ff.; var. Urk. IV, 157,17; 249,3.

pct a cake or loaf, GAS 61.

pcw flames (?), BD 353,4.

var. of cpnnt 'slug (?)'.

pw (1) demonstr. this, cf. Gr. p. 565: (2) interrog. who?, what?, Gr. § 498; (3) whichever, Gr. p. xxxv.

pwy demonstr. this, that, Gr. §§ 110. 112.

Pwnt n. loc. Pwēnet, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. II, 45-6.

Puntyw the people of Pwēnet, Urk. IV, 335,6; 345,14.

pf demonstr. m. sg. that (yonder), varr. , , Gr. §§ 110-2.

pn demonstr. m. sg. this, Gr. §§ 110-2; he of, § 111, Obs.

pnc turn upside down, Pyr. 227. 518; BH II, 4 (abbr.); BD 105,10; turn the eyes, r 'against' s'one, Nav. Totb. 108,5; pnc hr 'overthrow' a ruler, Urk. IV, 1312,11.

pncy reversal (?), Siut, pl. 14,79.

pncyt cataract, Urk. IV, 8,9.

pncnc turn over and over, Urk. IV, 1283,1.

pnw mouse, M.u.K. 8,2; Sb. 98,2; BH II, 6.

pns cut off a joint, D.el.B. 107; pull out hair, Sb. 63,13.

pns clay, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4,10.

pnst scum (?), Sm. 22,4.

pnk bale out a boat, Pyr. 335 (det.); 950 (det.); water, Peas. B1, 220; Sm. 22,4; 'b.o. water' fig. for 'unburden o'self' of grievances, Peas. B1, 278 (dets.); swab up blood, BD 206,12; poke (?) n 'at' s'one with stick, 494,5; expend provisions, Peas. B1, 94.

pr house, Sh. S. 134; Peas. B1, 35; Westc. 11,19; household, Siut, pl. 7, 298; L. to D. V, 1; Urk. IV, 3,2; with det. L. to D. p. 7; pr-sn 'home', JEA 36, 111; nbt pr 'housewife', BH I, 18; Urk. IV, 921,4; Sh. T.S. I, 9; ḫt pr 'property', Siut, pl. 7, 303; Urk. IV, 664,17; imy-r pr 'steward', see p. 18; imt-pr 'will', 'testament', see p. 18; palace, Urk. IV, 899,4; pr-nsw 'palace', see below; temple, Peas. B1, 197; Cairo 20543, 19; Urk. IV, 389, 14; pr n nḥḥ 'tomb', BH I, 26, 180; pr-dt 'estate', see below; (imy) pruy 'member of the administration', Urk. I, 81,16; Bersh. I, 7,4; Siut, pl. 9, 333-4.

Pr-ʿ3 Great House, palace: later Pharaoh, Gr. p. 75; JEA 13,38; var. D.el.B. 109.

Pr-ʿnḫ 'House of Life' = temple scriptorium, varr. , JEA 24, 157.

pr-wr national shrine of M.E. at El-Kāb, JEA 30, 27, n. 3; var. Les. 42,4.

pr-bity palace of the King of L.E., Siut, pl. 5, 232; var. Urk. IV, 545, 14.

pr-md3t library, JEA 24, 177.

pr-nw national shrine of L.E. at Sep, JEA 30, 27, n. 3; var. Hymnen, 2.5.

pr-nbw 'House of Gold' = treasury, Les. 70,15; Urk. IV, 942,9; 1115,3.

pr-nfr funerary workshop, Sh. T.S. I, p. 73; var. Siut, pl. 15, 20.

pr-nsw king's palace, Court, Sin. B 244; Westc. 6,14; Les. 69,19; Urk. IV, 81,3; used of royal bureau, 693,11; 1113,3; palace of King of M.E. in contrast to pr-bity, Siut, pl. 5, 231; Urk. IV, 545,13; temple, JEA 39, 25; varr. Siut, pl. 5, 231; Urk. IV, 58,10; 1106,13.

pr-nsr national shrine of L. & at Pe, JEA 30,27, n.3; as place of coronation, 39,25; var. Rekh. 7,1; without pr, BH I,7.

pr-ḥry upper part of building, Les. 76,9.

pr-ḥd treasury, AEO II, 215*; var. Urk. IV, 735,4.

pr-ḥnty harem, var. , GAS 47; Urk. IV, 1977,17.

pr-ḥry ground floor, AEO II, 216*.

pr-šnc labour establishment, AEO II, 209*.

pr-dwst robing-room, var. , GNS 109.162; JEA 5, 148.

pr-dšr 'Red House' = treasury of L. &, AEO II, 215*.

pr-dt estate, GNS 77, n.2; varr. ibid.; Meir. III, p. 36.

pryt coll. houses, Adm. 7,9; Urk. IV, 1379,12; P. Kah. 39,31; pryt Pr-ʿ3 'apartments of Pharaoh', Urk. IV, 1842,3; P. Kah. 38,10-11; sim. of queen, Urk. IV, 1974,14.

pri (1) (A) of persons, go, come out, Siut, pl. 6,278; Urk. IV, 18,10; 769,17; 1212,1; m 'from', Peas. B1,34; Sin. B182; Eb. 1,17; 'into' the day, Urk. V, 4,3; Les. 75,19; n 'to', Urk. IV, 150,9; r 'at', 654,8; 'into' a ship, 132,7; r-ḫ3 'out', 655,2; ḥr 'through' a door, V, 27,15; ʿḳ pr, var. pr ʿḳ 'come in and go out', 'come and go', IV, 433,11-12; 498,7; 1105,8-9; pr m ḥtp 'come out cleared' from an accusation, I, 223,13; pr r ḫntw 'go out of doors, Leb. 82. 131; pr ḥr t3 'go out against a land' in war, Urk. IV, 187,2; pr ḫnt 'be missing from', I, 14,9; pr ḥr 'reveal' a secret, ZÄS 47,96; prt m-ʿ 'desert from' an army, Urk. IV, 665,11; pr šp 'turn blind', Peas. B1,113, cf. JEA 9,12, n.5; escape, Leb. 73; m 'from', Urk. V, 80,11; 96,9; ḥr 'from', 79,2; be renowned, of name or person, Pr. 1,12; Urk. IV, 957,5; 1082,6. — (B) of things, come out, Bersh. I, 14,6; Peas. B1,319; Urk. IV, 121,11; Eb. 8,16; 88,11; 97,17; Adm. 12,4; burst forth, of storm, Sh. S. 32; be issued, of supplies or offerings, Siut, pl. 8,305; Urk. IV, 48,9; 768,14; 1058,14; 'cut away' a joint of of meat, BH I,35; D. el B. 107; pr m 'come out of the fire' after cooking, Eb. 42.7; 'go up in flame', Sh. S. 130.

(2) go up, ascend, r 'to', TR 5,3; Urk. IV, 115,5; pr r ḥrw 'go up on high', Leb. 59; 'go up

higher', Peas. B1,4; pr r 'advance against' a position in war, Les. 84,10; pr h3 'ascend and descend', Pyr. 149; BD 147,13-14; 'come and go', Sin. B49; Cairo 20539,4-5; Urk. IV, 116,4; written ⲁ RB 113,3; pr h3 r-gs 'pass to and fro by', RB 77,16; pr-h3-f 'a popular resort', Adm. 6,12; 'thronging crowds', Urk. IV, 387,13. —— be subtracted, Rhind, 28; aux. vb., Gr. §483,1. Var. Urk. IV, 150,9; cryptic wtg. 1805,7.

prt ritual procession, Les. 68,7; 71,12.13; Leyd. V6 (det.); Urk. IV, 27,4; 748,12; prt Δ☆ '(heliacal) rising of Sothis-Sirius', Urk. IV, 44,6; 469,17; 533,12; 827,8; prt m ...r 'from...to', ZÄS 66,71.

pry hero, champion, Sin. B110; cf. GNS 44.

pry ferocious bull, Sin. B123.

pryt crisis(?), JEA 16, pl. 29,9.

prw motion, BD 176,3; procession, RB 117,8; outcome, result, Pr. 11,5; BH I, 41, b; Les. 80,17 (111); Urk. IV, 118,8; prw n 1 'utterance', Pr. 19,3; Paheri, 3 (det.); Urk. IV, 351,6 ( ); 473,7; 'decision' of judge, 49,2 ( ).

prw excess, surplus, JEA 9,19, n. 5; var. det. 111 Urk. IV, 676,4; prw hr 'more than', GNS 44.

prw land emerged from inundation, Bersh. I, 25.

pr-c be active, Sin B52; Peas. 81,116 (c-k pr); Urk. IV, 1281,7; 1322,7; pr c-k 'get on with your work!', Bersh. II, p. 20; Tel. B. 107.

prt-c activity, RB 64,4.6.

prt-hrw invocation-offerings, later prt-r-hrw, Gr. p. 172.

prt winter, Gr. p. 203.

prt fruit, Urk. IV, 687,10; seed, Adm. 9,4 (111), cf. P. Wilbour, 186.189; in sense of 'offspring', 'posterity', Les. 73,10 (111); Urk. IV, 249,2; 362,4 ( ); 1276,14 ( ).

pri battlefield, Urk. IV, 32,10; 890,12; varr. 1290,7; 111 RB 56,13; 'fighting', Urk. IV, 1698,11.

var. of psn 'loaf'.

111 prš minium, red oxide of lead, JEA 21,39.

ph reach a person or place, Sin. R20; B20; Sh. S. 2.9.11.113; a state, Sin. B258; Urk. IV, 10,6; 151,5; mi ph-k wi 'according as you r. me' (i.e. 'my position'), Ir. 19,6; n ph.n.tw.f m shs 'he could not be equalled at running', Urk. IV, 1279,16; sim. 1378,13; attain wealth, Peas. B1,61-2; pregnantly, without obj, Mill. 1,6; finish doing s'thing, Peas. R59; Urk. IV, 655,8; end by doing s'thing, Pr. 6,9; attack s'one, Peas. B1,316; Les. 84,1; TR 18,33; Urk. IV, 556,1; 1801,1; contest a will, 1070,5 (restd.); spear fish, Peas. B1,207; hit s'one with comment, Peas. B1,219. Varr. BH I, 8,9; Les. 45,16; Urk. IV, 64,9.

phwy hinder parts, hind-quarters, P. Kah. 3,29; 5,9 ( ); Eb. 31,18; Les. 46,21 ( ); back of jaw, Sm. 7,14; of house, JEA 14,301; of a locality = its northern part, P. Wilbour, 26; ntyw m phwy 'those at the b.' = slaves, JEA 1,35, n. 6; rear, rearguard of army, Satnub, 17,12; Urk. IV, 654,7; 1302,8; stern of ship, Berdsm. 12; Urk. IV, 98,15, 1279,19; end, in both concrete and abstract senses, Sh. S. 9; Sin. B57. 64. 311; Leb. 130; Urk. IV, 85,8; 481,16; 946,11; 974,15 ( ); ini phwy 'make an e. of', 'vanquish', JEA 30,16; rdi phwy 'put an e. to', Pyr. 318; wnwt 6 phwy iy 'six hours have elapsed (?)', Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 16; phwy-r 'down to', Gr. §179.

phwyt rectum, Eb. 33,9; var. Sm. 22,13. Cf. AEO I, 18.

phwyt stern-warp of ship, Urk. IV, 1077,2; varr. 60,8; TR 27,48.

pht-r ending at, Gr. §179.

111 phwow the far north, Urk. IV, 270,8; 617,6; phwow m 'northward to', 902,13; 1129,3; varr. 138,8; 55,5.

phwow marshlands, BH I, 34; Urk. IV, 463,7; varr. 237,9; 917,16; 2173,8.

phrt course of runner, RB 114,7.

phrr sun, Urk. IV, 942,16.

phty physical strength, P. Kah. 3,34; Pr. 4,4; power of king or god, P. Kah. 2,9; Urk. IV, 621,7. Varr. Pr. 4,4; TR 18,3; Urk. IV, 55,3; 161,3; 255,14; 621,7.

phd vb. trans. cut up, cut open, sever: intrans. burst open, of cist, P. Ed. Smith, 329.

phdw chair, Urk. IV, 1103,17.

var. of p3ht n. div.

ph3 kind of grain, Teti Cem. I, p. 96.

ph3 a drink, BH I, 17; var. Pyr. 90.

ph3 purge, RB 116,2; Hearst, 10,13; reveal a secret, ZÄS 60,74; ph3 ht 'clean of thought', Hatnub, 24,3 ( ); ph3 ib 'clean of heart' Urk. IV, 267,7 ( ); ph3 h3ty n 'devoted to', 890,8 ( ).

ph3 pavement, Urk. IV, 1081,1.

ph3 decking of ship, abbr. , ZÄS 68,12.

var. of p3hd 'be turned upside down'.

phr (1) turn, turn about (trans. and intrans.), Pyr. 186 ( ). 674 ( ); 2213 ( ); Dav. Ptah. I, 23 ( ); BD 389,12; Urk. IV, 655,9; cf. SDT 74; phr ib n 'incline the heart to', Urk. IV, 943,16; phr m rc 'noon', 655,14; revolve, of sun, BD 283,11; move about, of limbs, Urk. IV, 114,14; 497,1; surround, enclose, 832,13; 1296,1 ( ); 1656,16; travel around, traverse a region, 352,5; 943,2; RB 111,13; perambulate a hall, Urk. IV, 158,8; circumambulate walls, 1864,11.13; pervade hearts, RB 112,10; unroll a papyrus, JEA 22,106; twist, distort what is said, Pr. 8,4.

(2) with prepositions: phr m 'go about in', Pyr. 1122; 'pervade', Urk. IV, 270,7: phr n 'serve', Pyr. 304; Urk. V, 84,12; Hymnen, 19,4; 'pass, revert, to', Pyr. 317; Siut, pl. 7, 289 ( ): phr h3 'go round about', 'encompass', 'encircle', Pyr. 298. 550. 629; Urk. IV, 203,15; 'convey about' a region, Pyr. 411; 'go round about four times', ritual direction, Urk. IV, 832,9; 'perambulation of the wall', coronation ceremony, 261,6; 262,8; phr (wy·i h3·k 'mine arms embrace thee', Th. T. S.

I,10; phr mw ḥs-sn 'water circulates about them', Eb. 78,7: phr m-s3 'follow after' Urk. IV, 941,11 — phr m [illegible] 'persuade with flattery', Sinuhe, pl. 16,13 ([illegible]); var. phr m swn ddt, Les. 80,21 ([illegible]); [illegible] 'vice-versa', Eb. 2,3; Urk. V, 36,17.

[illegible] phrt prescription, remedy, Eb. 21,8; 22,1; Sm. 2,2; var. [illegible] Pr. 10,9.

[illegible] phrt transitory state, description of life, Leb. 20.

[illegible] phrt frontier patrol, varr. [illegible], GNS 91.

[illegible] phrty traveller, Urk. IV, 1112,6.

[illegible] phr-wr n. loc. River Euphrates, RB 58,6-7; varr. [illegible] 58,4; [illegible] Urk. IV, 1370,11. Cf. AEO I, 175*.

[illegible] phh control (?) horses, Urk. IV, 1281,13.

[illegible] var. of ps3s 'water-pot'.

[illegible] psi cook, Edel, §1114; Gr. §281; varr. [illegible] Eb. 33,7; [illegible] P. Kah. 5,54; [illegible] Sin. B88; [illegible] B27; abbr. [illegible] Eb. 7,21.

[illegible] pst mode of cooking, Sin. B92.

[illegible] psw preparation of food and drink, Urk. IV, 912,6.

[illegible] pson (pzn) a loaf, var. det. [illegible], Pyr. 74; var. [illegible] Urk. IV, 821,6.

[illegible] psḫ (pzḫ) vb. and n. bite, Pyr. 233; TR 47,10; Dream-book, 7,18; sting, Eb. 61+b, 97,21; Hearst, 16,8, cf. Ch. B. Text, 56, n.1; ỉb-sn psḫ r ꜥḥ3 'they were biting-eager to fight', Studi Rosellini, II, 86.

[illegible] psḫ vb. trans. disarray o's hair: intrans. be distraught (det. X), be strewn, m 'with', GNS 14.

[illegible] pss results of labour, Urk. IV, 2144,4.

[illegible] psš divide, Pyr. 30 ([illegible]); Urk. IV, 139,6; BH I, 25,33 ([illegible]); share, n 'with', Les. 79,12; Sinuhe, pl. 6,272; 8,311; Urk. IV, 1068,7; ḥnc 'with', J. Carn. 3; psš m ḫrw 'break silence (?)', Leb. 76.

[illegible] psš division, RB 119,8; psš n grḥ 'midnight', Urk. IV, 839,13; cf. Kémi, 1,30.

[illegible] pššt sharing out, Peas. 81,303; Pr. 10,5; 14,13; share, portion, Urk. IV, 82,14; 564,6; 1276,21.

psšw arbitrator, Peas. B1,248.

psšt carpet, matting of reeds, P. Kah. 30,44; Amarna, V, 26,5.

psšty part, division, RB 62,4.

psš-kf ritual instrument for 'Opening the Mouth', var. , Meir, III, p. 28, n. 4.

psg vb. spit on, at, Pyr. 142; Urk. V, 35,12; Sin. B40 ( ): n. spittle, Pyr. 521 (det.).

psd nine, Pyr. 1250.

psdt group of nine, Pyr. 673; varr. , 794.

psdt Ennead of gods, Urk. IV, 86,13; varr. 146,6; RB 112,1; Sin. B207; CT I,111, contradicting rdg. psdt-ntrw of Orientalia, n. s. 28,34.

psdt (psdt-pdwt?) the Nine Bows = the nations of the world, BH I,7; var. Urk. IV, 612,11. Cf. ZÄS 47,8; Orientalia, loc. cit.

psd shine, Pyr. 373; TR 20,53; Urk. V, 55,4; JEA 4, pl. 9,10; varr. Urk. IV, 182; 391,3.

psdw back, spine, Pyr. 517; varr. Urk. IV, 1101,17; 809,9; 1104,3; 614,7; 31,3; P. Kah. 7,26.

psdntyw the new moon and its festival, CT I, 16; varr. BH I, 24; Urk. IV, 27,14; 469,16; 657,2; 1518,5.

pšn split heads, Pyr. 1963; metal, 305 (dets.); wood, BD 61,2 (dets.); fracture bones, cf. P. Ed. Smith, 530; separate combatants, Pyr. 1963; slice bread, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 30,1,1.

pšš straddle, M. u. K. vs. 5,7 (det. X); spread o'self, hr 'over, Pyr. 580.825 (det.); spread out awnings, 2100.

, , , see above s.v. p3-k, p3-kt.

Pkr n. loc. precinct of Osiris at Abydos, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. II, 153; 'district of P.', Urk. IV, 98,17; var. Th. Y. S. I, 30, B2 (corrected). Cf. ZÄS 41,107.

pqs open (vb.), Merikarē, 36; Neferhotep, 3.7; Urk. IV, 1110,1 ( ); 1820,14 ( ); reveal, RB 62,9; be open, ZÄS 60,74; of wounds, Sm. 17,3.8 ( ); pqs-ib 'open-hearted', Cairo 20543,4 ( ); pqs-ḥr 'honest', BH I, 17; Siut, pl. 6, 263; P. Ram. I, C1,3 (dets.); cf. Barns, Ram. p. 9.

pqs entrance of building, Peas. B1,185; of horizon, Les. 74,11 ( ); mouth of valley, Urk. IV, 654,9 ( ); arena, Siut, pl. 11,5; battlefield, RB 57,8; Urk. IV, 1279,12; 1290,13; 1698,13 ( ).

pqs bowl, Urk. V, 161,9; var. IV, 761,13.

pqqt toad or frog, JEA 33,48.

ptpt tread roads, Pyr. 541; trample enemies, P. Kah. 3,7; Sin. R 43 (det.); Urk. IV, 555, No. 46 (det.); 809,4; 1277,3; also written as sphinx (554, No. 62) or bull (No. 64) trampling prostrate foe.

ptr see, behold, Urk. IV, 1311,4; varr. 97,16; 1302,9; 1794,14; Les. 69,16; Siut, pl. 4, 220.

ptr interrog. who?, what?, var. , Gr. §§ 256. 497.

misriting of pri 'battlefield', q.v.

Pth n. div. Ptaḥ, cf. Sandman-Holmberg, Ptah.

pth create, RB 113,11; cf. JEA 35,64 (4).

pth cast to the ground, Pyr. 2141 (det.); P. Kah. 7,21; Les. 98,12; Peas. B1,197; put down s'one carried, Pyr. 1348; be stretched out in obeisance, Urk. IV, 897,9.

pd knee, M. u. K. 5,1; fig. in wnw nn st ḥr pdw.sn '(monuments) which had not been erected', Urk. IV, 501,10.

pds box, Westc. 12,5; varr. 2,1; Urk. IV, 630, Nos. 8.9. Cf. Sphinx, 13,89.

pds stamp flat, flatten, Urk. I, 103,10 (det.); Sb. 30,8; Sm. 5,10; 6,1.

pdst pellet, Barns, Ram. p. 19.

var. of psdw 'back'.

pdswt sand-dunes (?), Merikarē, 82.

pḏ stretch cord, Pyr. 684; in foundation ceremony, Urk. IV, 166, 11; 169, 14; 765, 14; stretch out arms, JEA 39, pl. 2, 10; man on ground, Adm. 6, 4 (det.); extend o'self in effort (?), Pyr. 1545; draw bow, Urk. IV, 977, 2; diffuse perfume, Pyr. 1754; pḏ ib 'be glad', 1655; pḏ nmtwt 'far-striding', GNS 34; pḏ ḥr (1) 'unwrinkled': (2) 'far-sighted', 'prescient', Caminos, L.-Sg. Misc. 424.

pḏt bow, RB 59, 13; Urk. IV, 457, 7; 977, 2; 1279, 15; varr. 712, 2; 1121, 1; 664, 6.

pḏty bowman, Adm. 2, 2; var. Urk. IV, 1290, 11.

pḏt coll. troop of soldiers, J. Carn. 11.12; 'troop-captain', AEO I, 112*; JEA 39, 45; 'troop-commander', locc. cit.; var. Urk. IV, 465, 3.

pḏty foreigner, Sin. B 121. 276; pl. 259.

pḏt coll. foreigners, Adm. 3, 1; varr. Sin. B 63; R 87; P. Kah. 1, 4; see also .

pḏ measure for pigment, P. Kah. 19, 23.

pḏt measure for textiles, Urk. IV, 1121, 8; 1125, 8; for incense, 756, 9.

pḏi vb. 3 inf. sharpen a knife, Bersh. I, 12, right.

f suff. pron. 3 m. sg. he, him, his, it, its, Gr. § 34; dual § § 75-6.

fꜣi vb. 3 inf. raise, lift up, Hatnub 22, 21; Urk. IV, 1144, 4; Hymnen, 8, 1; carry, support, Peas. B1, 91 (); 235; Urk. IV, 325, 5; Adm. 1, 2; weigh, TR 37, 3 (); Peas. B1, 324; RB 121, 1 (); present, Pyr. 1590 (); Sint, pl. 2, 107; deliver taxes, tribute, BH I, 8, 17; Urk. IV, 662, 16 (); fꜣ (1) 'sail' (vb.), Sin. B 246-7; P. Kah. 3, 17: (2) 'the wind rose (?)', Sh. S. 34.

fꜣt financial interest (?), P. Kah. 13, 22. Cf. fꜣyt 'reward'.

fꜣyt weight (?), JEA 36, 15 (c).

fꜣyt reward, JEA 36, 15 (c).

fꜣyt portable shrine, AEO I, 66; var. JEA 38, pl. 9, ff; cf. JEA 34, 21, n. 6.

f3w food-supplies (?), Urk. IV, 269, 5.

f3w magnificence, splendour, Siut, pl. 3, 153; Urk. IV, 56, 8; 1276, 10; RB 112, 12: adj. magnificent, Urk. IV, 424, 17.

f3k be shorn, Pr. 8, 10 (fig.).

f3k shorn man, ZÄS 57, 5.*

fn be weak, faint, GAS 70.

fnfnw recompense (?), Urk. IV, 1151, 4.

fnḫw food-offerings, RB 116, 16.

Fnḫw a Syrian people, Sin. B 221, cf. GNS 85 with n. 1; varr. Urk. IV, 25, 12; 138, 10; BD 263, 7.

fnḫ-ib acute (?), JEA 37, 50 (ḫ.)

fnt n. snake, Pyr. 432; BD 167, 15 ( ); intestinal worm, P. Ram. III, B3 ( ): vb. become maggoty, TR 26, 1.

fnd nose, Urk. IV, 752, 3; RB 110, 9; varr. Pyr. 291; Sin. B 237.

fndy 'Beaky', ep. of Thoth, var. , PSBA 18, 111.

fḫ vb. trans. loose, release, Pyr. 1285; BH I, 26, 185 (det.); loosen, Sm. 5, 15; of speech, Adm. p. 97; lose, Sin. B 190; Les. 84, 15; cast off, get rid of, Pyr. 207; destroy, obliterate, Pyr. 419. 676; Urk. IV, 1085, 2; leave m-ḫt 'behind' one, Pyr. 250; fail to do s'thing, with foll. infin, Sin. B 170; Urk. IV, 511, 17: intrans. set out, depart, r 'to' a place, Sin. B 29; Les. 86, 16 (abbr.); Urk. IV, 1280, 1. 5: n. ruin of building, Urk. IV, 386, 4.

fḫt wig (?), CT I, 40.

fḫc grasp (n.), Neferti, 61.

fsi vb. 3 inf. cook, Edel, § 114.

fḳ3 a cake, Eb. 14, 4.

fḳ3 reward (vb. and n.), Westc. 6, 14; Peas. B1, 301; Les. 83, 7-8; varr. Urk. IV, 507, 16; 1894, 3; 1055, 12; 2178, 10.

fk be empty, Adm. 6,4; be wasted through oppression, I. Carn. 4 (det.).
Cf. f3k 'be shorn'.

fkty shorn priest, JEA 24, 169, n. 1.

fgn defecate, Sb. 12,4; TR 24, 8; var. BD 398,9.

ft n. disgust, Hamm. 87,9; vb. show dislike, Urk. IV, 1380,7.

ftft leap, Urk. IV, 19,5; cf. GNS 14.

ftt obliterate inscription, Amarna, V, 26,24 (with for).

ftt lint, P. Ed. Smith, 101; var. det. P. Ram. IV, C3.

fttw fish (pl.), BD 395,10.

fdi vb. 3 inf. pluck flowers, Urk. IV, 918,12; pull up plants, Bersh. II, pl. 23; uproot trees, Urk. IV, 352,11; pull out hair, Sb. 63,18; remove, Urk. V, 148,14 ( ).

fd sweat (vb.), Sm. 3,19.

fdt sweat (n.), Sm. 13,10.19; Urk. IV, 1282,18.

fdw four, Pyr. 316.339 ( ); BD 435,14.

fdt (1) fem. of last, Pyr. 252.606: (2) coll. quartette, CT I, 129.

fdnw fourth, Pyr. 316; CT I, 2.

fdḳ vb. sever, divide, part, Peas. B1, 129.173.257 = B2, 14 (det.); Urk. IV, 1685,3; waste seed, 1666,12 (dets); wear out, of sandals, Hamm. 114,13: n. slice, portion, I. Carn. 3; a warrior ir sw m fdḳw 'who made himself into portions' = who was everywhere at once (?), Urk. IV, 1464,15.

m prep., with suffixes , in; with, by means of; from, out of; as, namely (m of predication); before suffix conjugation, when, as, though, Gr. § 162; together with, JEA 25, 166; 39, 20.31. For m-c, m-m, see below; for m-bꜣḥ, m-ḫt, etc., see under the second element.

m encl. part., var. , Gr. § 250.

m non-encl. part. behold, var. , Gr. § 234; usually with suffix, , etc., cf. Gr. p. 540, s.v. mk.

m interrog. who?, what?, var. ; in m 'who?', 'what?', var. , Gr. §§ 224, 3; 496; m m 'wherewith?', mi m 'how?', r m 'to what purpose?', ḥr m 'why?', § 496.

m neg. imper. do not, var. ; m ir 'do not'; m rdi 'let not', Gr. § 340.

m imper. take!; m n.k 'take to yourself' often written , Gr. § 336.

var. of mi 'come!'.

m3 stern of boat, BD 212, 6.7; 'its bow', Urk. V, 183, 3; 'its stern', 183, 6.

var. of m3wt 'shaft'.

var. of imst 'charm'.

m33 vb. 2 gem. (1) trans. see, Sin. 59. 117. 158; Westc. 5, 15; 8, 11; without obj., Sin. B18 = R44; Ḫr. 16, 1; Urk. IV, 114, 10; look upon, regard, Sh. S. 28. 29. 179; Adm. 1, 5; Ḫr. 17, 5; see to the performance of a task, Urk. IV, 57, 3; 437, 13. 15; 521, 10; inspect work, etc., Les. 76, 19; Urk. IV, 70, 17; 1111, 14; 1119, 16; Sm. 7, 15; m3.tw ḥr.f pds ḥr.s 'his face appears (lit. 'is seen') flattened by it', Sm. 6, 1.

(2) intrans. look on at event, RB 77, 3; look, n 'at', Peas. B2, 121; Siut, pl. 16, 6; Urk. IV, 347, 12; r 'toward' = take care of, Les. 79, 5; = take heed of, Urk. IV, 1087, 4 (restd.); m33 ḥr-tp 'oversee', Pyr. 1479.

Varr. Urk. IV, 1064, 14; 1542, 16; Gr. §§ 299. 439. 448; on geminated form see § 357 (p. 274).

m3w (1) aspect, appearance, Neferhotep, 8; Ebb. 107, 16 (): (2) sight, in r-m3w (n) 'in the s. of', Gr. § 178 (,); n m3.f 'at the s. of him', Pyr. 266: (3) inspection, in m3w m 'make i. of', 'look into', Urk. IV, 124, 9; 1006, 16 ( ).

m3w-ḥr mirror, Cairo 28088.

m3 oryx, Pyr. 806; pl. BH I, 30.

m3-ḥd onyx, BH I,30; Urk. IV,741,12.

m3i lion, Urk. IV,893,12; Westc. 7,5 (det.); varr. (pl.), Sh. S. 30; RB 64,12; Urk. IV,184,17; 718,1.

m3t lioness, TR 11,3.

m3-ḥs3 (m3-ḥz3) lion, Pyr. 1124; varr. Sb. 66,9; Urk. IV,617,12; 1660,9; 1666,15.

m3y foetus, Amarna, VI,27,b.

m3c (1) adj. and vb. true, of speech, BH I,7 ( ); 'truth', Pyr. 4, var. BD 264,5; real: ḥm m3c 'a r. coward', Les. 84,4 ( ); ḥsbd m3c 'r. lapis-lazuli', Sh. S. 65-6 ( ); sim. Sin. R2; Urk. IV,98,14; 167,9; just, righteous, RB 115,1; Urk. IV,1010,4; true, loyal, n 'to', 414,11; 899,7 ( ); 1010,12; rightful, of property, Urk. I,71,17; rightly belong, n 'to', of kingship, RB 112,14; pleasing, ḥr ib 'to the heart of', Urk. IV,289,12; 396,5; be in order, of balance, BD 467,8.

(2) adv. truly, really: mty m3c 'one t. precise', Peas. B1,96-7; Les. 81,7; imy-ib n ḥnwt.f m3c 't. a favourite of his mistress', Urk. IV,46,14; ḥsy m3c 'one r. favoured', Bersh. I,21, lower, 8; rightly: st m3c 'who acts r.' JEA 39,53 (l). For un-m3c see p. 62 above.

m3c-ḥrw vb. be justified, vindicated, r 'against' s'one, Hymnen, 10,5; BM 101 ( ); CT I,9; Urk. IV,67,1; L. to D. IV,5; ḥrw.f m3cw 'he is v.', RB 112,4; sim. Urk. IV,66,17; as ep. 'justified' after name of dec'd, 547,3-5 ( ) et passim; as ep. of Horus, RB 112,1 ( ); be triumphant, Th. T. S. IV,23: n. justification, vindication, Th. T. S. I,12; Urk. IV,77,6; triumph, P. Kah. 1,1; Les. 70,18 ( ); Urk. IV,59,1; 1279,6. Cf. JNES 13,21.

m3ct truth, BD 260,9; Peas. B1,67,182 ( ); Urk. IV,971,4 ( ); m m3ct 'truly', Sin. B268; Leb. 25; right-doing, righteousness, Urk. IV,48,12 ( ); 492,6.7 ( ); RB 112,14 ( ); justice, Peas. B1,252,307; Urk. IV,40,13; rightness, orderly

management, JEA 43, 14, n.7; as goddess, Cairo 20539, I b, 2 ( ); Urk. IV, 167, 10; dual in wḥt nt M3cty 'hall of judgement' in the Beyond, RB 116, 2 ( ); Urk. IV, 116, 9; BD 246, 5 ( ); 'prophet of Mā'et', Urk. IV, 1030, 8; 1149, 1.

m3cw adv. aright: ʿnḫ m3cw 'living a', Les. 68, 12-13; sim. ʿnḫ n m3cw, Neferhotep, 10.

m3ctyw just men, Leb. 122; the righteous = the blessed dead, Urk. IV, 414, 8 ( ); BD 359, 7.

m3c vb. present, offer, Neferhotep, 4; Urk. IV, 112, 3; 772, 6; make presentation, n 'to', RB 112, 10; Urk. IV, 368, 13: adj. fit to be offered, Urk. IV, 122, 1. Var. det. D. el B. (XI), I, 24, 7.

m3cw products, Bersh. II, p. 46; Urk. IV, 720, 16 ( ); offering, Westc. 4, 13; Urk. IV, 80, 15; 171, 11; tribute, gifts, 18, 8; 271, 17.

m3c temple of head, P. Kah. 7, 63-4; M.u.K. 4, 2 ( ); rdi' m3c r (1) 'put the t. to' a place to eavesdrop, Westc. 12, 4: (2) 'pay attention to', Peas. B1, 32; ḫ3c m3c wy n 'turn o's attention to', Urk. IV, 1082, 14; d3i' m3c r 'pay heed to', Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 14; tp-m3c 'beside', 'in the neighbourhood of', 'accompanying', Gr. § 148; tp(y)-m3c 'opponent', CT I, 55.

m3c vb. trans. lead, guide, direct; send, despatch; throw out rope from ship, JEA 14, 59; steer ship, TR 27, 43 (det.); extend limbs; paddle water (of swimmers), P. Ed. Smith, 4 b: intrans. set out on journey, Les. 86, 13. Varr. Les. 86, 2; BD 32, 7.

m3c bank of river or lake, Peas. R 84; P. Kah. 23, 15. 16; varr. Urk. IV, 57, 2; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 9, 2, 3-4; Urk. IV, 1821, 13.

m3cw breeze, Peas. B1, 55; varr. Urk. IV, 535, 15; BD 489, 2.

m3cw kind of wood, Adm. 3, 11.

m3wt shaft of spear, Pyr. 1212; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 10 ( ), cf. p. 29; staff, Urk. IV, 666, 15; stalk of corn, BD 368, 1. 3; measuring-rod (?), Urk. I, 216, 11 ( ). Cf. JEA 41, 16.

m3wt rays of light, Urk. IV, 424, 11; var. 806, 14.

m3wy adj. and vt. 4 inf. new, Peas. B2, 129 ( ); Westc. 5, 17; Urk. IV 168, 3 ( ); Ken-amūn, 45 ( ); be renewed, BD 41, 3; 165, 12; 188, 7; Pr. 4, 3.

m3wt a new thing, RB 78, 4 ( ); m m3wt 'newly', 'anew', Urk. IV, 170, 17 ( ); 740, 6; 749, 4; 855, 16; n m3wt as adj. 'new', 894, 17; 'anew this day', var. O.K. , L. to D. VI, 5, n.

m3wt new land, Amarna, V, 26, 21; cf. P. Wilbour, 27.

Mafdet n. div. Mafdet, a cat(?)-goddess, JEA 24, 89.

m3m3 dom-palm, Urk. IV, 73, 14; varr. (pl.), RB 60, 14; (pl.), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10, 3, 8; variety of same, Urk. IV, 73, 17.

Mnw n. loc. the Western mountain, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. III, 7.

m3r dispossess s'one, m 'of', Hatnub, 22, 8.

m3r wretched man, pauper, BH I, 8, 19; varr. Hatnub, 20, 7; Peas. B1, 233; B2, 112; Urk. IV, 1161, 12; 1045, 10.

m3ir misery, Peas B1, 280; Leb. 128; Adm. 13, 6; Urk. IV, 1046, 10.

m3rw viewing-place in sun-cult, JEA 42, 58.

m3h wreath, Urk. IV, 22, 4; V, 137, 14 (det.); Th. Y. S. I, p. 111, n. 3.

m3h pasture, Herdsm. 10.

m3h sheaf, Sheikh Said, 16; var. (pl.), BH I, 29.

m3h burn, GNS 50. 158; var. Louvre C14, 12.

m3st knee of man; hock of animal, JEA 45, 104; var. Pyr. 348.

m3s kneel, var. , JEA 45, 104.

m3kt ladder, CT I, 58; varr. , ibid.; BD 203, 1.

m3tt mandrake(?), JEA 19, 133. 137.

m3tryt female mourners, var. dets. , Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 28.

m3t granite, Sethe, Steine, 17; varr. Leb. 61; Urk. IV, 843, 4; 622, 14.

mst proclaim, CT I, 141; varr. Urk. IV, 261, 3; BH I, 25, 69.

mst acclaim, Louvre C 15, 7.

mi imper. come!, var., Gr. § 336; Pyr. 2000.

mi(w) waters, Urk. IV, 616, 9; Sm. 6, 3.

, see under mw, mwyt.

myw seed of man, Urk. IV, 1649, 7.

mi prep. like, according as, var., Gr. § 170; m mi 'as if', Sin. R 65; 'the like', Sin. B 161.

my adv. likewise, accordingly, var., Gr. § 205, 1.

mi the equal of s'one, Les. 80, 20.

mit copy of document, Sin. B 178. 204.

mity equal to, similar to, Gr. § 80; varr. Statnub, 16, 3; Cairo 20543, 19.

mitw equal (n.), Peas. B1, 283; Pr. 5, 13; Sin. B 216; JEA 4, pl. 9, 6.

mity likeness, Urk. IV, 1822, 15.

mitt the like, Sin. B 222. 309; mitt iry 'the l. thereof', Sh. S. 22. 125; Weste. 7, 7-8; m mitt 'likewise', Weste. 8, 22; so too r mitt, Urk. IV, 656, 16; RB 60, 5; m mitt iry, Leb. 66; r mitt iry, Sh. S. 172; Urk. IV, 2, 3.

myt a drink, Adm. 13, 13.

mict loom (?), AEO II, 215*.

miw cat, RB 119, 7; var. dot. Urk. V, 50, 16; fem. Sb. 65, 11.

var. of mcwh 'oar'.

mibt axe, Ti, 119; var. JEA 19, pl. 24. Cf. GNS 52.

mymy seed-corn of emmer (?), varr. , P. Wilbour, 113.

min today, Leb. 103. 104; Gr. §§ 205, 1; 208; m min 'today', § 205, 3; , var. O.K. , 'anew this day', L. to D. VI, 5, r.

mint kind of land, P. Wilbour, Index, p. 96.

mint daily fare, GNS 41.

mnḫ axe, varr. , , GNS 51.159.

, , varr. of mcḥct 'tomb'.

mst liver, P. Kah. 5,5; varr. BH II,15; Ebb. 36,9. Cf. AEO II,245*.

mswt (mzwt) crown of U.E., Pyr. 724; var. Hymnen, 18,21.

m-c prep. in the hand, possession, charge of; together with; from, Gr. §148; m-c ntt 'seeing that', §223.

mct kind of boat, P. Kah. 22,13.14; 33,12.

mcwḥ oar, Pyr. 889; varr. 906; BD 133,7.

mcb3(yw) the Thirty, a judicial body, GAS 50.

mcb3yt House of the Thirty, varr. , GAS 50.

mcb3 harpoon, Pyr. 1212; varr. BD 234,5; Urk. VII, 37,16.

mcf headman's block, TR 2,86.

mcnḫt pendant, Cairo 28092.

mcndt day-bark of sun-god, Sethe, Lauf. 21; JEA 20,162; varr. ibid.; 20,158,14; Urk. IV, 366,7; 1549,3.

mcr fortunate, successful, Leb. 41; Les. 81,5 ( ); Siut, pl. 11,8; 16,17; RB 59,7; 60,5; Urk. IV, 1998,14 ( ); flourishing, JEA 35,62: n. success, RB 111,5; Les. 83,24.

mcḥct tomb, cenotaph, Les. 71,16; varr. 68,4; Cairo 20733, c 18; Urk. IV, 27,16; 1536,3; cf. JEA 10,226.

mck3 brave, Sh. S. 96.99.

mw water, Sin. B27.233; Sh. S. 14; Westc. 6,11.12; 9,18; rain, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 42; semen, RB 111,15; ḥr mw.f 'loyal to him', Sin. B75; Urk. IV, 1301,16; sim. 53,2; 1099,2; of god as helper of warring king, 1291,3; dd.i n mw 'I speak in exactness', RB 64,9. Var. Peas. B1,220.249.

mwyt urine, Sm. 10,14.17; Ebb. 109,11; var. 49,7; mwyt 'spittle', 99,17.

mwy be watery, var. , P. Ed. Smith, 376.

mnw class of ritual dancers, var. , GNS 70; Sh. J. S. II, p. 21.

mwt mother, Peas. 81,64; Westc. 12,13; Siut, pl. 13,33; Sm. 19,16; varr. Urk. IV, 27, 14; Pr. 10,2; TR 2,8; CT I, 17.

Mwt n. div. Mut, Urk. IV, 413,16.

mwt weight, Urk. IV, 1126,17; RB 117,2.

mnnf garrison, Urk. IV, 730,17; palace guard, Mill. 2.2 ( ); protector of poor, Siut, pl. 11,3.

mfkst turquoise, Les. 86,10; varr. Westc. 5,16; Urk. IV, 373,2; 744,12; 638,2; cf. Kémi, 1,99.

m-m prep. among, varr. , Gr. § 178; adv. therein, § 205,1.

mm transport cattle, JEA 16,197.

; varr. of mymy 'seed-corn'.

mmy giraffe, Sh. S. 164; varr. Urk. IV, 948,4.

mn in m n.k 'take to yourself...', Gr. § 336.

mn vb. (1) intrans. be firm, established, enduring, of king, Urk. IV, 17,2; 390, 12; sim. of crown, 16,8; Hymnen, 8,5; of heirs, Siut, pl. 11,15; Les. 89,18; Urk. IV, 1197, 17; of heart = stout-hearted, steadfast, 616,3; 656,11; 661,9; of foot = of stance (fig.), Les. 81,17; Urk. IV, 18,13; sim. 545,15; of other things, concrete or abstract, 131,16; 430,8; 518,14; 1295,7; Bb. 101,17; of oath in king's name, Urk. IV, 80,17; mn wsh 'established and long-living', of king, Bersh. I, 15; 'e. and enduring', of deeds, Urk. IV, 570,8; mn rwd 'e. and prosperous', of queen, Sin. B186; 'firm and enduring', of building, Adm. 2,11; be fixed, stick fast, m 'in'; be attached, m 'to', P. Ed. Smith, 153; remain, m 'in', Herdom. 18; dwell, m 'in', Lyr. 247; be vested, m 'in', of property, Urk. I, 12,15; L. to D. II, 7 (n.).

(2) trans. establish, Urk. IV, 1279,10; press with fingers, Sm. 13,13.

mn in r-mn-m 'as far as', Gr. § 180; r-mn 'as well as', 'including', Urk. IV, 1302,13; 1303,2; 1305,8.10; m mn 'at the fixed rate of', JEA 27,49, n. 2.

mn so-and-so, someone, Urk. IV, 1108,7; M.u.K. vs. 3,4 (also fem.); P. Ram. IV, D ii, 3; of things, mn iry 'a sample thereof', RB 64,8.

mnt (1) the like, Les. 82,5 (det. ×); P. Ram. III, B28; Peas. B1,231; ir.n.i mnt im.i 'I have proved it myself', Les. 86,6; n wd.tw irt mnt iry 'it is forbidden to do such a thing', Westc. 8,17; m tsy mnt 'in this fashion', Ch. B. Text, 65, n. 5; ht mnt 'something', Sm. 1,4: (2) content of receptacle, P. Louvre 3226,29,2 = Gr. p. 199, 2nd ex.

, see under mni 'jar'.

mnt in m mnt 'daily', Amarna, II, 21; VI, 25,14.

mn be ill, suffer, Bb. 32,16; Pr. 5,1; be ill of, suffer from, Bb. 39,21; Sm. 2,15; suffer in part of body, Sm. 20,13; P. Kah. 5,23; Bb. 103,6; be troubled about, Pr. 14,8. Cf. Mél. Masp. I, 342.

min sick man, Urk. IV, 972,6.

mnt malady, Turin 159,5 = Gr. §109; P. Kah. 7,7 (dets.); Sm. 1,5; 8,1; what is harmful, Pr. 17,6; suffering, Peas. B1,250; RB 116,15; 'distress', 'calamity', GAS 103.

mnw pain, P. Ram. I, A4; var. A10.

mnt swallow (n.), Urk. IV, 113,13; cf. AEO II, 257*.

mnt thigh of man (usually dual), P. Kah. 5,9; 6,9; M.u.K. 4,10; haunch of ox, Siut, pl. 8, 314 (det.).

mni jar, Urk. IV, 635,3.16; 828,10 ( ); as measure of capacity, Gr. § 266,1 (,).

mni trans. moor ship, Urk. VII, 2,7 (also dets.); Peas. B2,102; Westc. 7,11; fig. Pr. 6,6; marry m 'to', Sin. B78; attach, m 'to' cult-service, Urk. IV, 30,15; endow, m 'with', Hatnub, 20,11 (det.); save the drowning, Peas. B1,137; revive the dead, RB 111,15: intrans. die, Pr. 2,8 (det.); Urk. V, 63,7.

mnit mooring-post, Sh. S. 4; Les. 75,17 ( ); Urk. IV, 60,7 ( ); Sm. 2,2 ( ); whipping-post, Mereruka, pl. 38.

mni death, Urk. IV, 64, 16; 405, 8 (det.); V, 413; Sin. B 310 (dets.).

mniwt harbour, Urk. IV, 692, 15; 719, 7.

mnit necklace sacred to Hathor, varr. , GNS 100.

mny dual thighs, Eb. 69, 4.

mny corvée, P. Kah. 14, 5; 22, 45.

mnyt root, Eb. 16, 16; 50, 18. 19; of disease, Eb. 25, 9.

mniw herdsman, BH I, 8, 13; Herdsm. 10. 13. 14; Peas. B1, 177; cf. AEO I, 66*. Varr. Pyr. 1533; BH I, 35; Urk. IV, 512, 11; RB 114, 6.

mni act as herdsman, Pyr. 936.

mnc nurse (vb.), Urk. IV, 230, 15; var. det. Amarna, VI, 27, 10.

mnct nurse (n.), Urk. IV, 913, 6; 920, 12; abbr. 1395, 14; dets. CT I, 17; I, 168; used of men, Les. 75, 11; 82, 4.

mncy male nurse, Urk. IV, 110, 13; 120, 8; 1432, 14; var. 406, 8.

mnct milch-cow, Urk. IV, 72, 4; var. dets. 188, 10.

Mnw n. div. Min, Les. 98, 8; varr. , Pyr. 424.

mnw kind of stone, Urk. IV, 718, 16; 722, 9; var. BH I, 17.

mnw thread, BH II, 13.

mnwt pigeon, prob. varr. , AEO II, 257*.

mnw pigeons (?), Peas. R 27.

mnw monument, passim; of portable objects, Urk. IV, 22, 3; 1202, 11; var. 1795, 8.

mnwy abundant of monuments, ep. of king, Urk. IV, 369, 15; 554, 1. 3; 1670, 17.

mnw trees; plantation, GAS 88; varr. Urk. IV, 73, 9; 1165, 16; 1004, 7.

see under mnnw 'fortress'.

mnfst coll. trained soldiers; assault troops; infantry; soldiery in general, JEA 39, 38. 44. Varr. Urk. IV, 259, 15; 975, 3; 21, 11; 660, 11; D. el. B. 105.

mnfrt band for arm or ankle, BH II, 7.13; var. dets. Urk. IV, 39,7; 399,10.

mnmn move quickly, of person, Urk. IV, 1105,16; move about, of army, 1112,13; quake, of earth, Sh. S. 60; be shifted, of boundary, Urk. IV, 1111,10.

mnmnt cattle, Sin. R 16; B 24; Urk. IV, 7,12.

mnnw fortress, Urk. IV, 739,16; varr. 1113,10; 85,3.

Mn-nfr n. loc. Memphis, AEO II, 122*.

mnḥd scribe's palette, Pyr. 954; var. Urk. IV, 509,1.

mnḫ wax, Westc. 3,13; Wortforschung, V, 30; var. CT I, 157.

mnḫ papyrus-plant, TR 22,63; Bersh. II, p. 23; var. M. u. K. 7,3.

mnḫw froth (?) on lips, Urk. IV, 480,2; Hymnen, 3,4.

mnḫ string beads, GAS 31.113.

mnḫ chisel (n. and vb.), Bull. 22,88 ff.

mnḫ potent, of king, etc., Sin. B 44; Westc. 9,11; Siut, pl. 4,227 ( ); R B 110, 8; Urk. IV, 101,8 (dets.); 114,4; 538,16 (abbr.); trusty, of officials, Sin. B 244; efficacious, of commands, counsel, etc., Sin. B 49; Les. 69,20; Urk. IV, 60,10; 133,2; 140,12; mnḫ n 'go well with' affairs, I, 224,10; well-disposed, devoted, n 'to', BH I, 26,164; Urk. IV, 113,3; 294,14; sim. mnḫ ib, Siut, pl. 5, 242; Urk. IV, 61,16; mnḫ ḥr ib 'pleasing to the heart', Les. 72,8; 73,1; Urk. IV, 142,6; splendid, of buildings, 297,4; of workmanship, 421,12; sbty mnḫ 'a mighty rampart', 184,16; š mnḫw ḥr ḏkrw 'a lake embellished with fruit-trees', 433,10; costly, of material, 883,5; lavish, of worship, RB 110,6; excellent, of occasions, Urk. IV, 939,1; of deeds, 1045,2; well-famed, Pr. 15,12; BH I, 26,216; Urk. IV, 945,4; well-established, of endowment, Siut, pl. 6, 275; as adv. thoroughly, P. Kah. 6,9; r mnḫ 'thoroughly', Gr. §205,5.

mnḫw excellence, virtues of s'one, Urk. IV, 945,7; 957,4; varr. 465,1; 749,17; Siut, pl. 5, 242.

mnḫt willingness of heart, Urk. IV, 40,11; 'do good', 131,7.

mnḫ be joyful (?), m 'over', Urk. IV, 260,7.

mnḫt the third month, Urk. IV, 44, 8.

mnḫt type of fabric, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 15; clothing, Urk. IV, 753, 3; var. , abbr. , Gr. p. 507, S27.

mnst lack (?), BH I, 26, 218.

mns3 (mnz3) jar for liquids, Pyr. 32; BH II, 30.

mnŏ cartouche, Gr. p. 74.

mnšt yellow (?) ochre, JEA 20, 188; Barns, Ram. p. 33.

mnḳ come to an end, JEA 39, pl. 2, 21.

mnḳt jar (?), Urk. IV, 1848, 15.

mnḳb fan, Pyr. 1151. 1322.

mnḳl (1) cool place, P. Kah. 2, 13: (2) chapel, Les. 76, 23-4 ( ).

mnḳrt bull's tail worn by king, Cairo 28092.

mntt written for , GNS 41, n. 1.

mnt3t pottery vessel, JEA 16, 21.

Mntw n. div. Mont, Urk. IV, 87, 16; 247, 1; 1280, 18 (det); var. Sin. B 206.

Mntw Beduin, Pyr. 724; Urk. I, 32, 17; IV, 138, 5 ( ); Mntw Stt 'B. of Asia', Les. 83, 8; Urk. IV, 5, 4 ( ); 808, 8; 'Iwntyw (nw) Mntw 'nomad B.', Les. 82, 13; 83, 5; Urk. IV, 200, 2 ( ).

mnd breast, Pyr. 734. 911; Urk. IV, 237, 16 ( ); of male, Pyr. 91 ( ); Eb. 38, 11.

mndt cheek, varr. , , JEA 12, 141; ZÄS 62, 20.

mndm basket, Peas. B1, 133; var. Urk. IV, 762, 5. Cf. JEA 9, 13, n. 3.

mr adj. sick, ill, diseased, Eb. 1, 11; 2, 11; 35, 10; ḫ3t mrt 'a severe disease', Ḫr. 10, 2; painful, r 'to', L. to D. III, 6 (n.); p. 25; n 'to', IV, 5 (n.); of o's striking-power, Pyr. 253; mr ib n 'have compassion on', 'be sorry for', Pyr. 1109; Sin. B133; mr ḥr ib n 'be displeasing to', T. Carn. 7; ḫt mr 'calamity', Sh. S. 124: adv. sorely, L. to D. III, 3 (n.) (det.); Eb. 40, 15: n. pain, Peas B1, 25; Eb. 14, 7; ailment, Sm. 1, 2; 2, 6. 15.

mr sick man, Lef. 131.

mrt pains, Sb. 13, 12. 16. 21.

mr pyramid, Pyr. 1664; Sin. B300; Urk. IV, 100, 16; varr. 28, 1; 1283, 11.

mr canal, Les. 85, 14; Urk. IV, 89, 7; artificial lake, RB 67, 8; varr. RB 46, 2; (pl.) Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 15, 2.

mr libation trough, Urk. IV, 630, 3; var. 1296, 6.

mrw (1) weavers, in 'overseer of w.', BH I, 29; Urk. IV, 924, 14 ( ); 'foreman of w.', 405, 14: (2) servants, underlings, Sin. B142; Urk. IV, 1444, 8; 'low-class talk', 120, 3: (3) partisans, supporters, Mill. 1, 5; Merikarē, 57. 100( ); in sing. Les. 68, 24; (sic), Urk. IV, 942, 1.

mrt coll. (1) weavers, Urk. IV, 742, 14: (2) servants, underlings, Sin. B155; BH I, 25, 10–11; TR 2, 10( ); Urk. IV, 41, 5( ); 58, 9.

mrw bulls, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 8, 3, 5; 10, 3, 7; 16, 1, 5. Cf. mry 'bull' below.

mrí vb. 3 inf. love, Sh. S. 147; Sin. B66. 107. 123; Urk. IV, 384, 2; 965, 12; want, wish, desire, Sin. B234. 236; Peas. B1, 127; Westc. 6, 7; with foll. infin., Gr. § 303; with foll. sdm.f, §§ 184; 442, 1; 452, 1. Var. BM 614, 8.

mrwt love (n.), Sin. B66. 86( ). 222; Urk. IV, 16, 14; 19, 3; 20, 3( ); will, desire, Peas. B1, 206; Sin. B233; n mrwt, m mrwt 'in order that', Gr. § 181.

mrwty the well-beloved, Urk. IV, 1614, 13; varr. 15, 15; 857, 5; Siut, pl. 13, 7; fem. Pyr. 534.

mr milk-jar, Pyr. 32, BH II, 15, 11.

mr bind, Westc. 12, 13; Hymnen, 13, 3 (det.); Sm. 3, 18; Paheri, 3.

mrw strip of cloth, P. Kah. 34, 22 (det.); bundle of clothes, Lac. Sarc. II, 16.

Mrt n. div. musician-goddess, var. , GAS 59; JEA 22, 105.

mrt kind of boat, Bersh. II, 6.

mrt street, Les. 82, 14. Cf. mrrt 'street' below.

mri sounding-pole, Peas. B1,278.

mri run aground, of ship, JEA 9,17, n.10.

mry fighting bull, BH II,7; varr. I,30; I, p.37.

mr-wr Mnevis-bull, Amarna, V,32,21; varr. BD 206,7; Urk. IV,1373,14.

mryt bank, shore, Peas. R 39; Westc. 7,11; 8,2; Leb. 64; Sh. S. 169; RB 63,7 (det.); sandbank(?), Peas. B1,260; quay, JEA 12,133; 15,173; height of triangle, locc. cit.; snb mryt 'the coast is clear', Peas. B1,130.

mryt coll. crocodiles, Leb. 75; var. 1197.

mryn Syrian warrior, Urk. IV,665,9; varr. 895,4; 1305,6; 1307,7.

mrw kind of wood, Urk. IV,1149,9; varr. 373,4; 664,7.

mrw desert, M.u.H. 2,8; mrw snb 'the coast is clear', Urk. IV,656,15, cf. JEA 28,11 (gg).

mrw harbours(?), Siut, pl.19,55.

mrwryt black stork, JEA 35,16, no.7; pl.2.

mrt street, GAS 50; avenue of statues, BH I,44,2 (dets.).

mrryt lumps(?) of incense, Sh. S. 164.

mht oil, grease, Pr. 10,9; Adm. 8,4; Sin. B 295; Sm. 2,8 ( ); Eb. 2,13; Urk. IV, 913,17.

mrh decay (n.), of buildings, Urk. IV,2027,6.

mrkbt chariot, AEO I,68*; var. Urk. IV,1311,12.

mhy vb. 3 inf. be forgetful, neglectful, hr 'of', Urk. IV,53,3; 425,5; mh ib 'the heart is f.' = has defective action, Eb. 102,15. Varr. Urk. IV,363,5; 993,2; 1044,16; 126,4.

mht forgetfulness, negligence, Hamm. 199; Louvre C 167; mht-ib 'negligence' Pt (L.II), 3,3; Urk. IV,118,5 ( ); of poor heart-action, Eb. 45,7; 102,4.

var. of mhr 'milk-jar'.

mhit milch-cow, Pyr. 550.

mhwt family, Urk. IV, 1817, 5.

mhwt: dns — 'guarded of speech', JEA 35, 38; 37, 112.

mhn coffer, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 11, 10.

mhr milk-jar, BM 159; Urk. IV, 743, 15; varr. Meir, II, 6; Paheri, 4.

mḥ forearm, var. , Pyr. 574; 'small children (?)', RB 66, 4.

mḥ cubit, varr. , , , Gr. § 266, 2.

mḥ-t3 land-cubit = 1/100 aroura, abbr. , Gr. § 266, 3; P. Wilbour, 60.

mḥ vb. trans. fill, Pr. 10, 9; Peas. B1, 9; Sh. S. 133; Urk. IV, 413, 7; be full of, Caminos, L.-Sg. Misc. 424; pay in full, ZÄS 43, 34; Stud. Griff. 54 (42); make whole, Urk. V, 32, 3; complete, finish, ZÄS 50, 57; Ann. Serv. 38, 225, n. 2; mḥ nfr 'render good account', Peas. B1, 251; mḥ rdwy 'hurry', Paheri, 3; formative of ordinal numerals, Gr. § 263, 3: intrans. be full, Peas. B1, 276; m 'of', Westc. 2, 1; Urk. IV, 687, 10; ḥr 'of' Sh. S. 116; be complete, Les. 86, 15; Urk. IV, 119, 11; mḥ m 'full measure of', Peas. R 35; mḥ r + infin. 'set about', 'begin' doing s'thing, Äg. Stud. 2; mḥ ḫft 'act according to', Urk. IV, 353, 9.

mḥt the complete Eye of Horus, ZÄS 57, 7*.

mḥ-ib one who is trusted, confidant, Siut, pl. 15, 18; Urk. IV, 46, 10; 410, 14; mḥ ib m 'trust in', Urk. I, 99, 4-7; Peas. B1, 236; Adm. 4, 6.

mḥ hold, Urk. IV, 351, 9; seize, lay hold of, with m, Westc. 3, 14; Sm. 8, 15; grasp instructions, Urk. IV, 530, 4; capture, 660, 8-9; 686, 13; m mḥ 'carry off captive', 4, 6; 6, 5.

mḥ inlay (vb.), Les. 76, 10; Urk. IV, 705, 14; 1859, 12.

mḥi vb. 3 inf. be concerned, ḥr 'for', Leb. 78; take thought, ḥr 'for', Sin. B 199; ponder, ḥr 'on', Neferti, 18 ( ): n. care, Leb. 68.

mḥy guardian, CT I, 145; varr. ibid.; , , , 151.

mḥt bowl, Urk. IV, 634, 17; 828, 4; L. to D. II, 6; var. det. Sb. 93, 16.

mḥt fan (?), Urk. IV, 38, 15.

mḥi vb. 3 inf. (1) drown, bedrowned, Pyr. 615. 766 ( ); Peas. B1, 137. 238; ib. f mḥ 'his heart is d.' = weak in action, Sb. 102, 15; overflow, of Nile, Siut, pl. 15, 7 ( ); inundate land, Pyr. 388 ( ): (2) swim, BD 105, 5: trans. launch a vessel, Urk. I, 109, 4 ( ).

mḥt flood-waters, Pyr. 507. 508.

Mḥt n. loc. the Delta marshes, ZÄS 44, 13.

mḥty adj. northern, Sin. B72; BH I, 25, 33; Urk. IV, 795, 15: n. North, Pyr. 470 ( ). 814; Peas. R38; Westc. 4, 9; 11, 7; Urk. IV, 36, 4; mḥt m 'northward to', Urk. I, 101, 11; 105, 13; later mḥt r, Gr. § 179.

mḥtt north, Urk. IV, 139, 2.

mḥtyw northerners, Urk. IV, 5, 14; 17, 1; 1278, 17; var. 83, 9.

mḥyt north-wind, Urk. IV, 51, 6; 1164, 13; var. 46, 8; with dets. storm from the north, 'norther', Leb. 72.

mḥyt papyrus-plant, RB 64, 7; 120, 4; Sb. 56, 15; 83, 14 ( ); clump of papyrus, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 4 ( ).

Mḥw n. loc. Lower Egypt, varr. , ZÄS 44, 10. 11: adj. Lower Egyptian, ZÄS 44, 17. 19.

mḥw.s Crown of L. E., ZÄS 44, 20; varr. Urk. IV, 251, 13; 266, 8; Sin. B241.

mḥy flax, Westc. 12, 13. 17; var. BH I, 29; in O.K. mḥ'i, mḥ'w, cf. Edel, § 93.

mḥw linen thread, M. u. K. vs. 6, 6.

mḥyt coll. fish, Urk. IV, 1421, 15; varr. 917, 16; 1394, 4.

mḥw hunter, Peas. B1, 205; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc., 418.

mḥ3 back of the head, Sm. 1, 7. 8; var. Sb. 91, 19.

mḥwnw slaughterer, Les. 73, 7.

mḥn (1) coil (n. and vb.), of serpents, Pyr. 541 ( ); BD 144, 14; Th. Y. S. I, 30 ( ):

(2) name of a serpent-spirit, 'the Coiled one', BD 287,8; 446,12; used of uraeus, Urk. IV, 951, 2 (det.); (3) a board-game, Ranke, Schlangenspiel.

mḥnyt 'the Coiled one' (fem.), Hymnen, 8,4; BD 433,1.

mḥnk partner (?), Peas. B1, 170.

mḥ respect s'one, var. , Siut, pl. 5, 242 (bis).

mḥ3 make fast, bind, GAS 87.

mḥ3t balance, Urk. IV, 337,13; iry-mḥ3t 'keeper of the b.', BD 96,4. Varr. Les. 69,19; Peas. B1, 149; Urk. IV, 119,10; 454,1; 49,3; 533,14. Cf. JEA 9,10, n. 4.

mḥ3 vb. trans. match, equal; adjust, counterpoise; make level: intrans. be like, with n; mḥ3 ib n 'like in disposition to'; var. dets. , , GNS 49.

mḥ3w shed, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 17.

mḥnmt carnelian (?), varr. , , , JEA 38, 13.

mḥnt face, Pyr. 493; Sm. 3,10.

var. of mḥr 'low-lying land'.

var. of mḥrw 'business'.

mḥ3f peg to secure net, BD 391,3; 394,7.12; 396,7.

mḥtbt an ornament of gold, Urk. IV, 38,15; 39,3.

mḥtmt a closed or sealed receptacle, JEA 41, 13.

mḥ3 incline o's heart, n 'to', Urk. IV, 260,4.

mḥ3 a boat, BM 614, 11.

mḥnt ferry-boat, Peas. B1, 198; B2, 99; RB 119,3; Les. 79,16; varr. Pyr. 334; 384.

mḥnty ferryman, Peas. B1, 171-2; varr. Urk. V, 146, 17; CT III, 174; Pyr. 597; 1193.

mḥr low-lying land, Herdsm. 2; var. Urk. I, 77, 11.

mḥr storehouse, barn, Peas. R4; Adm. 8,3; Pr. 14,13; cf. AED II, 212.*

mḫrw low place, in rdi tp <m> mḫrw 'hang o's head', Westc. 12, 23–4.

mḫrw dealings, business; ordinances; arrangement of building; mḫrw 'govern' a land; 'do s'one's business'; 'provide for' s'one; srwd mḫrw 'govern', GAS 102; varr. Urk. IV, 656, 7; 968, 3; 2028, 8; JEA 4, pl. 8, 5.

mḫtw intestines, var. ..., AEO II, 252*.

var. of mst 'liver'.

ms (mZ3) (1) bring, present, n 'to', of persons and things, Sh. S. 145; Sin. B 26q; Westc. 10, 3; Urk. IV, 7, 11; 8, 1; 1086, 13; bring away booty, 1308, 10; extend hand, Les. 43, 7; take aim, RB 58, 13; Urk. IV, 1322, 6 — cf. ZÄS 48, 36; GNS 100. Varr. Satnub, 17, 3; Urk. IV, 1308, 10; 1781, 6; Ken-amūn, 18; Pyr. , 85.

(2) betake o'self, r 'to', Westc. 10, 12; n 'to', JEA 39, pl. 2, 15.

msw :— inr 'stone-carriers'; — wdnw 'offering-bearers', var. , ZÄS 48, 39.

mst a staff, Urk. V, 155, 13.

mst apron of fox-skins, Gr. p. 465, F 31.

msi vb. 3 inf. bear, give birth, Westc. 9, 15. 22; 12, 11 ( ); P. Kah. 6, 22; Urk. IV, 244, 9; calve, of gazelle, RB 77, 3 ( ); lay, of bird, Urk. IV, 700, 14; be born, Sin. B 6q (det.). 246; Urk. IV, 228, 3 ( ); n 'to' parent, Westc. 11, 5; Les. 84, 13. 16; ms n, fem. mst n 'b. to', in filiations, Gr. § 361; create, of god, Urk. IV, 270, 12; 517, 17; bring forth, of field, V, 28, 9; make, fashion, Les 68, 6; 71, 8; 75, 9; Westc. 11, 13; RB 110, 9. 10; JEA 31, 13, n. 2.

ms child, P. Kah. 9, 29; Adm. 2, 14 ( ); usually pl., Sin. B 172. 186. 239; Urk. IV, 690, 2; 'kings children', Sinf, pl. 15, 22; var. Sin. B 197.

mst mother, Leb. 77; cf. JEA 42, 36 (64).

mswt coll. children, offspring, Pyr. 141; Urk. I, 11, 16 ( ); young of animals, Urk. IV, 663, 9 ( ).

msut birth, BH I, 25, 63; Westc. 10, 18 ( ); whm msut 'be born again', Urk. IV, 305, 6; 812, 17; 817, 10; 'birth(day) of Osiris', 470, 2; 'b. of Isis', 112, 9; 'b.-day of Nephthys', Th. Y. S. I, 23.

mswtt girl-child, Urk. IV, 1344, 6.

ms calf, Siut, pl. 15, 13.

ms bouquet, Urk. IV, 1383, 16.

ms encl. part. surely, indeed, Gr. § 251.

ms3dt nostril, var. , , , ZÄS 49, 88.

msyt waterfowl, Leb. 93; var. Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 6, 3, 2.

msyt supper, Sin. B12; Mill. 1, 11; Leb. 81; var. Pyr. 416.

msyt a festival, Urk. VII, 10, 9; Siut, pl. 14, 82 ( ); 'the First M.', Urk. IV, 483, 3; varr. 470, 2; 112, 9.

ms-ct prospector (?), Goyon, p. 88.

msur (mzur) drinking-bowl, Pyr. 930. 937; var. ZÄS 64, 2.

msuk kind of bread, JEA 25, 166, n. 1.

msbb turn, hr 'to', Siut, pl. 19, 29; Urk. IV, 519, 5 (det.); serve s'one, with hr, 150, 2 (dets.); deal (?), hnc 'with', JEA 16, pl. 29, 10.

msn spin (?), plait (?), BH I, 29; varr. M. u. K. 2, 1; P. Ram. III, B31.

msnw harpooner, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 2; var. TR 20, 34; cf. ZÄS 54, 50; 57, 137.

msnh rotate; turn backwards; turn away, GAS 27.

msh (mzh) crocodile, Edel, § 93; varr. Westc. 3, 12; Urk. IV, 945, 16; fem. msht, ZÄS 58, 44 (89).

mshn abode of gods, Urk. IV, 183, 13; var. dets. Pyr. 1180; BD 226, 4.

mshnt bearing-stool (?), JEA 22, 106; birth-place (?), Pyr. 1185 (dets. ,); TR 38, 12 (dets.); breeding place (?) of cattle, Pyr. 1183; abode of gods, Neferti, 57 ( ); necropolis, Leyd. V6 ( ).

mshnt n. div. Meskhēnet, goddess of birth, Urk. IV, 389,5; var. det. Westc. 9,23.

mshtyw adze used in 'Opening the Mouth', Meir, III, p. 23, n. 2.

mshtyw constellation of the Plough, var. , AEO I, 4*.

mss totter, Urk. IV, 614,3.

mss tunic, JEA 11, 250, n. 8; det. Urk. IV, 1993,2; mss n ch3 'mail-shirt', 664,3 (det.); 432,1 (det.).

mšt3 framework (?) of chariot, Urk. IV, 641,15.

msk leather, Sb. 79,7; Urk. IV, 641,14.

mskt Milky Way (?), Pyr. 249; Urk. V, 79,15 (det.); 79,17 (det.); BD 66,15 (det.); cf. Komm. Pyr. I, 315; II, 20.

msk3 skin, Les. 74,20; leather, L. to D. I, 2; cf. JEA 16, 148.

mski: — n mdt 'slander(?)', Pr. 11,5.

msktt night-bark of sun-god, Urk. IV, 366,6; var. 1549,4; BD 125,8; 9,8. Cf. Sethe, Lauf, 21.

msktw armlet, Urk. IV, 38,14.16; 39,3; var. 671,14.

mstw offspring, Pyr. 935; varr. Urk. IV, 14,16; 814,16; cf. JEA 22, 134; fem. mstwt, Pyr. 341.

mstpt portable shrine, D. el. Geb. II, 7; varr. ibid. 10; Sin. B194.

var. of ms3dt 'nostril'.

msdt haunch, RB 120,5; cf. AEO II, 243*.

msdmt black eye-paint, Sh. S. 163; Sb. 33,3; Sm. 20,17; var. Sh. J. S. IV, 35; JEA 4, pl. 9,12; Sb. 48,19; abbr. BH I, 35.

msdi vb. 4 inf. dislike, hate, Les. 72,21; BM 614,8; Pr. 16,7 (); Urk. IV, 461,5; 958,9 (det.); VIII, 14,7; m msdd 'unwillingly', Peas. B1,99; m msdd.i 'although I am unwilling', P. Kah. 36,42; sim. Urk. IV, 969,3; L. to D. V, 2 (n.).

msddt what is hateful, of conduct, Siut, pl. 18,13; var. Urk. IV, 504, 13.

msdw rival, JEA 16, 71; 22, 43; fem. 22, 44.

msdr ear M.u.K. 4,2; Sb. 92,3; 103,16; var. 92,5.

mšc soldiers, army, Sh. S. 8.140; Sin. R 11; RB 54,1; infantry Urk. IV, 15+6,10; gang of workmen, JEA 39,38; imy-r mšc 'general', AEO I, 25*; 'foreman', JEA 39.38; imy-r mšc wr 'generalissimo', AEO I, 21*; idnw n mšc 'lieutenant-commander of the army', I, 25*; cnḫ n mšc 'private soldier', JEA 39,38. Var. Urk. IV, 323,15.

mšc n. expedition, varr. , : vb. make an expedition, GNS 29-30.

mšc march, Qadesh, 221.

mšc.kt shoulder-blade, Sm. 12,11; 16,18; 17,2.

mšw sword, Urk. IV, 394,9.

mšrw evening, TR 23,85; Westc. 3,10 (det.); varr. M.u.K. vs. 3,3; Urk. IV, 1847,10; 117,2.

mšrwt evening-meal, Leb. 80; var. Pyr. 403.

mšdt ford, Urk. IV, 1310,18; var. Qadesh, 351.

mk boat, Amarna, VI, 21,12.

mkꜣ guard, protect, P. Kah. 1,2; 2,9; Siut, pl. 4, 226; Sb. 37,4 (det.); look after horse, Urk. IV, 1282,11; mk ḥcw-f 'save his own skin', Adm. 9,3; 14,12; mk ḥw, var. ḥw mk, 'guarded and protected, JEA 22,148; 23,160.

mk protector, RB 54,8.

mkt (1) protection, M.u.K. vs. 4,7.8; RB 111,11: (2) correct position, of limbs, etc., BD 447,13; 463,7; Sb. 101,13 (dets.); proper station for standing, BD 473,16 (det.); with det. see under mkst 'support'.

mkty protector, guardian, P. Kah. 1,10; var. dets. Urk. IV, 942,6.

mkst support, pedestal, Urk. I, 184,17; varr. Sm. 2,7; 3,15.

see under mckꜣ.

mkḥꜣ back of the head, Sb. 99,3; M.u.K. vs. 4,9.

mkḥꜣ turn the back to, ignore, Urk. IV, 971,5; eschew evil, RB 112,3; be neglectful, ḥr 'of', Urk. IV, 363,16. Cf. Äg. Stud. 2.

mks a sceptre, Pyr. 134. 1535.

mks container for documents, ZÄS 53,101.

mg3 skirmisher (?), JEA 5,50, n.b; varr. Urk. IV, 1593,4; 1660,13.

mt (mwt) vb. die, Sh. S. 123; Peas. B1,95; Urk. IV, 690,4: perish, of ship, Sh. S. 38: n. death, Sin. B 23. 203; Peas. B2,122; Leb. 12. Varr. Urk. IV, 496,4; 965,13; Sh. S. 123; Cairo 20536; 20030.

mt dead man, L. to D. IV, 5, cf. p. 12; Eb. 1,4 (det.); Adm. 2,6; mortal man, Peas. 81,95; dead woman, L. to D. IV, 5; Eb. 1,4; sim. M.u.K. vs. 2,8.

mt (1) vessel, duct (anat.): (2) muscle, cf. P. Ed. Smith, 537; Barns, Ram. p. 33.

var. of mwt 'mother'.

mt bolus, Eb. 33, 3.16.

mt strip (?) of cloth, in mt ifd 'a rectangular s.', Urk. IV, 1122,15; varr. 1122,8; 1124,12.

mty straightforward, precise, Pr. 7,3 ( ); 11,3; 18,13 ( ); Les. 80,20; 81,2; Siut, pl. 19,46; mty m3c 'one truly p.', 'a s. man', Peas. B1,96; Les. 69,18; Urk. IV, 48,13; 63,12: exact: st. f mtt 'his e. seat', Urk. IV, 381,11; sim. RB 114,13; regular, of seasons, Les. 86,19 ( ); of offerings, Urk. IV, 769,5; of festivals, 1299,10; customary, of diet, Sm. 2,2; usual, of form, Sm. 5,22. Cf. GNS 85; JEA 38,16, n.6: n. exactitude, exactness: s n mty 'a man of e.', BM 562,8; hrw ... n mty 'the exact day of ...', Urk. IV, 657,2; irt ḫt nbt n mty irw 'doing everything exactly right', 1088,6.

mtyt rectitude, Urk. IV, 994,7.

'testimony' see under mt(r)t.

mtt exact moment, RB 78,2.

mtt: mtt(nt)ib 'affection (?)', GNS 75, n.3; Pr. 5,5.

mty: — 'controller of a (priestly) phylē', P. Kah. 11,6; var. BH I, 17; used of the office, 'p.-controllership', P. Kah. 11,18.

var. of mtrw 'flood'.

, varr. of mtr 'renown'.

mtwt (1) semen, Ebb. 100,7; TR 14,3 ( ); fig. seed, progeny, Pyr. 145.466 ( ); Urk. IV, 1546,2: (2) poison, Pyr. 443; M.u.K. 3,2; ill-will (?), Pr. 7,11.

var. of mtwn 'arena'.

mtmt discuss, Urk. IV, 434,10; discussion, 364,14.

: for words so written see under mtn.

mtn reward (vb.), GNS 106.

mtnwt reward (n.), Urk. IV, 348,14; 377,8; varr. 369,1; , Neferhotep, 40; , CT I, 29.

'precise', 'exact', see under mtẖ.

mtr vb. trans. testify concerning, Sin. R 57 = B 33 ( ); Urk. IV, 1998,5 ( ); rarely with dative instead of direct obj., JEA 32, pl. 6, 33; exhibit virtues Urk. IV, 943,8; charge tasks, ḥr 'to', 484,7; instruct, 2156,8; 'witness-stela', JEA 20, 54: intrans. be famous, renowned, Sin. B 221; BM 572.

mtr fame, renown, Sin. B 150; varr. Urk. IV, 1823,7; 1532,11; 1532,13.

mt(r)t testimony, JEA 24, 242.

mtrw witness, BD 95,3; RB 118,6; P. Kah. 11,24, Urk. IV, 974,2 ( ); mtrw m 'a witness in the eyes' = visible testimony, Urk. IV, 503,3.

mtrw flood, AEO I, 74*; var. Amarna, III, 29,13.

mtrt midday, Urk. IV, 839,12; 1542,11.

mt-ḥnt concubine (?), TR 2,11; var. 2,45.

mtꜣ flout, vex; mtꜣ ib r 'disagree with' s'one, Ag. Stud. 82(e).

mtꜣt land-heritage (?), Urk. IV, 132,8.

mtꜣm a woman's garment, JEA 4, pl. 8,3.

mtwn arena, var. , ZÄS 34, 41, n. 7; 43, 74; Sphinx, 13, 108.

mtn road, way, Siut, pl. 11,10; Hamm. 114,11 ( ); RB 59,2 ( ); Urk. IV, 944,17 ( ); course, Peas. B1,3 ( ). 137; mtn 'obey', Siut, pl. 4,230 ( ); mdd mtn 'be loyal', Les. 68,19; 81,8; th mtn 'who over-steps the path', Pr. 1,3.

mtn (< mtn) sheikh (lit. 'path-finder'?), Sin. B 26b (det.). 276.

Mtn n. loc. Mitanni, var. , AEO I, 143*.

var. of mtnwt 'reward'.

mdw staff, CT 1,10; TR 23,21; Urk. IV, 440,4; rod, JEA 42,13; mdw i3w 's. of old age' = supporter of aged parent, Pr. 5,3; P. Kah. 11,18; Bersh. I, 33.

mdw (?) in — 'goldsmiths', RB 76,7.

mdw (mwdw) (1) vb. ult. inf. intrans. speak, Pr. 4,4; Sin. B2; Westc. 4,18; n 'to', Sin. B257; Sh. S. 15. 73-4; hr 'to', Urk. IV, 1542, 15; mdw m 'speak against', ZÄS 29, 49; 's. about', JEA 24, 5, n. 2; mdw hnc 'dispute with', Leb. 5-6; šm r mdt hnc 'go to law with', Urk. IV, 1114, 17; rdi mdw drp 'interpret writings', 165,15: trans. address s'one, Pyr. 758.

(2) n. speech, word, Sh. S. 18; Sin. B183; Peas. B1,75; Pr. 5,3; plea, JEA 17, 59 (32); 'pronounce a spell', 'recitation', abbr. ; 'speech by', Gr. § 306,1. For wd-mdw, wdc-mdw, see under wd, wdc. — Varr. Pyr. 1120; Urk. IV, 165,15; 1076,3; infin. Sin. B2; Urk. IV, 1114,17.

mdw-ntr word of God, divine decree, Pyr. 333 ( ); Peas. B1,311; in pl. sacred writings, Bersh. II, p. 45 ( ); I, pl. 8 ( ); Louvre C 14,7; Urk. IV, 860,7; written characters, script, Urk. IV, 121,2 ( ); 151,5 ( ).

mdt speech, words, Peas. B1,72. 98. 153; Pr. 5,6; 7,4; RB 115,1 ( ); talk, Urk. IV, 1080,11; mdt nt h3w mr(w) 'low-class t.', 120,3; 508,7; legal plea, Peas. B1,234; Urk. IV, 1114,12; 1115,11; written word, Les. 82,11; Pr. 15,9; Urk. IV, 966,1; content of letter, Urk. I, 128,5; matter, affair, Les. 70,1 (det.); Peas. B1,41; Westc. 12,7; Urk. IV, 28,11; 46,15; 1113,9; n mdt 'proverb', Peas. B1,19; 'affair', B1,34.

mdwty talker, Merikarē, 23.27 (M. text); speaker, Urk. IV, 2090,7 ( ).

mds sharp, of knife, Pyr. 962; acute, of vision (ḥr), BD 328,15; forceful, of character (bit), Les. 79,7 ( ); firm-planted, of foot, Urk. IV, 18,14 (dets.); mds m ib n nb (.i) 'one considered acute by (my) lord', Les. 81,22; mds ib 'spiteful', Urk. IV, 969,1: trans. cut down quarry, Pyr. 402; BD 329,1.

mḏ num. 10, Gr. §§259 ff.; wr mdw šmcw 'magnate of the Tens of U. E.', ZÄS 44,18; 55,66.

mḏ deep, Dreambook, 8,5; BD 458,9 (det.); Sm. 2,13 ( ).

mḏt depth, Nav. Todtb. 149,35; var. Urk. IV, 142,10. Cf. JEA 4, 138.

mḏwt bonds, Pyr. 2202.

mḏt byre, varr. , , Gr. p. 524, V19; AEO I, 90*.

mḏt stalled cattle, Urk. IV, 72,4; var. BH II, 30.

mḏt oil, Urk. IV, 23,3; 112,15; 347,4.9; var. 1521,13. Cf. JEA 23,31.

mḏꜣt papyrus-roll, Urk. V, 170,12; Ebb. 30,7 (det.); book: mḏꜣt nt ... 'the b. of ...' as title of text, BD 496,13; mḏꜣt 'read a b. aloud', BD 496,16; 497,12; 'god's b.', Pyr. 267; sš mḏꜣt 'b.-scribe', Westc. 6,21; letter, dispatch, Pyr. 491 ( ); Urk. I, 60,16 ( ); 128,5.10; irry mḏꜣt 'letter-carrier', JEA 13,75; var. Goyon, p. 55.

mḏꜣt chisel, varr. , ; tꜣw mḏꜣt 'sculptor', AEO I, 71*.

Mḏꜣw n. loc. Medja, region of Nubia, AEO I, 73*; II, 269*; ZÄS 83,38; var. Urk. IV, 142,5.

Mḏꜣw Medjay, people of Medja; later semi-military desert police, AEO, ZÄS locc. cit. Var. J. Carn. 11.12; Urk. IV, 994,17.

mḏꜣb expel foes, BD 454,3.

mḏꜣbt bailer of boat, Urk. V, 172,15; TR 27,28.

mḏꜣbt drainer for bilge(?), TR 27,18. Distinct from last.

mḏr shut out storms, P. Kah. 2,19; wall in treasure, Urk. IV, 1087,10 ( ).

mḏḫ fillet, JEA 25,218-9; varr. Louvre C171; OR BM 828.

mdḥt fillet(?), Urk. IV, 38,15.

mdḥ invest with insignia, RB 112,4.

mdḥ hew timber, RB 60,14.16; 63,3; stone, Sin. L 2; build ships, RB 58,1; 60,11. Varr. Urk. IV, 56,13; 98,13; 778,14; 1632,7; BH I, 29.

mdḥ hewer of stone, Munich 4,7; carpenter, Cairo 20041; BM 223; 'head c.', BH I, 29. — N.B. D. el B. 108, Urk. IV, 503,13 = mdḥty nsw 'king's unguent-maker', cf. Wb. II, 190,11, Belegstellen.

mdtft chisel used in 'Opening the Mouth', JEA 18,7, n.1.

mdd press hard on, JEA 29,19; Sm. 4,16; hit: wd r mdd 'shoot to hit', RB 58,13; Urk. IV, 1322,6; so also sti r mdd 1321,16; 1723,15; iw wḥ3 mdd·f 'the fool is hard-hit', Pr. 17,14; strike the mouth in funerary ritual, Th. T. S. I, 17; rnpt mdd ꜥ 'year of the stroke of a hand', i.e. of distress, Urk. IV, 1823,18; practise a virtue, Peas. B1, 212; Siut, pl. 17, 58; Urk. IV, 567,1; obey orders, 484,5; 1820,8; press on, m 'with' orders, 1822,5; mdd wꜣt 'be loyal, obedient to', Siut, pl. 4, 221; Urk. IV, 208,7; so also mdd mtn, Les. 68,19; 81,8; Urk. IV, 86,6.

mddw: r mddw n ib n 'according to the will of', BM 614,8.

n prep. to, for (in dative); of direction to persons; in sun, dew, a period of time; because, Gr. §164; belongs to, §114,1; n·(i) imy 'belongs to (me), etc., §§113, 3; 114,4; n-ntt 'because', §223.

n(y) gen. adj. of, belonging to, fem. , m. pl. , cf. Gr. p. 571.

ny adv. therefor, for it, Gr. §205,1; because of it, Urk. I, 88,1.2; used after imperative, JEA 38,18, n.6. Cf. PSBA 40,5. As suff. pron. see below.

n pron. 1 pl. we, us, our, rare var. , Gr. §§ 34. 43.

ny suff. pron. 1 dual we two, us two, our, Gr. § 34; rarely for suff. 3 dual and pl. they, them, var. , Gr. §§ 34, Obs. 3; 486, Obs. 2.

n neg. part. not; n wnt 'there is not'; n is 'indeed not', 'if not', 'unless', cf. Gr. p. 572; JEA 35, 33. Written for prep. , Gr. § 164.

nt crown of L. E., Les. 75, 12; Urk. IV, 292, 16; var. Sm. 18, 6.

Nt n. div. Neith, Urk. IV, 1276, 15; varr. D. el. B. 116; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4, 9.

nt water, Merikarē, 126; cf. Alphabet, 153.

n3 demonstr. neuter and pl. this, these; pl. art. the, Gr. §§ 110-2; 511, 3.

n3y.i possess. adj. pl. my; so also n3y.k, n3y.f, etc., Gr. § 113, 1.

n3t weaving-room, AEO II, 215*.

var. of ni3w 'ibex'.

n3w breeze, Urk. IV, 1519, 5.

ni vb. ult. inf. trans. drive away, rebuff, Pyr. 1230d ( ); Peas. B2, 106; avoid, Pyr. 1230c; throw down an enemy, Pyr. 972 ( ); turn back evil, Pyr. 246; get rid of wrong, Urk. V, 22, 15; parry missile, Peas. B1, 110 (, infin.); darken (?) sun, Pyr. 891 ( ): intrans. shrink (?), m 'from', Adm. 2, 10 ( ).

nit wrong-doing, Urk. V, 22, 5.

ni3w ibex, TR 22, 81; varr. Urk. IV, 741, 12; Sm. 16, 11; abbr. P. Ram. V, 24.

niw ostrich, Pyr. 469; varr. Sm. 4, 20; Urk. IV, 19, 10; Sb. 65, 6.

niw bowl, Eb. 21, 10; var. Siut, pl. 8, 308.

niw primaeval waters, var. , Gr. p. 530, W 24. See also nnw.

niwt lower heaven, BD 37, 13; var. 174, 14. See also nnt.

niwt city, town, Sin. B66; P. Kah. 12, 4; Urk. IV, 6, 8; abbr. Les. 83, 6; used of Thebes, 'the City', Urk. IV, 979, 12; also niwt rst 'the Southern C.', 1112, 14; niwt nt nhh 'c. of eternity = necropolis, Sin. B171; L. to D. V, 1; Th. T. S. I, 30, F.

niwty local, of gods, Les. 87, 19; Siut, pl. 14, 85; pl. Les. 69, 8; Urk. IV, 48, 4.

niwtyw citizens, townsmen, BD 437,8; varr. RB 60,4; Bersh. I, 14,4.

niwiw be glad(?), Urk. IV, 260,1.

nyny greeting! Pyr. 1362 ( ); Urk. IV, 228,13 ( ); nyny 'make gr.', 567,3; 1063,9; ir nyny n 'greet', 347,11; so also ir nyny n hr, 1603,9; BD 4,4; 36,5; m nyny 'in greeting', JEA 39,19; var. m irt nyny, BD 1,8.

nis intrans. vb. make summons, Urk. IV, 509,16; make invocation, 1835,9; nis n 'call to', 'summon', Sin. R 24; Sm. 8,12; Urk. IV, 497,13; so also nis r, Westc. 7,20; 8,12: trans. summon, L. to D. I, 2.13; D. el B. 107; Neferhotep, 12; hr rn 'by name', Urk. IV, 2158,14; invoke, Pyr. 786; Peas. B1, 269; dub: nis-tw-f m hm-ht 'he will be dubbed an ignoramus', Pr. 5,12; recite, Bersh. I, 14,9; BD 486,4; evoke the funeral repast, Sin. B 195; nis tnwt 'e. a number' = make a reckoning, Urk. IV, 367,16; 438,14; nis x hnt y 'divide x by y', JEA 15, 173, n.1: n. summons, Urk. IV, 430,11; 1827,11. — Var. Urk. IV, 1846,15.

nisw he who is summoned, Westc. 8,11; Urk. IV, 479,3; reckoner, Rhind, 67,2.

nik evil-doer, P. Ram. I, B iv, 4; var. BM 542,4.

nik a serpent-demon, Urk. IV, 445,1; BD 6,7; var. BD 9,7.

nitit impede, TR 2,26; var. 2,25. Cf. ZÄS 45,60.

nitit stammer, Sh. S. 17.

nci vb. 3 inf. travel, Sh. S. 172; Urk. IV, 5,12; VII, 2,7: trans. traverse waterway, Urk. IV, 89,7; convey s'one, Pyr. 1423. 2100.

nct expedition, Urk. IV, 662,1.

nci vb. 3 inf. be lenient, JNES 14,27.

ncyt mooring-post, Urk. IV, 1928,6.

ncc smooth, Ch. B. Text, 41, n.5; undecorated, Urk. IV, 717,12; 1309,7 (abbr.): n. smoothness of complexion, Deadsm. 5: vb. mix smoothly, P. Ram. III, A 31.

ncw serpent, Urk. V, 145,17; TR 19,21.

ncr cat-fish, JEA 14,28; 17,67.

nw masc. plur. of gen. adj. n(y), q.v.

Nwt n. div. Nūt the sky-goddess, TR 20,40; Sin. B210 (det. !); Urk. IV, 366,5; sky itself, Urk. VII, 3,13; IV, 173,11; RB 57,10. Var. TR 20,42.

cryptic writing of m-hnw 'within', Th. Y. S. I, 1; p. 30, n. 1.

see below s.v. nnw.

nwt adze, var. , Pyr. 311. 315.

nw demonstr. pron. this, these, Gr. §§ 110. 511, 3.

nw time, Sb. 50,20; P. Kah. 5,34; CT I, 69 (*); ch.cw c3 n rnput 'a lifetime of a long period of years', Urk. IV, 1543,5; mk hpr 'behold, ages have gone by', Meir, III, 23; as adv. for a while, Pr. 15,7; r nw 'at the proper time', Urk. IV, 1105,2.3; 1106,9.10; sim. TR 19,16; BD 140,5; 280,8.

nw be weak, GNS 62; Barns, Ashm. p. 17.

nw weakness, Siut, pl. 6, 265; Peas. 81, 107.

nw see, look, varr. , , JEA 31, 113.

nw hunter, Urk. IV, 994,15; AEO I, 89*; var. dets. Hamm. 126; ZÄS 69,72; S 65, pl. 7, 2.

nwt yarn for weaving, BH II, 13; Westc. 12, 13 ( ); cord, BD 393,2 ( ).

nwi vb. 3 inf. care for, take care of, Leb. 35; Urk. IV, 21,10; Pr. 7,11; collect, assemble, GAS 67; JEA 22, 179.

nw3 earlier form of nw 'see', q.v.

nw3 adze, in — 'a. of Wepwawet' used in 'Opening the Mouth', Pyr. 13; var. Th. Y. S. I, 17; cf. Meir, III, p. 28, n. 2.

nwy water, Sh. S. 85. 154; Urk. IV, 173,10; 1064,9; flood, Adm. 2,6.7; Leb. 65; pool, RB 77,13. Varr. Sin. B209; Urk. IV, 1064,9; RB 77,13.

nwyt waters of canal, etc., Pyr. 1162; Urk. IV, 113,17; V, 37,10; pool, Hamm. 1 ( ); wave, Sh. S. 35. 104; Peas. B1, 59 ( ).

nwy vb. 3 inf. intrans. return, r 'to' a place, Urk. IV, 148,12; come, n 'to' s'one,

Cairo 1140: trans. bring back s'one, Urk. IV, 21,13 ( ); 117,2; 966,11.

nwn dishevel, be dishevelled, TR 15,3; BD 170,11.12; pull, m 'at' o's hair, Pyr. 1005 ( ).

nwḥ rope, Urk. V, 175,16; BD 391,10; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3,3,6; 1 n nwḥ 'rod of cord' = 100 cubits, Pyr. § 266,2; band of metal, Pyr. 138 ( ).

nwḥ bind enemies, Urk. IV, 612,14.

nwḥ trans. vb. heat, Sb. 49,21; 66,6; intrans. be scorched, Cairo 28050.

nws sheet (?) of metal, Urk. IV, 708,4.

nwd turn aside, Sb. 19,5; vacillate, Urk. IV, 1046,8 (dets.); cf. JEA 9, 10, n. 4.

nwdw: nwdw 'swing awry', Peas. B1, 92; 'act perversely', B1, 107; 'make a travesty of', with m, B1, 100; m nwdw 'awry', B1, 262; Urk. IV, 386,8 ( ); cf JEA 9, 10, n. 4.

nwdt swaddling clothes of child, Sb. 49, 22-50, 1.

nwdw vb. 4 inf. (fem. infin.) squeeze out oil, Urk. IV, 347,7; 352,9.

nwdt ointment, Sb. 64,9; var. 39,19-20.

nwdw unguents, Urk. IV, 175,5; 539,4; 966,10; var. 853,11; 1058,14; JEA 4, pl. 8,4; Bersh. II, 21, top, 8; (sic), BH II, 6.

nwdty ointment-maker, as god, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13,2,5.

nb tie, Sm. 20,6.

nbt basket, Pyr. 557.

nbwt the isles of the Aegean, Urk. IV, 270,7; 292,7 ( ); 346,6; imyw nbwt-sn 'the islanders', 613,7; 616,7; 'the (Aegean) islanders' or 'isles', AEO I, 206*; var. Urk. IV, 83,7. See further Bull. 46,125; 48,107; 2ÄS 81,11.

nb lord, master, owner: 'the l.' = the king, Urk. IV, 17,2 (det.); 1105,12 (det.); P. Kah. 13,28; m nb m sn n ḫnms r-pw 'as l., as brother or as friend', Pr. 9,8-9 (det.); nb wr 'a great l.', Peas. B1, 92; nb pt 'l. of heaven', BD 2,2-3; nb ḥmt 'possessor of a fare', Peas. B1, 172; nbw wʿbwt 'owners of tombs', Adm. 7,8; nb sꜣt 'master of prudence', Sin. B48; nb ḥnt 'workman', Peas. B1, 111.

nb-ʿnḫ 'Lord of Life' = sarcophagus, Urk. IV, 481,4; 914,1; var. det. 113,9.

nb-r-dr 'Lord of All', ep. of gods, TR 21,10b; BD 13,15; of king, Mill. 1,2 (det.).

nbwy 'The Two Lords' = Horus and Seth, Cairo 20539, b, 3; varr. Urk. IV, 16,9; 138,3.

nbt lady, mistress: nbt.f 'his m.', Cairo 20543,5 (det.); nbt tꜣ 'L. of the land' = queen, Urk. IV, 21,3; nbt pr 'housewife', Th. I. S. I, 9; nbt sbꜣw 'M. of the stars', Sin. B241; nbt pt 'L. of heaven', B240 (det.).

nbt-r-dr 'Mistress of All' ep. of queen, Sin. B142; of goddess, Th. I. S. II, 29.

Nbt-ḥwt n. div. Nephthys, Westc. 9,23; var. D. el. B. 46.

Nbty 'The Two Ladies' = Nekhbet and Edjoyet, Les. 98,18; Urk. IV, 251,2; of the two crowns of Egypt, 85,12; 292,17; 566,1; in royal titulary, Gr. p. 73.

nbt lordship, authority of king, Urk. IV, 896,10.

nb any, every, all: nsw nb shm-ir.f nb 'any king or any potentate, Les. 98,16; ḫꜣst nbt 'every land', Sin. B101; 'I wish I had ꜣsp nb mnḫ some potent idol', Leas. Bt. 25; nṯrw nb 'all the gods', Sin. B210; mnmnt nbt 'all kinds of cattle', R16; wc nb 'everyone', 'each one', 'each', Gr. §103; wc im nb 'everyone of them', Sh. S. 99; Sin. B 246; 'everyone', 'everybody'; sim. , , Gr. §103; 'everything', 'anything', ibid.

nbi vb. 3 inf. swim, Sint, pl. 15,22; varr. Urk. V, 55,5; 56,4.

nbw gold, Sin. B193; BH I, 8,13 ( ); Urk. IV, 2,2; 'Mansion of g.' = goldsmith's workshop, Les. 75,13; 'Horus of g.', royal title, Gr. p. 73.

nbi vb. 3 inf. melt metal, BH II, 4 ( ); cast objects in metal, Les. 75,15; Urk. IV, 367,8 ( ); gild, 339,17 ( ); 913,12; model, fashion, JEA 6, 299.

Nbw the Golden One, ep. of Ḥathōr, GNS 104.

nbyt gold collar, JEA 41, pl. 5, 98; var. Gr. p. 505, S12.

nby goldsmiths, Urk. IV, 1149,17.

nbt n. loc. Ombos near Ṭukh, AEO II, 28*; Nbty 'He of O.' = Seth, Urk. IV, 531,7; 1547,8.

nbyt n. loc. Ombi, Kōm Ombo, AEO II, 5.*

nb3 carrying-pole, Westc. 7,12; varr. Paheri, 3; Urk. IV, 2028, 14.16.

nb3 wig (?), P. Kah. 19,50; 20,48.

nbi n. flame, Hymnen, 9,4; JEA 32, pl. 6,3: intrans. vb. burn, Pyr. 2063; Ebb. 41,19.

nbit flaming one, ep. of uraeus, Hymnen, 4,4.

nbit reed, P. Ram. III, A 31; Ebb. 49,2-3.

nbibi be hot, Sm. 16,14.

nbnb guard, Urk. IV, 21,12; var. 1381,9.

nbs zizyphus, EHT 41*, n. 4; AEO I, 20; det. Bersh. II, 9.

nbd band doors with metal, Urk. IV, 168,5; 387,3 (dets.); 766,1; 1709,16 (det.).

nbd plait, wrap up, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 21.

nbdt tress of hair, BD 445,14.

nbd destructive, Urk. I, 70,16; 304,17.

nbd (< nbd) the Evil One, BD 47,16; 284,6; 299,8.

nbdw-kd 'those of bad character', enemies of Egypt, AEO I, 134*.

np3 be wet, Cairo 28050.

np3t a cake or loaf, Siut, pl. 1, 39.

np3p3 flutter, P. Ed. Smith, 168.

npnpt hem, JEA 22, 40.

npr grain, Pyr. 1065; as god, Mill. 2,12. Varr. Urk. IV, 469,11; 925,6; 1183,7; RB 112,7.

nprt brim of well, RB 77,15; flat slab, basis, JEA 5, 122; var. det. TR 20,62.

nphw iliac region, JEA 20, 168.

npd slaughter (vb.), Pyr. 746; CT I, 123; var. TR 28,7.

npdt sharp knife, CT I, 160.

nf demonstr. that, those, varr. , Gr. §110; nf3 pw 'thus it was', Adm. 12,3; mi nf imy-hst 'as was described above', P. Kah. 4,60-1.

nf wrong, wrong-doing, Leb. 129; L. to D. III, 6 ( ); m nf 'wrongfully', GAS. 44.

nfy wrongfully, varr. , , L. to D. II, 6, n.

nft breath, wind, var. , cf. P. Ed. Smith, 541.

nfyt fan, Lac. Sarc. II, 16; varr. II, 36; II, 23.

nfw skipper of boat, P. Kah. 22, 13.15; fig. Urk. IV, 1076, 17; later sailor, AEO I, 94*.

nf3 blow, m 'out of' nose, CT I, 338.

nf' remove, GNS 14.

nfnfn unroll (?), Sm. 16, 19.

nfr (1) of appearance, beautiful, fair, M. u. K. 3, 5; Westc. 5, 5; Urk. IV, 219, 2; 329, 2; kindly, of face, ZÄS 53, 115; JEA 39, 53: (2) of quality, good, fine, goodly, Sin. B 28. 81. 203; Peas. R 35; B1, 65. 318-9; Leb. 62; Urk. IV, 764, 14; necessary, JEA 25, 125; nfr hr ib 'pleasing', Pr. 7, 1: (3) of character or repute, good, fair, Urk. IV, 119, 8; 481, 2; Sh. S. 159; Pr. 5, 14; kind: nfr.s r itrw.s mty 'she was kinder than at her regular seasons', Les. 86, 18 ( ): (4) of condition, happy, well, good, Sin. B 31. 76. 205; Pr. 16, 5; hrw nfr 'happy day', 'holiday', Westc. 3, 9-10; Leb. 68; nfr n 'it is well with', Gr. § 141; m ch'w nfr 'in due time', Westc. 7, 22; well-supplied: nfr šps 'one w.-s. with good things', Les. 79, 20; sim. 79, 23; lawful, JEA 16, 171: (5) in fixed expressions: 'good' (n.), Sin. B 74-5; Pr. 5, 1; Peas. B1, 288; Urk. IV, 126, 14 ( ); 'goodness', Leb. 109; Peas. B1, 310-11; Mill. 1, 11; bw nb nfr 'all good things', Westc. 6, 15; 11, 20; Urk. IV, 878, 10; as comment 'all well and g.', P. Kah. 31, 5; m bw nb nfr 'in very g. order', JEA 35, 62; 'good' (n.), Les. 80, 19; 'a happy event', Sin. B 160; Urk. IV, 446, 7; 'a good deed', 181, 17; sp.f nfr n wn mꜥ 'his own right cause', Peas. B1, 203. 293; 'a good beginning', Les. 83, 9; Bersh. II, 8, 7; r tp nfr 'successfully', Les. 70, 2: (b) adv. happily, well, Gr. § 205, 4; mh nfr 'render full account', Peas. B1, 251.

nfrt good things, Sh. S. 116; BM 614, 5 ( ); good, what is good, Peas. B1, 152; BM 614, 8; Les. 69, 20; Urk. IV, 182, 2; 453, 11; 993, 10; kindness, Bull. 30, 99.

nfr beauty, Urk. IV, 278,14; 361,9 ( ); 611,6; good, Adm. 15,14 ( ); kindness, Bull. 30,99; goodness, Siut, pl. 17,58 ( ); Urk. IV, 567,1; happiness, good fortune, Mill. 1,3; Ry. 15,12; Urk. IV, 514,14; cf. Stud. Griff. 69; do s.thing m nfr sp 2 'very well', Les. 86,21.

nfrw beauty, Les. 71,20; Urk. IV, 297,6; 620,6; Hymnen, 1.2; goodness, RB 115,5 ( ); Siut, pl. 13,31 ( ).

nfrw young men of army, Urk. IV, 1546,11; recruits (also hwnw nfrw), JEA 39,35 ff. Varr. Urk. IV, 1017,8; 1018,6; 924,12.

nfrwt fair women, Westc. 5,3; var. JEA 4, pl. 8,3.

nfrt cattle, Urk. IV, 1023,12; varr. 1161,3; 407,17; 132,9.

nfr crown of U. E., Urk. IV, 13,3; 550,14.

nfr-hst diadem, Hymnen, 11,4; BM 101.

nfr-hdt crown of U. E., Neferhotep, 11; Urk. IV, 296,3; var. 192,4.

Nfr-tm n. div. the lotus-god, Siut, pl. 16,24; var. Cairo 20093, c 1.

nfr zero; nfr n 'not'; nfr pw 'not', 'there is not', Gr. § 351.

nfryt end, bottom: r nfryt-s 'to its e.', Urk. IV, 1813,20; i3t nbt hst r i3t nt nfryt 'every office from highest to lowest', 1113,1; sim. 1107,12 ( ); nfryt r 'down to', Gr. § 179.

nfryt tiller-rope, Peas. B1, 158. 164.

nfrw ground-level, base, JEA 4, 110, n. 1.

nfrw end: — grh 'e. of the night', RB 125,14.

nfrw end, back part of building, JEA 22, 178.

nfrw deficiency, Urk. IV, 1114,8.

nft slacken bow; detach, loosen (dets.), JEA 22,40.

nftft leap (vb.), Sin. B4; cf. GNS 14.

nm who?, var. , Gr. § 496.

nmt slaughter-house, Urk. V, 56,16; varr. 55,13; (pl.), 79,13.

nm(w) dwarf, varr. , , JEA 24, 186; GNS 40.

nm go wrong, of plans, Pr. 16, 13; rob, with n, BD 250, 16; steal, with m, Urk. IV, 1031, 11 (det.).

nmw vats, Urk. IV, 687, 12.

nmi intrans. vb. travel, Urk. IV, 263, 3: trans. traverse, GNS 16. Varr. Pyr. 1260; CT I, 53; Sin. B8; R32.

nmw-šc Sandfarers, Beduin, Sin. R43; varr. B43; B292.

nmi shout, of people, Sin. B141; low, of cattle, B24. Var. R49.

nmc (1) be one-sided, partial, Peas. B2, 104; Les. 49, 19; dets. Siut, pl. 5, 249; Urk. IV, 941, 14: (2) question (?) (vb.), Urk. I, 78, 2 ( ); Leb. 2.3; cf. JEA 42, 30 (1).

nmc go to sleep, Amarna, I, 36, 2.

nmwt net, BH I, 34.

nmnm quake, quiver, Pyr. 393. 421. 1741; go to and fro, 1120; BD 289, 5.

nmh intrans vb. be poor, Amarna, II, 7, 11: trans. deprive, m 'of', RB 116, 12; deduct, m 'from', 117, 2: n. poverty, Amarna, IV, 35; humility, Urk. IV, 2013, 13.

nmh(y) orphan, Peas. B1, 62; RB 116, 12; Les. 49, 14; 82, 4; later private person, freeman of low degree, JEA 19, 21; P. Wilbour, 206. Varr. Urk. IV 2143, 15; PSBA 18, pl. foll. p. 196, l. 15; (pl.), Les. 82, 4.

nmhyt free-woman (?), P. Kah. 9, 4.

nms royal head-cloth, Urk. IV, 1248, 1; abbr. 1286, 17.

nms clothe with the head-cloth, Th. I. S. I, 17.

nmst kind of jar, Urk. IV, 22, 8; 23, 2; var. 1870, 1.

nmt stride over, traverse, Pyr. 325 ( ). 854. 889 ( ). 1612; cf. GNS 16.

nmtt stride, Pyr. 853. 2120; BD 140, 3; pl. Sin. R81; Siut, pl. 4, 219; TR 19, 33; of pose of statue, Louvre C14, 10; journeys, Les. 71, 14; Urk IV, 13, 9; 890, 10; movements, Pyr. 852;

CT I,52; Sin. B105; actions, Pr. 17,2; legal procedure, Pr. 8,3; BM 572,9; Urk. IV,964,7; nmtwt nt šmt 'order of march', 652,9; m nmtwt wšḫt 'with enduring zeal', Urk. VII, 15,21. Varr. pl. 𓅱𓄿𓂋𓂋𓂋 Pr. 10,4; 𓅱𓄿𓂋𓂋𓂋 BM 572,9; 𓅱𓄿𓂋𓂋 Urk. VII,15,21; 𓅱𓄿𓂋𓂋𓂋 Les. 41,14.

𓅱𓄿𓂋𓂋𓂋 nmtyw: ḫftyw —— 'intruding(?) enemy', var. f. ḫftt 𓅱𓄿𓂋𓂋𓂋, M.u.K. vs. 6,3.

𓅱𓅱 nn demonstr. pron. this, these, var. 𓅱𓅱, Gr. §§ 110-2. 511,3.

𓅱𓅱 nn neg. part. not, cf. Gr. p. 574; JEA 35,31.

𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 nny be weary, inert, BD 29,9; 162,13(𓅱𓅱); drag, of foot, Sm. 4,14(𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱); dribble, of fluid, Sm. 10,22; settle, of flood-water, P. Ed. Smith, 332.

𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 nnw weariness, inertness, of dead, Leb. 45; var. 𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 RB III,15.

𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 nnyw inert ones = the dead, Adm. 7,7; varr. 𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 Sin. B195; 𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 Leb. 63.

𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 nnw primeval waters, Gr. p. 530, W24; as god, Sethe, Amun, § 127. Varr. 𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 Pyr. 1078; 𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 Urk. V,170,13; 𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 BD 7,11. See also niw.

𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 nnt lower heaven, Pyr. 166; varr. 𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 446; 𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 1691. See also niwt.

𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 nnm vb. err, Peas. B1,96; Pr. 7,12; 8,1; go wrong, of plans, Pr. 16,13: n. error, Pr. 17,3. Varr. 𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 Pt. (L. II), 3,15.

𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 nnšm spleen, AEO II, 245*; varr. 𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 BH II, 15; 𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 Bersh. I, 32.

𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 nnk belongs to me, Gr. § 114,3; after infin. on my part, § 300, end; cf. JEA 20,15.

𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 nrt vulture, Pyr. 568; varr. 𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 TR 5,3; 𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 Sm. 18,10.

𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 nrỉ intrans. vb. fear, n s'one, Les. 64,10; RB 110,14 (dets. 𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱): trans. overawe, Urk. IV, 2081,19 (𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱).

𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 nrw fear, dread (n.), P. Kah. 1,5; disturbance (?), Peas. B1,30. Varr. 𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 Les. 64,6; 𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 Peas. B1,30; 𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 Urk. IV, 386,7; 𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 807,5; 𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 RB 110,7.

𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 nrw terrible one, Urk. V, 70,14.

𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 nr charge, m-ꜣ 'after' enemy, Urk. IV, 1302,11; det. 𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 1311,7.

𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 nrỉ vb. 3 inf. protect, Urk. IV, 268,16; infin. 𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱𓅱 362,1

nr-ihw(?) ox-herd, Les. 69,17; BD 439, 4-5 (with det.).

nr(i) time; return of the year, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 380; nr(i) 'periodically', Id. Lit. Frag. p. 33.

nh escape death, CT I, 284.

nht shelter, refuge, P. Kah. 2, 16; Urk. IV, 972, 9.

nht magical protection, M. u. K. vs. 5, 8.

nhw protection of king's arm, Les. 68, 22.

nht (1) sycamore, Urk. IV, 73, 11; Sm. 16, 8: (2) tree in general, Urk. IV, 73, 8.15; 345, 12; 1113, 3.

nhy some, a little, a few, with n, Weste. 12, 2b; Peas. B1, 48 ( ); Adm. 7, 3; Urk. IV, 1302, 9 ( ); with m, Sh. 47, 18.

nhw loss, Peas. B1, 71; Les. 86, 15; Sh. S. 7-8; Urk. IV, 7, 5; nhw 'show less of' a bad quality, Peas. B1, 178. Varr. Urk. IV, 614, 2; Les. 79, 20.

nhp pulsate, Sb. 84, 14; det. 80, 18.

nhp copulate, BD 224, 2.

nhp rise early in the morning, Urk. IV, 1075, 11; 1390, 10; 2120, 12.

nhpw early morning, Les. 75, 13; GAS 75; var. Sb. 50, 20.

nhp mourn, ZÄS 47, 163.

nhp care, hr 'for', GAS 103; det. Urk. IV, 2157, 14.

nhm shout (vb.), CT I, 144; Les. 78, 18 (det.); Sin. B201; Urk. IV, 305, 4; 309, 8; thunder, of sky, Pyr. 1150. 1771.

nhm dance for joy (?), Les. 79, 10.

var. of inhmn 'pomegranate'.

nhmhm roar, Pyr. 1150; thunder, BD 105, 16 (det.).

nhnh3 quake, Hamm. 114, 7.

nhry noble of Nahrin, AEO I, 173*.

Nhrn n. loc. Nahrin, varr. , AEO I, 171* ff; Urk. IV, 9, 10.

nhsi (nhzi) vb. 4 inf. wake, Cairo 20520, 32; var. Pyr. 126; TR 12, 7; Mill. 2, 2.

nhs hippopotamus, Th. T. S. I, 1, 5.

nhdhd throb, P. Ed. Smith, 168.

nhi vb. 3 inf. pray for, Merikarē', 38; Urk. IV, 942, 14; 2116, 6; GAS 86: n. prayer, GNS 61. Var. Bersh. II, 7.

nht prayer, Urk. IV, 367, 8; Adm. 5, 6.

nh3 shake (?), Urk. IV, 1818, 5; Eb. 39, 9–10.

nh3t palpitations (?) of heart, Eb. 39, 12.

nh3 contrary, perverse, GAS 48; alarming, Sm. 2, 3–4 ( ); terrible, Barns, Ram. p. 6; abnormal (?), Sm. 3, 1; nh3 n inr 'dry rock (?)', RB 77, 13 ( ).

nh3-ib sad man, P. Ram. I, B1, 15.

nh3t-ib sadness, Adm. 12, 3; Urk. IV, 1578, 5 ( ); a sad matter, Leb. 56–7.

nh3 dangerous waters, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 12, 1.

nhbt neck, Sin. B 138–9; Sm. 1, 20. 21; Eb. 1, 4.

nhb harness, yoke; appoint; combine attributes (k3w), JEA 33, 23, n. b; 36, 7, n. 2; Rev. d'ég. 10, 14, n. 3; provide, Merikarē', 86; Urk. IV, 28, 7; requisition, Ch. B. I, p. 35, n. 1.

nhbw yoke-oxen, Urk. VII, 15, 17.

Nhbw-k3w the god N. and his festival, Rev. d'ég. 10, 14, n. 3.

nhbt bud of lotus, Urk. IV, 954, 1; dets. TR 22, 63; JEA 16, pl. 17, M.

nhbt lotus-bud sceptre, Cairo 28036; var. Pyr. 134.

nhp potter's wheel, Adm. 2, 8.

nhm take away, carry off, Sin. B 104; Peas. B1, 11. 28. 296; assume a dignity or office, CT I, 159. 161; save, rescue, Sh. S. 18; Sin. B 94. 203; Adm. 13, 3; P. Kah. 2, 16; 3, 8; withdraw o'self, Pyr. 1098.

nḥmn non-encl. part. surely, assuredly, Gr. §§ 119, b; 236.

nḥn rejoice, Pyr. 1233; CT I, 154; Urk. IV, 259, 9. 13.

nḥr resemble, Urk. IV, 860, 3; var. Pyr. 1693.

nḥr a loaf or cake, Z. el. B. 110.

nḥḥ eternity, JEA 39, 110; s n nḥḥ 'a man of e.' = an immortal, Peas. B1, 95; niwt nt nḥḥ 'city of e.' = necropolis, Sin. B 171; kst nḥḥ 'everlasting work', Urk. IV, 1295, 1; as adv. for ever, Cairo 20518; so also r nḥḥ, Peas. B2, 126; n nḥḥ, Urk. IV, 198, 9; ḥr nḥḥ, 593, 5; nḥḥ dt 'for e. and e.', P. Kah. 32, 16; so also nḥḥ n dt, Cairo 20543, 15; m nḥḥ n dt, Urk. IV, 283, 13; nḥḥ ḥnc dt, RB 77, 6; r nḥḥ ḥnc dt, Urk. IV, 1295, 7; dt r nḥḥ, 491, 10; dt nḥḥ, 458, 2; imt nḥḥ 'which endures for ever', 299, 2; 1150, 8. Varr. Urk. IV, 198, 9; 499, 15; 389, 17; RB 77, 6; BH I, 26, 176.

nḥsy Nubian, Urk. IV, 84, 1; varr. 743, 4; Les. 84, 20; J. Carn. 3; cf. JEA 7, 121; ZÄS 83, 38; fem. nḥsyt, M.u.K. 2, 8; Urk. IV, 743, 4.

nḥdt tooth, Sm. 3, 10-11; P. Kah. 6, 26 ( ); Sb. 58, 21; tusk, Urk. I, 137, 10; Sh. S. 164 (pl.); Urk. IV, 718, 14 ( ).

nḫ vb. succour, protect, Urk. IV, 48, 16; 191, 1; 1078, 6; RB 57, 11: n. protection, Urk. IV, 84, 4. Var. Cairo 20539, I, 4.

nḫ miserable, Peas. B1, 117. 204.

nḫwt complaint, lamentation, Peas. B1, 29; Leb. 148; Adm. 2, 7; 3, 14.

nḫ youthful, BH I, 25, 114; small (?), brief (?), of sufferings, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 6, 3, 15.

nḫt youth (abstract), Les. 72, 12.

nḫ3 pendulous, Pyr. 2003.

nḫ3w fish-shaped pendant, JEA 11, 212.

nḫ3 knife, BD 448, 12.

nḫ3ḫ3 n. flail, Pyr. 1535; varr. BD 482, 10; 13, 11: adj. pendulous, Pyr. 729.

nḫ3ḫ3 ruffle (?) hair, Barns, Ram. p.22.

nḫb open mine, Sinai, 47.53; assign property, n 'to', Urk. IV, 2120,10.

nḫb fresh land, Urk. IV, 1611,12; cf. P. Wilbour, 28.178.

nḫb stipulation, Urk. IV, 835,9.

nḫbt titulary, Urk. IV, 80,11; 270,4; var. 101,3; 2118,11.

Nḫb n. loc. El-Kāb, var. , Paheri, 1; cf. AEO II, 8*.

Nḫbt n. div. Nekhbet, Gr. p. 73; AEO II, 8*; var. Urk. IV, 251,11.

nḫbḫb (1) draw back door-bolt, Pyr. 194; throw open doors, 1361: (2) crepitate, of broken bones, P. Ed. Smith, 254. Var. Sm. 15,7-8.

Nḫn n. loc. Nekhen, Hieraconpolis, AEO II, 7*; var. , Pyr. 276; Urk. VII, 65,1; IV, 1126,6; BD 235,1.

Nḫmy of Nekhen, Nekhenite, Pyr. 295; var. ibid.; pl. 1013; Siut, pl. 3,173.

nḫn shrine, Pyr. 717.

... var. of mḫnmt 'carnelian (?)'.

nḫn young, Pyr. 1214; Urk. I, 78,1; youthful (?), BH I, 26,189 (det.); X nḫn(i) 'X the younger', Cairo 20058. 20105.

nḫnw child, Bersh. I, 15; var. RB III, 16; Adm. 16,1.

nḫnw youth (abstract), Urk. IV, 131,5; 993,16; var. 580,17.

nḫḫ var. of nḫ3ḫ3 'flail'.

nḫḫ vb. be old, CT I, 81 m; BD 33,7: n. old age, CT I, 81 o.

nḫt strong, Urk. IV, 35,8; 102,12; Peas. B1,116; stiff, hard, Eb. 51,21; 52,2; Sm. 3, 17.20; victorious, Les. 82,9 (abbr.); Urk. IV, 654,7; 809,1 (abbr.); nḫt ꜣb 'confident', Urk. I, 133,17; nḫt c 'strong of arm', Sh. S. 100; 'adult', JEA 16, 199; as n. 'champion', Urk. IV, 1307,9; 1546,11; nḫt ḥr 'violent', Peas. B1,167; Leb. 107; nḫt ḥrw 'reis (?)', Goyon, p. 83, but cf. JNES 18, 30.

nḫt strong man, champion, Sin. B51. 93. 109.

nhtt (1) victory, Urk. IV, 189, 8; (2) stiffness, Sb. 82,7; 84,1.

nhtw (1) strength, Pyr. 290; Urk. IV, 161, 14 ( ): (2) victory, 593,11 ( ); 659,13; 1004,4.9: (3) hostages, 690,3.

nh fluid of body, P. Ed. Smith, 172.

nhnm one of the seven sacred oils, D. el. B. 110.

ns tongue, P. Kah. 1,7; Peas. B1,131.166 ( ); Urk. IV, 238,2 ( ); ns 'speech', 993,6.

nst seat, throne, Pyr. 301.906; varr. Sin. B207; Urk. IV, 1194,17; 1285,10; hrp nsty 'Controller of the Two Seats', JEA 24,85.

ns flame, Pyr. 276; D. el. B. 114; BD 369,9. Cf. nsr below.

nsi kind of knife, CT I, 123.

nsywt javelin, var. , GNS 52; det. Sin. R160.

nswt flame, Pr. 12,2; RB 54,8.

nsw (< ni-swt) King of Upper Egypt, Pyr. 724; Les. 69,13 (det.); cf. Gr. p. 50, n. 1; king, Les. 68,13; Sin. B270 (det.); Urk. IV, 1546,13; nsw-bit 'K. of U. and L. E.', Gr. p. 43, varr. Urk. IV, 194,10; 95,17; VII, 59,9; Pyr. 814.

nsyw kings, Westc. 12,11; varr. Urk. IV, 15,8; 344,14; 1679,16; specifically of U. E., BD 300,8.

nsy be king, Mill. 1,2; Urk. IV 58,16; 236,5 ( ).

nsyt kingship, Sin. B186; Westc. 10,13; varr. RB 76,12; Urk. IV, 1276,19; 215,4; 15,1.

nsyw priests of Arsaphes (?), JEA 11,214.

nsb lap up, Urk. V, 76,9; BD 289,1; lick, Urk. IV, 236,14 ( ); 239,8 ( ).

nsfw wounds, BD 106,1; 204,11; 302,8; var. Lac. Sarc. II, 29.

nsr, see pr-nsr.

nsrt (nzrt) royal serpent, Pyr. 194; Hymnen, 3,2; varr. Urk. IV, 8,17; 80,12.

nsr flame (n.) Pyr. 295; var. ibid.; see also above.

nsrt flame (n.), BD. 58, 14; 99, 1.

nsny flame (vb.), of uraeus, n 'against' king's enemies, Urk. IV, 390, 15; be inflamed, of wounds, Sm. 9, 20; 14, 2; 17, 11.

nsr anger (?), Pr. 12, 2.

nsr anoint injury, Sm. 2, 22.

nss do damage, n 'to', Urk. VII, 53, 12.

nsty kind of bread, Urk. IV, 1157, 14.

nstyw shrub alkanna tinctoria, ZÄS 64, 51.

nš expel, m 'from', Urk. I, 100, 8 (det.); Peas. B1, 97; hr 'from', Merikarē', 47 (dets.); drive apart husband and wife, Pr. 10, 3; put away a woman, Pr. 15, 7.

nšw (1) issue from wound, P. Ed. Smith, 390: (2) pemphigus, Barns, Ram. p. 25.

nšwt mucus, Eb. 99, 6.

nšt hairdresser, Sh. J. S. I, 22.

nšy dress hair, BD 130, 3; 242, 1.

nš3 grains of sand, Eb. 41, 19.

nšw a vessel, BD 494, 5; JEA 23, 186, n. 3.

nšp pant, Peas. B1, 101.

nšmt sacred bark of Osiris, Les. 68, 6; 71, 8; Urk. IV, 1513, 20; abbr. 209, 16.

nšmt green felspar, BD 406, 3; var. dets. 406, 11; cf. Ch. B. Text, 113, n. 10.

nšmwt scales of fish, M. u. K. 1, 2; varr. Caminos, Lit. Iraq. pl. 1, 2, 8; det. 2, 2, 2; abbr. in 'overseer of horn, hoof, feather and scale', Les. 69, 14.

nšmt green felspar, BD 406, 11; var. det. 406, 3; cf. Ch. B. Text, 113, n. 10.

nšnī rage (vb. 4 inf. and n.), P. Kah. 2, 19; Les. 68, 18; Urk. IV, 1078, 2; 1301, 17; storm, foul weather, Sh. S. 31; Pr. 12, 8; disaster, Sm. 19, 1. 2. Dets. Urk. V, 34, 5; 34, 10; 34, 16; var. Herdsm. 21.

nšnt coll. (?) the doomed (?), Hymnen, 12, 3.

nšnš tear up documents, ZÄS 49, 117.

nḳ'wt notched sycamore-figs, var. 111, Act. Or. 6, 288; Anc. Eg. 1928, 65.

nḳwt moisture, P. Ed. Smith, 497.

nḳm be bald, JEA 24, 50.

nḳm suffer, be afflicted, JEA 16, 21.

nḳmt affliction, JEA 16, 19, 6.

nḳr sift, Ebb. 60, 11; Sm. 21, 13; BH II, 6.

nḳrw sieve, Sm. 21, 13.

nḳ copulate, Urk. V, 16, 4; RB 117, 1.

nḳ3 meditate on, think about, with m, Urk. IV, 46, 16; Adm. p. 101 ( ); Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 8; with ḥr, Urk. IV, 1381, 8 ( ); take counsel, ḥn' 'with', 434, 8.

nḳ3t plot, Urk. IV, 138, 14.

nḳn sword, Urk. IV, 1612, 7.

nḳn n. harm, injury, BD 402, 1 (dets.); 406, 6; Urk. IV, 1033, 5; nḳn 'do h.', CT IV, 69. 73; wd nḳn 'do h.', Urk. IV, 401, 16; 'execute sentence', Westc. 8, 15-16, cf. JEA 22, 42; rdi' nḳn 'do h.', BD 202, 3-4; dr nḳn 'get rid of ill', Les. 75, 14: vb. be injured, BD 192, 8.

nḳt n. m. some, a little, Ebb. 55, 1; P. Kah. 34, 52; pl. n wšwt 's. of the fragments', Sm. 8, 15-16; something, Urk. IV, 1091, 9; 1108, 9; piece, of wood, Sm. 20, 5; profit, advantage, P. Wilbour, 85, n. 5.

ngi vb. 3 inf. break open, break up, GAS 50; varr. Adm. 6, 10; Ebb. 49, 12.

ngt breach in dam, Peas. B1, 277.

ngyt? breach (of law), crime, Leyd. V 88.

ngw loss, Urk. IV, 1344, 16.

ng3w long-horned bull or ox, Sin. B120; var. Rekh. 6.

ngb turn aside, divert, Pr. 7, 9; 9, 10.

ngmgm conspire, Urk. IV, 1312, 8.

ngsgs overflow, Urk. IV, 951, 13; 1143, 9 (); Paheri, 3.

ngg cackle, of goose, BD 179, 10; 493, 12; screech, of falcon, Lyr. 1959.

nty who, which, cf. Lyr. p. 546.

ntt conj. that, loc. cit.

var. of nitit 'impede'.

nt-c n. custom, habit, Westc. 3, 2. 11; rite, ritual, Urk. IV, 750, 13 (); JEA 32, pl. 6, 7; Les. 71, 7; routine, Urk. IV, 2158, 3; 2160, 13; duty, 2160, 19; execution of task, Les. 76, 8; rsyt nt-c 'the regular watch', RB 61, 10; nt-c. sn n tnw rnpt 'their yearly due', Urk. IV, 700, 7. 8: vb. organize, JEA 39, 20 (3 b).

nt-pw it is the fact that..., Lyr. §§ 190, 2; 494, 3.

ntb scorch, parch, GNS 154.

ntf (1) indep. pron. 3 m. sg. he, Lyr. § 64; belongs to him, § 114, 3: (2) for nty. f 'which he...', § 200, 2.

ntf besprinkle, Peas. B1, 154. 264; Hymnen, 15, 3; Urk. IV, 1483, 12.

nts indep. pron. 3 f. sg. she, var. , Lyr. § 64.

ntsn indep. pron. 3 pl. they, var. , Lyr. § 64.

ntš besprinkle, Eb. 97, 16; P. Kah. 7, 40.

ntk (1) indep. pron. 2 m. sg. thou, Lyr. § 64; belongs to thee, § 114, 3: (2) for nty. k 'which thou...', § 200, 2.

ntt indep. pron. 2 f. sg. thou, var. , Lyr. § 64.

nttn indep. pron. 2 pl. you, var. , Lyr. § 64.

ntr god, Sin. B 43; Sh. S. 113; Pr. 6, 8; used of king, Sin. R 6; Urk. IV, 20, 14; 920, 6; 'the good g.', ep. of king, Misc. Acad. Berol. 50. 52; 'the great g.', ep. of god or (usually) dead king, L. to D. II. Varr. Eb. 1, 4; Urk. IV, 246, 2; pl. 1847, 3.

ntrt goddess, Herdsm. 23; Eb. 1, 4 (); Urk. IV, 408, 13.

ntr godhood, divinity, Urk. IV, 141, 4.

ntrt divine eye, BD 491, 10; JEA 5, 32.

ntry divine, Urk. IV, 1114, 3; 481, 9; 1302, 11; sacred, 398, 10. Varr. 264, 11; 398, 10; D. el. B. 34.

ntrw sacred pole, ZÄS 68, 13.

ntry magic cord, M. u. K. vs. 6, 2.

ntrty adze used in 'Opening the Mouth', Meir, III, p. 28, n. 2.

ntryt natron (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10, 3, 4-5; var. 111, cf. P. Ed. Smith, 412.

nttw bonds, Pyr. 349; CT I, 45; var. ibid.

ndb sip, Pyr. 123; var. Faheri, 7.

ndb band door with metal, Urk. IV, 168, 5; 387, 3; 466, 1.

ndbyt bunt (?) of sail, Peas. B1, 56. 156.

ndbwt area, extent, Siut, pl. 19, 33; var. Urk. IV, 85, 7.

ndbdb sip, Pyr. 123. Cf. ndb above.

ndt serf, BM 159; coll. serfs, Urk. IV, 614, 5; 795, 13; det. RB 60, 9.

nd grind, Ebb. 39, 10; 40, 5; BH II, 6 ( ); nd 'gr. fine', P. Kah. 6, 4; var. nd Ebb. 55, 6.

nd flour, AEO II, 227*; var. P. Kah. 20, 5.

ndw miller, Urk. IV, 1811, 10.

ndtyw maidservants (?), Urk. IV, 2032, 7.

nd intrans. vb. take counsel, ask advice, Peas. B1, 144; Les. 81, 9 ( ): trans. consult s'one, Urk. IV, 1545, 17; enquire about s'thing, Sm. 8, 1; Urk. IV, 118, 7 ( ); call upon king's name, Hamm. 114, 4; utter s'one's name, Cairo 20016.

nd vb. save, protect, m-c 'from', Ebb. 1, 8; Les. 71, 12 ( ). 17 ( ); Urk. V, 147, 5 ( ); guard against magic, Pyr. 2029; make good harm, 592: n. (1) protection, RB 62, 11 ( ): (2) protector, BD 19, 5; Urk. V, 48, 8. Cf. JEA 34, 32.

nd confer office, n 'on', Les. 74, 17; 75, 7 ( ); appoint s'one, m 'as', Urk. VII, 32, 9 ( ) sic.

nḏ-r take counsel, consult; question, GNS 83; greet, with n, CT I, 166 ( ).
ndwt-r counsel, Les. 69,20; BM 572,10 ( ); Urk. IV, 67,11 ( ); consultation, Hatnub, 20,5; Urk. IV, 649,4; oracle, 342,12; greeting, CT I, 166.
nḏ-ḥr (1) greet, Cairo 20539, § 5; Urk. IV, 49,14 ( ); 874,5 ( ); 1113,2; (2) protect, Hymnen, 17,1 ( ); protector, Urk. V, 48,17; 117,7. Cf. JEA 37,36.
ndt-ḥr gifts, Urk. IV, 109,11; 1390,19; var. 538,11.
nḏ-ḥrt greet, Sin. B166; Urk. IV, 1105,12 ( ); pay o's respects, r 'at' the Residence, Les. 74,12; nḏ.tw ḥrt.i m snb ʿnḫ 'One enquired after my health and life', Urk. IV, 59,11; 'Greeting!', Westc. 7,26 ( ).
ndty protector, Urk. IV, 14,17; 552,1; 616,14; 972,7; var. VII, 56,6.
ndtt protectress, Urk. IV, 280,8; 300,1; 362,2.
nḏ thread, M.u.K. 1,14; var. BH II, 4.
nḏ3 parch with thirst, GNS 19.155.
nḏ3w chips of stone, P. Kah. 16,3.
nḏ3 measure for loaves and dates, Urk. IV, 171,9.10; varr. 205,2; 754,11.12.
ndyt baseness, Peas. B1,66; Pr. 6,6; var. Les. 79,17.
ndb var. of ndb 'sip'.
ndm carob-tree (?), Ebb. 22,13; var. Urk. IV, 73,14.
ndm sweet, of flavour or odour, Ebb. 23,9; 25,10; Adm. 8,4; Urk. IV, 462,9 ( ); pleasant, pleasing, Urk. IV, 122,16; 464,14; 920,10; Siut, pl. 6, 280 ( ); a land is ndm ʿnḫ 'p. to live in', Paheri, 5; well, hale, Urk. IV, 114,16; Sm. 1,3; 5,8; comfortable, of patient, Sm. 1,26; 3,7; of temperature, Ebb. 23,19; ndm-ib 'joyful', m 'over', Les. 70,8; Westc. 11,5; TR 19,38 ( ); 'joy', Urk. IV, 114,11.
ndmmyt passion, BD 458,11; var. Pyr. 1248.
ndnd intrans. vb. confer, ḥnʿ 'with', Sin. B113; Pr. 5,8; take advice, m-ʿ 'from', Urk. IV, 1820,15: trans. consult s'one, Les. 81,8 ( ): n. advice, counsel, Urk. IV, 1082,8 ( ).

A ndrw vb. 4 inf. grasp, hold fast, Pyr. 380; BH I, 30; II, 7; Urk. IV, 351, 4 ( ); catch, Urk. I, 105, 3; BH II, 13; arrest, Les. 81, 6; Urk. IV, 1104, 16; take possession of, Pyr. 202. 1250; CT II, 120 (also with m + obj.); observe regulations, GAS 77; hold to orders, Urk. IV, 1892, 13; follow journeys, 974, 13; draw tight lips of wound, P. Ed. Smith, 226.

A ndrt imprisonment, Leb. 142; Urk. IV, 1113, 11 ( ); suppression of wrong, Pr. 155.

var. of nhdt 'tooth'.

nds little, small: of size, Urk. IV, 1299, 5; of degree, psdt ndst 'the L. Ennead', BM 552; wnn tp-f pw fd nds 'it means that his head sweats a l.', Sm. 3, 19; dim, of eyes, Pr. 4, 3; dull, of ears, Eb. 91, 2; poor, of appetite, 101, 7; ʿnot ndst 'goats', Urk. IV, 664, 13 (abbr.); 705, 8; Ḥkꜣ-ib nds 'Ḥekayeb minimus', VII, 7, 14.

nds commoner, citizen, Les. 82, 3; Westc. 7, 12; Leb. 68; JEA 16, pl. 29, 1; in half-contemptuous address, 'good fellow!', Sh. S. 69. 112; nds ikr n r-ḫt 'an excellent man-at-arms', Les. 82, 7; nds ḳn 'valiant warrior', Hatnub, 20, 2-3 ( ).

ndsw low estate, Pr. 13, 6.

ndsds burn (trans.), P. Ed. Smith, 485.

r prep. to; at; concerning; more than; from; as conj. so that; until; according as; indicates purpose or futurity; before suffixes rarely ; cf. Gr. p. 577.

r part, in fractions, Gr. § 265; 1/320 ḥkꜣt, § 266, 1; 'fractions', ZÄS 57, 7*.

1 r mouth, Pr. 4, 4; Sin. B 41; Sh. S. 46. 77; Peas. B1, 10. 29; = 'm.-piece' of king, Urk. IV, 5409; 901, 1; of Nekhen, 1120, 11; of Re, 406, 15; opening of cave, etc., M. u. K. 3, 11; Eb. 97, 18; Sm. 14, 10; door, Peas. B1, 284; Sin. B 195; Urk. IV, 661, 13; utterance, speech, Sh. S. 17; Peas. B1, 208; Urk. IV, 118, 13; language, Sin. B 31; intent, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 39; (r)dj r 'speak', GAS 104; dd-r 'caller', Peas. B1, 68; cšꜣ r 'chatter', Paheri, 3; an utterance ḥr r n 'on the lips of people, = a current saying, GAS 84; m ʿꜣ r 'boastfully', Urk. I, 224, 18.

r water's edge, Sb. 68,10; var. TR 20,1.

r goose, P. Kah. 27,2; Urk. IV, 745,2; cake in shape of g., 761,11; incense in shape of g., 761,8.

r-ib stomach, JEA 24, 251; AEO, II, 250*; Wortforschung, V, 16.

r-c (wy) end, limit, Urk. IV, 912,2; 1309,5; 1491,17; as prep. beside, near, Gr. §178; m r-c 'likewise', Urk. IV, 82,14; mi r-c 'like', 1292,11; r r-c 'in the presence of' Les. 79,17-18; r r-cwy·sy n sf 'at her place of yesterday', Ken-amūn, 45.

r-cwy hands, Urk. IV, 161,17; 166,17; 593,12; actions, VII, 60,16; BM 1177,2; var. Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13,2,13.

r-cwy gate, CT I, 69; varr. ibid; I, 77.

r-c-ḥt combat, Hamm. 43,5-6; 'weapons of war', Urk. IV, 691,8; RB 59,114.

r-c3 entry into land: r-c3 ḫ3swt 'E. of the foreign lands'; r-c3 rsy mḥty 'E. of South and North'; r-c3 3bw 'E. of Elephantine', ZÄS 70,84.

r-w3t path, way, PSBA 35, 266.

r-pw conj. or, var. Gr. §91,2.

r-pr temple, chapel, Urk. IV, 1295,7; varr. 832,13; 834,13; cf. JEA 27, 70, n.1.

r-pdtyw foreigners, Sin. 853; varr. B61; R 85.

r-ḫ3t river-mouth, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 6,3,17; varr. (pl.), Urk. IV, 1821,13; 889,7. Cf. AEO I 34.*

r-ḥry master, chief, Urk. IV, 545,17; varr. 2039; 405,3. Cf. JEA 39,17.

r-ḥt weapons, Les. 82,7.

see under rsy.

see under rsf.

r-šty ford (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 10.

r-st3 ramp, JEA 4, 137.

r-st3w necropolis, esp. of Gīzah, JEA 4, 137; ZÄS 59, 159.

r-dꜣw mellay, varr. , GNS 34.157.

var. of rr 'time'.

r.i encl. part., see under rf.

var. of rwt in wdc-rwt 'judge', q.v.

rit side, Urk.IV,1972,10.

rc sun, Urk.IV,1013,11; Leb.60(det.); 'every day', Urk.IV,182,14; m hrt hrw nt rc nb 'daily', BM614,3; Urk.V,30,10; sun-god Rēc, Sin.B206( ).237 ( ); BM552( ); Urk.IV,15,17( ).

Rct sun-goddess, of queen, Urk.IV,332,11.

rw lion, CT I,2.

Rwty n.div. double lion-god, CT I,2; cf. GNS 95,n.1.

rwty lion's den, Amarna, VI,27,14.

rwt gate, Pyr.603.1413; Sin.Rq(dual).B285; Urk.IV,56,3 ( ).1105,16( )

rwty outside (n.), BD 497,9; Urk.IV,1386,16( ); m rwty r 'absent from', 1800,6; r rwty 'outside'(adv. or prep.), 484,11; 919,14; kkwy r rwty 'outer darkness', Hymnen,6,4 (det.).

rwty outsider, stranger, Hamm.199,5; var. Neferti,47.

, var. , in wdc-rwt 'judge', q.v.

rwꜣ consider doing s'thing, with hr+infin, P.Kah.30,14; Urk.IV,1093,3( ).

rwi vb.3 inf. intrans. dance, Urk.IV,259,16; palpitate, of heart, Sb.101,12 ( ): trans. clap hands, Pyr.2014( ).

rwt dance (n.), Pyr.863.884( ); palpitation of heart, Sb.101,11 (det.).

rwi vb. 3 inf. intrans. go away, depart, Urk.IV,1142; pass away, Ikerdom. 20; RB112,14; advance, r 'against' a land, Sin.B101( ); serve, n s'one, Les.75,18; BD 494,7( ): trans. expel, drive off, remove s'one or

s'thing evil, Pt. (I II), 3,14; TR 19, 21; Amarna, VI, 15, 4.5; leave a place, Sin. B152 ( ). 277; escape harm, Sin. B62; Leb. 10.

rwit interruption, JEA 4, pl. 8, 8.

rwwt departure, Peas. B1, 255.

rwi vineyard (?), Peas. B1, 112.

rwyt court of law, Pr. 8, 2.4; Urk. IV, 967, 7; hall, 1064, 15. Varr. 954, 8; 955, 10; 967, 7.

rwdw stairway, Pyr. 279 (also); Urk. IV, 424, 1 ( ); tomb-shaft, Sin. B304-5 ( ); cf. GNS 116. See also rdw.

rwd cord, Pyr. 443. 684 (abbr.); bow-string, P. Kah. 1, 5 ( ); in pl. sinews, Urk. V, 157, 3 ( ).

rwd hard, JEA 4, pl. 9, 10; P. Kah. 5, 46 ( ); Urk. IV, 879, 7 ( ); firm, strong, 114, 15; Westc. 10, 10; Th. Y. S. IV, 21; Leyd. V 88; enduring, permanent, Urk. IV, 100, 5 ( ); 131, 17; 297, 4 ( ); 300, 6; effective, 118, 13; persistent, Rec. trav. 16, 59 = GAS 68; prosperous, prosper, Sin. B76 ( ). 186 ( ); Urk. IV, 974, 5; 1090, 8 ( ); RB 113, 14; successful, succeed, Les. 84, 17-18 ( ); Urk. IV, 1089, 14; prevail, r 'over', Pyr. 197 ( ); Sin. B108; rwd ib 'stout-hearted', Sh. S. 132; Urk. IV, 1281, 11; 'assiduous', Paheri, 3.

rwd strength, firmness, TR p. 9; var. Urk. IV, 428, 1.

rwdt success, Urk. IV, 2027, 14; varr. 1444, 18; 2049, 20.

rwdt hard stone, sandstone, Sethe, Steine, 13; var. Bersh. I, 14, 2.

rwd control, administer, Urk. IV, 507, 1.

rwdw agent, JEA 38, 28; varr. Th. Y. S. IV, 7; Urk. IV, 1442, 20.

rpw rot, Pyr. 1257; TR 26, 2; var. L. to D. I, 3 (n.).

rpyt (1) female statue: (2) female counterpart (?) of deity, JEA 31, 109; presiding goddess of city, Pyr. 207 ( ); CT I, 183 (det.); var. Urk. IV, 31, 10.

rpc(t) (1) hereditary noble: (2) heir, var. ; fem. , AEO I, 14*; JEA 39, 10.

rf encl. part, var. , sometimes variable for person, , , etc, Gr. §252.

rm fish, Sh. S.50; Peas. B1,61.207; var. I Caminos, Lit. Frag. p.3.

rmi vb. 3 inf. weep, Peas. B1,25; Leb. 46; Adm. 5,5 (det.); Urk. IV, 1118,9 (abbr.): trans. beweep, Pyr. 163; TR 29,9.

rmw weeping, Siut, pl. 19,24.

III rmwt tears, TR 25,9; var. Urk. IV, 1048,5.

rmw weeper, BD 467,14; var. Les. 80,19.

rmn shoulder, Urk. IV, 114,14; 1248,1; M.u.K. 4,3; arm, Urk. IV, 927,12; 1031,7; V, 87,11; in dual also arms of balance, Peas. B1,166; Urk. V, 55,15; uprights of ladder, BD 202,16; side: rmn imnty 'the western s.', Urk. I, 50,13; rmn n 's. of beef', Westc. 7,2; rmnwy dw 'mountain-s.', Urk. IV, 388,11. Varr. BM 614,7; I BM 572,12; TR 13,13; Urk. I, 50,13.

II rmn side, half of sheet of water, Westc. 6,9.

III rmn side, gang of rowers, Westc. 5,18; 6,4.

rmn in rmn iry dmd 'total of each(?)' (silver and gold), Urk. IV, 1305,9.

rmn half of 'rod' and 'aroura', Gr. § 266,2.3.

rmni vb. 4 inf. shoulder, carry, support, Urk. IV, 413,6; 1031,5; BD 450,14; Pyr. 1241; match, equal, Pr. 5,12; cf. Ag. Stud. 83 (k); rmn n 'stand beside', 'be friendly with', op. cit. 82 (f): n. bearer, supporter, Pyr. 2122; Urk. IV, 388,8. Varr. Pyr. 952; TR 23,73.

rmn processional shrine, Urk. IV, 1952,5.

rmnwty companion, Pyr. 531; pl. III Pr. 5,13; cf. Ag. Stud. 83 (l).

rmnyt department; domain, P. Wilbour, 110.

I Rmnn n. loc. Lebanon, Urk. IV, 700,8; 739,17; cf. AEO I, 142-3*.

X rmm chastise, Urk. IV, 1076,5.

rmt man, Amarna, V, 15; pl. men, mankind, Urk. IV, 159,5 (dets.); Siut, pl. 6,266; Egyptians, GAS 21; AEO I, 100*. Varr. Pyr. 400; Urk. IV,

1885,4; 481,2; 138,15; I,60; abnormal wtgs. BH I,8,19; Urk. IV,95,8; 1024,7.

rmtt coll. men, mankind, Siut, pl. 4,225; 5,243; Cairo 20335 (dets.); often written (identifiable when qualified by fem. adj.), P. Kah. 12,12; Pr. 7,4; Les. 84,7; Bersh. I, 14,4 (det.); varr. Urk. IV,965,10; Cairo 20530.

rn name, Sin. B41; Peas. R1; dets. Urk. IV,437,2; (of king), 1295,7; deeds are recorded m hrw m rn-f 'day by day', 661,16; imy-rn-f 'list of names', see p. 19.

rn young one, of animals, Pyr. 806; BH I, 18.35.

rny calf, Les. 76,21; Urk. IV, 1294,5 (det.).

rnpt year, Gr. p. 203; 5 hrww rnpt 'the five epagomenal days', loc. cit.; rnpwt 'make years' of life; 'spend, pass years', JEA 20,159; rdi rnpwt n 'give years (of life) to', loc. cit.; '(the festivals of) the Great Y. and the Little Y.', BH I, 25, 90-1; '(the festival of) the First of the Y.', Les. 73,6; 'New Year's Day', see above, p. 60.

rnpy adj. and vb. 4 inf. young, P. Kah. 2,8; Sh. S. 168; Sin. B167; fresh, of water, Urk. IV, 447,10; 1343,15. Varr. CT I,88; Urk. IV, 85,5; 616,3; 1469,14; 863,7; (sic), D. el. B. 115.

rnpw youthful vigour, Urk. IV, 433,1.

rnp young man, Sm. 21,9.

rnp colt, Urk. IV, 663,11.

rnpwt herbs, vegetables, Urk. IV, 112,1; varr. 990,11; 915,7; 1451,10; Siut, pl. 2,123.

rnn rejoice, m 'over'; extol, GNS 37.

rnnwt joy, exultation, GNS 38.

rnn caress, Urk. IV, 229,5.

rnn bring up, nurse, Urk. IV, 200,11-13; 201,16; 285,17; dets. 361,15; JEA 32, 55 (v).

rnnt (wet-) nurse, Urk. IV, 508,3; 1060,13.

Rnnt n. div. the nurse-goddess, Urk. IV, 389, 5.

Rnnwtt n. div. the harvest-goddess, Th. J. S. I, 30, F; JEA 20, 154; varr. Urk. IV, 925, 5; 1541, 18; name of ninth month, 44, 14.

rr time, Pyr. 553. 883; varr. 649; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 33-4.

rrí boar; fem. 'sow', JEA 14, 213. 225.

rrt coll. swine, J. Carn. 6.

rrít piggishness (?), Les. 81, 5-6.

rhn lean, ḥr 'on', Les. 77, 14; rely on, trust in, with ḥr, Leb. 121 (det.); Merikarē', 128; Urk. IV, 473, 7 (dets.); 1821, 16.

rhn wade, Pyr. 1162; BD 258, 3 (dets.); 258, 13 (dets.).

rḫw comrades, mates, Neferti, 5. 6; Urk. IV, 327, 11; 1154, 5; ZÄS 60, 41.

rḫwy the Two Companions = Rē' and Thoth, Pyr. 128; the Two Combatants = Horus and Seth, Urk. IV, 1072, 11; V, 32, 4; of human contestants, IV, 1439, 8 ( ).

rḫty the Two Female Companions = Isis and Nephthys, TR 25, 8.

rḫ (1) vb. know, Sin. B 114. 205; Sh. S. 121. 148; Peas. B1, 287; with foll. sdmf, Gr. §§184. 442, 1; with foll. infin. 'know how to ...', 'be able to ...', Westc. 7, 4; 10, 5; be aware of, Sin. B 32; Urk. IV, 119, 15; learn, Peas. B1, 210; Sh. S. 46; in imperative, Inquire!, ZÄS 57, 105; rḫ m 'know of', Adm. 9, 7; Urk. IV, 368, 7; rḫ x r y 'k. x from y', Sin. B 255-6; Urk. IV, 970, 1; rdi rḫ 'inform', Sin. R 18; B 181; with reflex-obj., rḫ. n ⟨.i⟩ wi is 'I had my wits about me', Urk. IV, 158, 11; rdi.i rḫ. k tw 'I will bring you to your senses!', Sh. S. 72; rḫ dt (.f) 'acquire wisdom', Urk. VII, 43, 11; ḥmwt rḫt 'skilled workmanship', IV, 1833, 3; 'wisdom', BM 614, 7. 11; 'wise, learned man', Leb. 145-6; Siut, pl. 14, 66; rḫ-ḥt n rmṯt nbt 'wisest of all men', Peas. B1, 134-5; 'unknowingly', JEA 32, pl. 6, 33.

(2) n. knowledge, Pr. 14, 5; Urk. IV, 57, 17; 58, 2; 969, 16; opinion, Hatnub, 22, 6; Pr. 5, 14; Urk. IV, 1091, 9.

rḫ wise man, Pr. 15, 12; 17, 3; Urk. IV, 386, 1; 970, 1.

rḫt (1) knowledge, Westc. 6,23; var. Urk. IV, 835,12: (2) amount, number, P. Kah. 21,30.31; Urk. IV, 664,17; 892,14.

rḫ intrans. copulate, m-c 'with'; P. Kah. 3,32: trans. know woman, Urk. IV, 1409,11 (det.).

rḫ-nsw king's acquaintance (title), Sin. R2; varr. Statuet 22,1; BH I,7; Les. 75,6; fem. rḫt-nsw, Meir IV,4; BH II,24. Cf. JEA 3,244.

rḫyt subjects of king; common folk; mankind, AEO I,98* ff.; II,272*; varr. CT V,129; P. Kah. 3,6; Urk. IV, 17,8; 133,8; 1118,11.

rḫḫy celebrated, Urk. IV, 119,3.

rḫs slaughter (vb.), Peas. B1,176; var. Les. 73,14.

rḫt wash clothes, BH I,29; Urk. V,162,7.

rḫty washerman, Peas. B1,169; BH I,29; Sm. 22,1.

rḫtt in tꜣwy rḫtt 'the ends of the earth', Urk. IV,85,17.

rs encl. part., Gr. § 252,4.

rs (ris) wake, Peas. B1,285; Urk. IV, 117,9 ( ); 219,13 ( ); V,170,6; be watchful, vigilant, Leb. 72; Urk. IV, 185,1; 1304,14 (det.); with tp 'head' in tp.i rs 'I was v.', 57,8 ( ); 430,3; sim. 861,7; 1547,16; rs-tp 'be watchful, vigilant', 127,7; 554,5; 656,12; 'foreman', 1153,4; var. 1152,9.

rsw watch, guard of sentries, Urk. IV, 656,9; 661,7; vigilance, I, 105,18 ( ); rsw ḥr 'watch over' s'one, TR 21,81; 'look out for' s'thing, RB 66,4; rs(w)-tp 'vigilance', Urk. I, 129,13; 134,12.

rswt (1) awakening, Hymnen, 2,2; 4,1 ( ); 'set the regular watch', RB 61,10: (2) dream, Sin. B225 ( ); Pr. 11,8; Peas. B1, 217.

rst sacrificial victims (?), Louvre C 14,10; var. Urk. IV, 1291,9.

rsw the South land, Urk. IV, 82,14.

rsw south-wind, TR 22,17.

rsy adj. southern, TR 1,10; Urk. IV, 124,9; 795,7; south of, 4,3; P. Kah. 18,28; n. South, 12,5; Urk. IV, 5,16; 1146,9; n rsy.sn 'to the s. of them', RB 61,10. Varr. Urk. IV, 124,9; 362,11. On 'the South' cf. JEA 43,6.

rsyw Southerners, Urk. IV, 1298,5; varr. 5,14; 1248,17.

rsf catch of fowl or fish, Leb. 90; Urk. IV, 446,10 ( ); affluence, Ch. B. I, 40, n. 5.

rssy quite, entirely, at all, var. Gr. § 205,1; Urk. IV, 1380,7.

rš joyful, Sin. B 70; Sh. S. 124; Siut, pl. 13,29.

ršwt joy, Urk. IV, 102,9; 894,14; RB 112,9; varr. Urk. IV, 1845,17; 1575,17.

ršrš rejoice, Urk. IV, 141,2; RB 112,1.

ršršt joy, Urk. IV, 190,15.

rḳ incline, Ag. Stud. 3; turn aside, r 'from', TR 22,36; defy, Neferhotep, 36.

rḳy fierce (?), JEA 34,45.

rḳw tilting of balance, Gr. p. 269 (BD Ch. 30B,); enmity, Urk. IV, 1278,13; Adm. p. 107.

rḳw opponent, Urk. IV, 269,11 (det.); 341,13; varr. 556,16; RB 58,7; pl. Urk. IV, 938,14; 1670,13.

rḳ-ib disaffected man, Urk. IV, 910,12.

rḳt-ib ill-will, Sin. B 116.

rk encl. part., var. , Gr. § 252,2.

rk time of king, ancients, etc., Westc. 6,16; Urk. IV, 344,13; 939,13; m p3 rk 'in these times', Adm. 2,8; var. Urk. VII, 16,7.

rkrk creep, Barns, Ashm. 30.

rkrk snake, loc. cit.

rkrk a creeping plant, loc. cit.

rḫḫ light fire, Pyr. 124.

rḫḫ (festival of) Burning, Les. 73,6; rḫḫ ꜣ rḫḫ nds 'the great B. and the Little B.', Urk. IV, 470,1; 483,2; sim. BH I, 24; cf. JEA 41, 123.

rḫḫt heat, BD 353,3.

rḫḫw flames, BD 351,13.

rtt conspiracy (?), Urk. IV, 139,3. Error for rḳt (?).

rtḥ in 'r.-bread', Th. Y. S. I, 18.

rtḥty baker, JEA 41, pl. 5,102; varr. Eb. 50,17; Goyon, 61,9.

rtḥ confine, restrain, P. Kah. 1,8; Hymnen, 9,2 (det. only).

rtḥ blockhouse, JEA 39,36.

rt encl. part., var. , Gr. §252; pl. , var. , loc. cit.

Rtnw n. loc. part of Syria, AEO I, 142*; varr. Urk. IV, 1004,8; in Sin. B always without r, e.g. B 31.

rd foot, Sin. B 16.170 ( ); Westc. 7,16; RB 121,14.15; int rd 'removing the footprint', see p. 22 s.v. ini (2); rdwy 'one in attendance on', see p. 25; 'reversion' of offerings, see p. 46; 'rank', 'station', see under st; 'instructions', 'regulations', see under tp; 'Hurry! Stir your stumps!', Paheri, 3; 'Watch your step, mates!', Urk. IV, 324,11.

rdw stairway, Pyr. 1325; Les. 68,10-11 ( ); 82,20 ( ); Urk. IV, 45,17 ( ); steps of throne, Pyr. 1296 ( ); Caminos, Lit. Frag. 9,25 ( ); tomb-shaft, Les. 80,6 ( ); Siut, pl. 8, 308 ( ); cf. GNS 116; 'stairway', AEO II, 211*. See also rwdw.

rd shoot of tree, P. Ram. III, A 19.

rd grow, P. Kah. 2,4; Hymnen, 20,1; Urk. IV, 112,2 ( ); rd m k[t] 'overgrown with weeds', 2027,8; For 'flourish', 'prosper', see under rwd.

rdi anom. vb. give, Sin. B 24.96; Siut, pl. 6, 270.280; 'g. o'self' = reveal o'self, of god, RB 113,13; rdi ḥr 'g. in addition to', JEA 24, 89 (44); put, place, Sh. d. 39.46; Sin. B 143.193;

appoint, m 'as', Sin. B86; Bersh. I, 33; r 'as', BH I, 25, 46-7; 'to' do sthing, Peas. B1, 234; send letter, JEA 31, 7, n. q; cause, permit, grant, with foll. vbs., cf. Gr. p. 579. Also in foll. expressions:-

rdi m ib 'place in o's heart', 'determine', Gr. §§ 184. 303; 'prompt' s'one, Les. 86, 13; Urk. IV, 1282, 5.

rdi ḥr ꜥ 'put in the charge of', JEA 39, 7, fig. 2, 4 = p. 8 (e).

rdi ḥr wꜣt 'show the way', Sin. B251.

rdi m ḥr 'command', Urk. IV, 97, 8; 209, 3; 'appoint', m 'to', 897, 14; 'call the attention of', 364, 11; 'call o's attention to', 1280, 11.

rdi ḥr gs 'lay on o's side', P. Kah. 7, 39; 'incline to one side' = be partial, biassed, Peas. B1, 98. 149; Urk. IV, 411, 1; 'fell' enemy, 76; 1303, 11.

rdi m tꜣ 'bury', GAS 30.

rdi r tꜣ 'cast on the ground', Sh. S. 53; 'land' from ship, Urk. IV, 96; 'give birth', Eb. 94, 10; 'leave alone', BH II, 7; 'neglect', Leb. 109, cf. Äg. Stud. 84; 'set aside', n 'for', Siut, pl. 7, 293.

rdi ḥr tꜣ 'cast ashore' rope, Sh. S. 4-5; 'cast forth', 'expel', Les. 98, 11; P. Kah. 12, 13.

rdi ib m-sꜣ 'be anxious about', Gr. § 148.

rdi ib ḥnt 'give attention to', P. Kah. 29, 37; Urk. IV, 1093, 2.

rdi ꜥ(wy) n 'give a hand to', 'help', Westc. 8, 2; BM 614, 18; Pt. (L II), 4, 5.

rdi ꜥnḫ 'given life', part of royal ascription, Gr. § 378.

rdi phwy 'put an end to', Pyr. 318.

rdi [hieroglyphs] r 'put the temple to' a place to eavesdrop, Westc. 12, 4; 'pay attention to', Peas. B1, 32.

rdi [hieroglyph] 'speak', GAS 104; nn wnt (s) rdit·n [hieroglyphs] ḥr·s 'without neglecting my orders in the matter', Urk. IV, 353, 10; dd-r 'caller', Peas. B1, 68.

(r)di ḥꜣt n 'go to' a place, Herdsman, 24.

rdi ḥꜣw ḥr 'do more than', 'exceed', Les. 86, 17. 20.

(r)di hr n 'give commands to', Adm. p. 106.

(r)di s3 (n) 'turn the back (to)', GNS 34-5; rdi s3 r 'put a stop to', 'annul', GAS 103.

(r)di [hieroglyphs] 'draw' a weapon, Sin. B128.

rdi sdt m 'set fire to', Les. 84, 10-11.

rdi tp nfr 'make a good beginning', Les. 83, 9.

Varr. [hieroglyphs], cf. Gr. p. 579.

[hieroglyphs] rdmt a plant, GAS 33.

[hieroglyphs] var. of r-d3w 'mellay', p. 147.

[hieroglyphs] rdw efflux of body, Sb. 60, 18; Sm. 19, 17. 18; det. [hieroglyphs] BD 134, 2.

[hieroglyphs]

[hieroglyphs] h courtyard (?), Pyr. 321; TR 23, 77; M.u.K. 1, 7; cf. Gr. p. 493, 04.

[hieroglyphs] var. of hi 'husband'.

[hieroglyphs], [hieroglyphs] varr. of h3yt 'portal'.

[hieroglyphs] h3 interj. Ha! Ho!, var. det. [hieroglyphs], Gr. §87.

[hieroglyphs] h3i vb. 3 inf. intrans. come down, godown, descend, RB 76, 10; 77, 4; Peas. R 2; B1, 307; Leb. 107; Urk. V, 42, 12; fall, Sh. S. 130; M.u.K. 5, 2; Sb. 1, 17; Urk. V, 39, 15; befall, of age, Sin. B168; Pr. 4, 12; drip, drop, P. Ed. Smith, 284; accede, r 'to' office, Les. 81, 21; grasp the meaning of, with m or r, Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 264; [hieroglyphs] 'ascend and descend', Pyr. 209; 'come and go', Sin. B49; [hieroglyphs] 'a popular resort', Adm. 6, 12; 'thronging crowds', GAS 51; [hieroglyphs] 'flag', 'fail', 'cease', ZÄS 60, 67; [hieroglyphs] 'common property', GAS 49: trans. charge down upon enemy, Sin. B53; 60-1; tackle dangerous animal, Urk. IV, 616, 4. Var. [hieroglyphs] 324, 9.

[hieroglyphs] h3t ceiling, Urk. IV, 429, 7; var. pl. [hieroglyphs] Mill. 3, 4. Cf. AEO II, 211*.

[hieroglyphs] h3yt portal, AEO I, 60*; varr. [hieroglyphs] Cairo 20017; [hieroglyphs] 20230; [hieroglyphs] 20056; [hieroglyphs] Urk. IV, 1073, 5.

h3w corvée, P. Kah. 29,19; var. Urk. I, 210,5.

h3w time: m-h3w 'at the t. of', Gr. §178; sim. n-h3w, Sin. B150; imy-h3w.f 'who is in his t.', of reigning king, Cairo 20061; of priests on duty, Siut, pl. 7, 303; 8, 311 ( ); life-time, BM 614, 14 (det.); Urk. IV, 501,11; neighbourhood, environment: m-h3w 'in the n. of', Gr. §178; n-h3w 'of the e. of', Les. 98,21; r-h3w 'near', Urk. IV, 584,10 ( ); 1542,4 ( ); m-h3w-hr 'in front of', Hamm. 114,8; belongings, Peas. B1,105; circumstances, B1,135; affairs, B1,262; P. Kah. 27,8; Urk. IV, 1106,2.

h3w kindred, Pr. 10,6.7; Urk. IV, 1398,6; varr. 1825,3; Leyd. V1; Les. 79,13.

h3w species of wild-fowl, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 9.

h3b send s'one, Sin. R13; Peas. B1,40; Pr. 7,3; Urk. IV, 1112,5 ( ); s'thing, 370,9; h3b n 's. to' s'one; h3b r 's. to' a place; 's. for', Stud. Griff. 57.

var. of hb 'tread'.

h3bt dance (?), Urk. IV, 83,15.

h3byt treading under foot (?), M. u. K. 3,3.

var. of hbk 'beat up'.

see under hims.

h3rt herds of game, Urk. IV, 697,15.

h3kr a religious festival, JEA 4, 126, n. 1; 20, 161; varr. 38, pl. 1, 13; Urk. IV, 27,5; Cairo 20040.

h3to kind of jar, var. , BH I, 17.

hi husband, Urk. IV, 972,8; 1078,6; varr. VII, 16,12; BH I, 18.

hy interj. Hail!, Gr. §258: n. shout, RB III, 1 (det); 'jubilate', Urk. IV, 141,1.

var. of h3yt 'portal'.

hims: m —— 'humbly', Urk. IV, 18,3; 704,3; var. 621,3.

hyhy make acclamation, JEA 4, pl. 9, 8.

, see under h3w.

hwhw scurvy, Sin. B 229.

hwt be burnt, Siut, pl. 13, 14.

hb plough (n.), Ti, 111; abbr. Sheikh Said, 16.

hbi vb. 3 inf. tread out grain, Peas. B1, 12; tread a place, Urk. IV, 345, 3; 1290, 7 ( ); travel, r 'to', Mill. 2, 10( ); enter, m 'into' s'one, of knives, Urk. V, 79, 11; of poison, BD 342, 15-16; hb ib 'far-ranging of desire (?)', Urk. IV, 1281, 20.

hb humiliate (?), Pr. 14, 11; cf. GES 67, 6.

hb see h3b 'send' and hb 'tread'.

hby ibis, Eb. 94, 7; var. JEA 39, pl. 2, 8.

hbny ebony, Urk. IV, 436, 6; varr. 329, 5; Louvre, C 14, 15.

hbnt a jar, Urk. IV, 1743 ( ); 748, 17; measure of capacity, Lyr. § 266, 1.

hbhb traverse country, Sinai, 54; Urk. IV, 451, 5; 677, 3 (dets.); 1547, 17.

hbhb drive out pain, Eb. 103, 1.

hbk beat up, triturate, JEA 29, 6, n. d; var. Eb 21, 11.

hp law, ordinance, Peas. B1, 65. 274; Urk. IV, 749, 14; 1111, 2; iry hpw 'custodian of l.'s'; imy-r hpw 'overseer of l.'s', JEA 27, 76; hp 'keep, carry out the l.', Th. T.S. p. 41, n. 12.

hm be burning, M.u.K. vs. 2, 3.

hmt fare for conveyance, Peas. B1, 172.

hmw emolument, Barns, Ram. p. 13.

hmhmt war-shout, Urk. IV, 18, 6; 612, 11; 1008, 5 (dets.); quacking of wild-fowl, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 8. Var. Urk. IV, 272, 2.

hn box, chest, BH I, 35; Sm. 4, 2; Urk. IV, 388, 1 (det.); V, 170, 10 (dets.).

hn halt, Urk. IV, 1302, 12; cease, ZÄS 21, 124.

hnw jar, Westc. 11, 21; Sm. 22, 5; measure of about ½ litre, Lyr. § 266, 1; P. Wilbour, 64.

hnw praise of god or king, Urk. IV, 21,3; 306,4; 309,12; 935,11; 'jubilation', 141,1. Var. Cairo 20480.

hnw associates, P. Ram. I, B i, 2b; Pt. (L II), 3,6; Merikarē', 24; family, Th. Y S. I, 25,6; Urk. IV, 1794,12( ).

hnw waves, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4, 7.

hnn deer, Urk. IV, 918,13; det. Sb. 48,16.

hnn attend to, consider, BM 572,10 (det.); Urk. IV, 1090,10; Pt. (L II), 4,12 (dets.); trust, m 'in', RB 56,14; assent, n 'to', Louvre C 67,4 (dets.); approve(?) document, P. Kah. 13,14; cajole(?), Urk. IV, 1107,13; hnn ib n 'be well-disposed to', PSBA 18, pl. foll. p. 196.

hr milk (vb.), JEA 4, 33.

hrw adj. pleasing, Urk. IV, 95,8; 435,2: vb. 3 inf. be pleased, satisfied, content, hr 'at', 'with', Siut, pl. 6, 276; RB 115,1; P. Kah. 13,24; Urk. IV, 993,8; hr 'with', 1075,8; hr n sdm 'be p. to listen', ZÄS 60,73; hr sdm.k mdw 'be p. when you hear a speech', Pr. 9,3-4; be quiet, at peace, Siut, pl. 13,31; 15,23; Beroh. II, 13,11 (det.); hrw 'Take care!', Peas. B1,1 = R 52; hr ib 'contented', Leb. 126; Urk. IV, 131,8; hr nmtt 'easy of gait', Les. 82,18; Urk. IV, 18,12.

hrt peace, Pr. 6,10; pleasantness, 11,12; n hrt 'satisfactorily', Urk. I, 106,4 (det.); VII, 58,3.

hrw day, daytime, Sin. B 10. 238; Westc. 12,9; RB 66,6 (abbr.); 113,14; hrw nfr 'happy d.', 'holiday', Peas. B2, 110-1; Westc. 3,9-10; Urk. IV, 1163,14; m hrt hrw 'daily', Sin. B 88; Urk. IV, 12,11; 1176,1 ( ); so too m hrt hrw nt rc nb 58,10 ( ); 992,4; n hrw n hw 'all day until nightfall(?)', JEA 4, 34, n. 1; sentry imy hrw.f 'for the day', Sin. R 45.

hrwyt journal, Urk. IV, 693,11; 2156,6.

hrp sink, be immersed: lit. only L. Eg., Wb. II, 500,24ff; of heart as symptom, Sb. 101,15; of 'depressed' fractures, Sm. 2,13.16; of displaced vertebrae, 11,7: suppress o's

desires, Pr. 18, 12; Urk. IV, 1193, 12; VII, 64, 7 (det.).

ḥrmw(?) poultry-pen, Urk. IV, 745, 3.

ḥḥ blast of fire, Urk. IV, 286, 16; 808, 17; V, 55, 8; of heat of sun, RB 114, 10; as symptom of disease, Eb. 100, 16. Var. Y. Carn. 11.

ḥomḳ (?) wade (?), Urk. IV, 1302, 7.

ḥḳs steal, Peas. B1, 105. 251.

ḥt call out (?), RB 120, 11.

ḥtt adoration, RB 114, 11.

ḥtw (< ḥtw) ape, Eb. 16, 3; fem. 16, 4; Pyr. 505.

ḥd attack, Sin. B119 (det.); RB 57, 8; 59, 7; punish, Urk. IV, 971, 17; dismiss appellant, 1090, 13, 14; obstruct s'one, JEA 38, 30; prevail over, with m, Sin. B258: n. assault, Sin. B101; RB 65, 4.

ḥdmw footstool, Urk. IV, 666, 17.

ḥdn a plant, Th. Y. S. I, p. 94.

ḥdḥd charge of army, Urk. IV, 710, 11.

var. of sḥ 'bread'.

ḥ3t food, Les. 79, 11.

var. of ḥ3ty 'heart'.

ḥsi vb. 3 inf. mourn, Pyr. 1791. 2112 (det.); CT IV, 343 (det.); Th. Y. S. I, 11; wail, Pyr. 744 ( ); screech, of falcon or kite, CT I, 73. 74 (, ,); dance at funeral, JEA 41, 10.

ḥ3yt mourning, RB 111, 13.

ḥ3w mourners, CT IV, 373.

ḥ3 non-encl. part. would that ...! var. , cf. Gr. p. 580.

ḥ3t tomb, Leb. 53; Adm. 2, 7; var. L. to D. III, 5.

ḫ3 n. div. the desert-god, BD 463,15; varr. Pyr. 1013; D. el. B. 110; cf. JEA 19, 48, n. 8.

ḫ3 n. occiput, Sm. 1,7; back of ear, 8,21; prep. behind, around, Gr. §172; r-ḫ3 'behind', RB 61,13.

ḫ3 outside (n.): pr r ḫ3 'go out', RB 59,9; Urk. IV, 117,1 (); 6552; sim. 1794,15.

ḫ3(y) who is behind = in attendance on, Les. 69,24; Urk. V, 27,17; 39,16.

ḫ3y protector, CT I, 158; var. L. to D. X, 2,8.

ḫ3i outer parts (?) of house, CT I, 163.

ḫ3w-nbw (Aegean) islanders or isles, see above s.v. nbwt 'isles', p. 128.

ḫ3 go ashore, Berdsm. 8.11; run aground, of ship, Peas. B1, 158.

ḫ3y vb. 3 inf. be naked, Hatnub. 20,13.

ḫ3wt nakedness, Peas. B1, 243-4; var. Sin. B152.

ḫ3wy naked man, RB 119,3; var. Urk. IV, 1445,2.

ḫ3(w)t(y) naked man, ZÄS 45,132.

ḫ3yt bandage (n.), Sm. 4,21; 5,4.

ḫ3yt flood-water, JEA 19,20.

ḫ3yw carrion-birds, Urk. IV, 84,10.

ḫ3w wealth, increase, Les. 68,20 (); excess, surplus, Sh. S. 13; Pr. 7,9; Urk. VII, 62,5; d3t ḫ3w ḫrt-c 'balance of outstanding arrears', P. Kah. 17,6.14.15; ḫ3w n 'most of (?)', Adm. 5,1; m-ḫ3w 'in excess of', Gr. §178; ḫ3w-ḫr 'more than' in (r)di ḫ3w ḫr 'do more than', 'exceed', Les. 86,14.20; Urk. IV, 102,7; ḫ3w-ḫr nfr 'surpassing in beauty', JEA 39, pl. 2,23; 'abundance of good fortune', Stud. Griff. 69; ḫ3w-ḫr ḫt 'a. of offerings', Urk. IV, 482,17; ḫ3w-ḫr b3kw 'do more than the impost', Paheri, 3; sim. Les. 72,20; m-ḫ3w-ḫr 'in addition to', 'except', Gr. §178; n-ḫ3w 'excessive', Urk. IV, 2147,6.

ḫ3w vintage, Les. 79,23; cf. Erlaut. 125.

ḫ3w-mr the lower orders, Urk. IV, 1081,10; BD 498,3; mdt nt ḫ3w-

mr 'low-class talk', Urk. IV, 120, 3; 508, 7.

h3w-ht a special offering, Sb. 76, 3; varr. Urk. I, 26, 6; IV, 748, 10.

h3t forehead, JEA 39, 19 (nn); forepart of animal, Lyr. 865; 'meat of the f.', BH I, 17; prow of ship, Urk. IV, 9, 5; 98, 15; vanguard of army, 650, 5; beginning of region, 946, 11; of book, Sin. B311; Sh. S. 186; foremost, chief, BM 614, 2; Bersh. II, p. 25; Statnub, 22, 1; Urk. IV, 256, 13; the best of, Bersh. I, 18; m-h3t 'in front of', 'before', Gr. § 178; imy-h3t 'who is in front', see p. 19 above; r-h3t 'in front of', 'before', Gr. § 178; looking r-h3t 'to the front', Peas. B1, 126; hr-h3t 'in front of', 'before', Gr. § 178; 'superior to', Sin. B48; as adv. 'formerly', Gr. § 205, 2; h3t 'get in front of', Urk. IV, 895, 3; di h3t n 'go to', Herdsm. 24; h3t-n 'starting with', Gr. § 179.

see under r-h3t 'river mouth'.

h3t-c beginning: h3t-c m 'b. of' book, Mill. 1, 1; Sb. 1, 1; Pr. 5, 6; h3t-c hr ht tpt 'at the b. under the first generation', RB 64, 14; 'I have raised up what was dismembered h3t-c dr wn c3mw m-k(3)b Y3-mhw Hwt-wcrt for the first time since the Asiatics were in Avaris of L. E.', JEA 32, pl. 6, 36-7; p. 47, n. 13.

h3ty-c local prince, nomarch; mayor, AEO I, 31*; fem. Urk. VII, 28, 15; 39, 16.

h3ty-c the finest of, GNS 69.

h3t-h3 herdsman, BH I, 30.

h3t-sp regnal year, Gr. p. 203; discussions on rdg. JNES 8, 35. 165.

h3ty heart, AEO II, 250*; varr. Sm. 1, 9; Urk. IV, 1846, 16; pl. h3tyw 'thoughts', 993, 7.

h3tt bow-warp of ship, Sh. S. 4; Urk. IV, 1077, 2; 1867, 12; var. 1909, 9.

h3tt unguent, JEA 6, 58; var. Urk. IV, 339, 14.

h3cyt strife, Sin. B7; Adm. 7, 6; 13, 2-3 (det.); var. Urk. IV, 8, 6.

h3cc touch, of ship, hr 'on' land, Peas. B1, 58 = h3q R101.

ḫ3cb a bad quality, Urk. VII, 65, 19.

ḫ3wty the foremost, Urk. IV, 895, 2; 1882, 3; varr. 1962, 15; 2000, 1.

ḫ3p adj. secret, mysterious, Les. 70, 1 (); Urk. IV, 46, 15; 99, 16: vb. hide, 834, 15; ḫ3p ḥr 'keep silence about' 63, 15; 429, 3; 449, 7; so also ḫ3p ḥt ḥr, GAS 104.

ḫ3p secret place (?), Urk. IV, 1783, 12.

ḫ3m catch fish, etc., BD 229, 9.12; 251, 8; P. Kah. 33, 17; fish waters, BD 233, 11; Leb. 95. Dets. Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 1, 4.

ḫ3mw fishermen, Leb. 94.

ḫ3mw kind of wine, BH I, 17; Siut, pl. 1, 52; 2, 109; varr. , Pyr. 93.

ḫ3rw (1) decoy-duck: (2) bait in general, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 10.18.

ḫ3ḫ3 (1) go astray: (2) stumble, varr. , P. Ed. Smith, 211.

ḫ3k plunder goods, Sin. B 103.112; Urk. IV, 658, 9; capture towns, 4, 10; 685, 8; 730, 10; carry off captives, Les. 84, 9 (); RB 60, 14; 'easy prey', Urk. IV, 6, 14; 691, 11.

ḫ3k plunder (n.), Urk. IV, 686, 2; 690, 17; 1305, 5.

ḫ3kt plunder (n.), Urk. IV, 4, 11; 690, 15; 730, 12.

ḫ3kw captives, Urk. IV, 704, 9.

ḫ3kw plunderer, Adm. 2, 9; 8, 10.

ḫ3q be glad, Siut, pl. 18, 10; 19, 26.

ḫ3q touch, of ship, ḥr 'on' land, Peas. R 101 = ḫ3cc B 1, 58.

ḫ3q3q rejoice, ḥr 'over', Hymnen, 14, 5.

ḫ3ti cloak, var. , Pyr. 737.

ḫ3tyw fine linen, Sm. 20, 6; varr. , P. Kah. 5, 37; , M. u. K. 8, 3.

ḫ3ti cloudiness of sky, BD 280, 10; 283, 2.

ḫ3ti bleariness (?) of eyes, P. Kah. 7, 56; var. , M. u. K. 3, 9; det. Leb. 62, 19.

ḥ3d fish-trap, Urk. V, 79,6; var. 79,14: vb. trap-fish, BD 233,14.

ḥ3d lust (vb.), r 'for', Urk. IV, 219,16; 1714,11.

ḥc flesh, Pyr. 2114; pl. ḥcw body, Sin. B24 (); Sh. S. 64; Urk. IV, 220,4 (); —self, with suffixes, Gr. §36; ḥcw nb 'all people', Les. 68,20; ḥc(w)ntr 'f. of the god' = king's person, Sin. R7; Urk. IV, 959,2 ().q.

ḥc palace, Urk. IV, 1867,5.

ḥct wick, Gr. p. 525, S28.

ḥcí adj. joyful, P. Kah. 2,1: vb. 3inf. rejoice, Bersh. I, 14,4; Urk. IV, 259,7; 271,4 (); 299,5 (); m 'at', 'over', Sin. B66; Urk. IV, 600,15 (); Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2,2,13 (); n 'at', Peas. B1, 242.

ḥcwt joy, Louvre C3,7; Urk. VII, 4,2; var. 4,1.

ḥc3w children, Urk. V, 156,7; varr. IV, 386,6; Les. 82,4.

ḥccw rejoice, m 'over', Urk. IV, 269,8; 972,11; var. Les. 64,14.

ḥccwt joy, Urk. IV, 305,7; 309,6.

ḥcww ships, Bersh. I, 14,7; varr. Sh. S. 146; Les. 79,23.

see under ḥbc.

Ḥcpy Nile, Les. 68,17; Adm. 2,3; as god, Peas. B1, 142; Ḥcpy c3 'high N', Herdom. 16; Urk. IV, 1841,10; sim. Ḥcpy wr, Pyr. 292; BH I, 8,21. Varr. Pyr. 292; Urk. IV 146,4; 118,11; (pl.) BH I, 8,21; ZÄS 45, 141; 47, 163.

ḥcd3 vb. plunder, Leb. 112; Peas. B1, 93; Sint, pl. 13, 33: n. robbery, Peas. B1, 193.

ḥcd3wt robbery, CT I, 212.

Ḥw n. div. Authoritative Utterance, PSBA 38, 43; 39, 138; var. Urk. V, 31,1.

ḥw royal ordinance, Urk. I, 108,10; 109,11.

ḥww proclaim, Pyr. 253; varr. 153; BD 27,4.

ḥw food, Urk. IV, 227,10; varr. 146,10; 1526,5; 1526,3; 1526,4; Les. 63,9.

ḫwi vb. 3 inf. beat, strike, smite, Leas. B1, 28; Westc. 12, 10; Sin. R14; B42 ( ); P. Kah. 1, 5; Urk. IV, 1104, 7; 1295, 5; defeat in argument, Pr. 6, 3; drive off cattle, RB 114, 7; Les. 84, 10 ( ); drive in mooring-post, Sh. S. 4; flap wings, Pyr. 463 ( ); clap, m 'with' hands, BD 471, 12; gather crops, Pyr. 657; D. el Geb. II, 6; CT I, 286; thresh corn, Bersh. I, 31; throw, r 'against' wall, Adm. 5, 6; tread road, etc., JEA 22, 38; roam the earth, loc. cit.; ḫw sdb 'implant an obstacle', Ann. Serv. 27, 227; ZÄS 63, 75; 64, 136; ḫwt ḫ 'extending the arm' in dedicating offering, Urk. IV, 870, 16 ( ); JEA 7, 25.— Cf. ZÄS 44, 126.

ḫ(w)t stroke of falcon, Urk. IV, 1666, 7.

ḫwi surge up, overflow, of Nile, Adm. 2, 3; Urk. IV, 1651, 15 ( ); Amarna, VI, 25, 10 ( ); BD 440, 4 ( ); rain (vb), Dream-book, 9, 8.

ḫwyt rain (n.), Westc. 11, 14; Urk. IV, 84, 9.

ḫw-ny-r-ḥr combat, Urk. IV, 1290, 11; 1292, 7; Mill. 2, 2 ( ); Adm. 12, 4.

ḫww class(?) of bulls, Deshasheh, 18; Sin. B118 ( ); BH II, 7; cattle in general, Meir, I, 10 ( ).

ḫwy non-encl. part. Would that . . .!, var. , Gr. §§ 119, 8; 238.

ḫwt (1) temple, BD 28, 11; 47, 11; 67, 13; cf. JEA 26, 127; funerary chapel, Urk. IV, 28, 1; 447, 5: (2) administrative district, Leas. B1, 86; Urk. IV, 1120, 1: (3) estate, Giza, III, 190.

ḫwt-ꜣt (1) palace, Urk. I, 102, 4: (2) administrative centre of district, Giza, III, 96: (3) temple, Urk. IV, 607, 4; 745, 14; cf. Ch. B. Text, 110, n. q; tomb-chapel, BH I, 35.

ḫwt-ꜥnḫ Mansion of Life = royal living quarters, JEA 24, 83.

ḫwt-wryt the Great Mansions = law-courts, GAS 51.

ḫwt-ꜥpꜥt Mansion of the Patricians, a shrine, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30.

ḫwt-nt Mansion of the Red Crown, a temple, BH I, 7, 11; pl. I, 17; cf. Ann. Serv. 50, 321.

Ḫwt-nbw (1) Mansion of Gold, temple in Abydos, Les. 68, 6; 75, 13 ( ): (2) alabaster

quarries in Hare nome, Hatnub, 9,4 (det.); (3) sculptor's workshop, Th.Y.S I, 58, n.1.

ḥwt-ntr temple, Peas. B1,195; Westc. 9,17; varr. Urk. IV, 1156,14 Pyr. 1277.

Ḥwt-ḥr n. div. Hathor, Sin. B204. 234; var. Urk. IV, 345,7; name of the fourth month, 44,9.

ḥwt-k3 chapel in tomb, AEO II, 211*; in temple, Urk. I, 305,2 ( ); 'Memphis', AEO II, 124*; var. Les. 64,16.

var. of ḥtt 'mine'.

ḥw3 adj. foul, offensive, Eb. 91,3: vb. rot, putrefy, TR 26,1; Eb. 25,5; smell offensive, Sm. 21,18; spoil enjoyment (?), Paheri, 4.

ḥw33t putrefaction, TR 25,9; CT I, 304; var. ibid.

ḥwc short, Rec. trav. 39,101; ḥwc ib 'apprehensive', CT I, 184; Peas. B1,241. Var. Peas. B1,108.

ḥ(w)cw short men, Urk. IV, 1043,13.

ḥwn child, young man, Urk. IV, 241,12; varr. 1249,8; BM 552; cf. JEA 39,16 (ḫ); ḥwnw nfrw 'recruits', 39,39ff.

ḥwnt maiden, Urk. IV, 218,14; 246,6; var. TR 14,24.

ḥwn vb. be rejuvenated, refreshed, BM 101; Urk. IV, 365,14; 452,3; 939,14; 1425,16: n. youthful vigour, 494,10 ( ).

ḥwn rib-roast, P. Ed. Smith, 395.

ḥwrw poor, humble man, Peas. B1,20.232; Pr. 6,1; despicable person, Les. 84,8; ḥwrw n rhty 'a wretch of a washerman', Peas. B1,169; ḥwrw nw 3pdw 'the meanest of the birds', 145-6 (det.). Dets. Urk. IV, 122,15; 386,8.

ḥwrw: bw-ḥwrw 'evil' (n.), Peas. B1,106.168; ts-ḥwrw 'reproach', Sin. B41. 224; ḥwrw ib 'poor of understanding', Pr. 6,3.

ḥwrw speak ill (?), decry (?) Pr. 4,6.

ḥwtf rob, plunder, var. dets. , GNS 44-5.

ḥb festival, TR 76,4; varr. Les. 70,4; Urk. IV, 309,14; 33,5; 76,11;

209,6; VII,3,17.

ḥb-sd jubilee, BM101; Urk.IV,565,16; varr. 292,9; 199,10; 1492,13.

ḥb celebrate a triumph, var. , GNS 55.159; dets. Urk.IV,1692, 17; RB61,15.

ḥby be festal, make festival, Urk. VII,54,7; varr. Hatnub, 23,2; Bersh.II,13,9.

ḥb mourn, Sin. B142; cf. GNS55.

ḥbt ritual book, BD20,7; var. TR19,55; ḥry-ḥbt 'lector', AEO I,55*.

ḥbyt festival offerings, Urk.IV,16,2; 64,3 ( ); 1831,10 ( ); Les.68,8 ( ); Adm.3,9 ( ); wsḫt ḥbyt 'f.-hall', Urk.IV,346,15; 429,10; 819,2.

ḥb catch of fish and fowl, BH I,7,9; Urk.VII,54,9; varr. Sel B.128; Bersh.II,11; Urk.IV,917,17.

ḥbsbs waddle, Westc. 8,21.

ḥbc play 'draughts', with r or direct obj., Urk.V,4,12; 95,15 ( ); BD 51,1; 446,12.

ḥbw target, RB64,8; Urk.IV,1304,3 (det.); var. 1541,10.

ḥbbt water, Eb.43,19; BD43,9; 212,7; var. dets. Urk.IV,1829,16.

ḥbs (1) vb. clothe, Pyr.741; Pr.10,9; be clothed, Pyr.1988; Pr.12,11; M.u.K.vs.5,8 (det.); don garment, Adm.4,8; furnish house, CT I,168; hide, cover up, GNS 88; 'covered' = confidential (?), of documents, Urk.IV,1109,12; 1110,5; ḥbs rmn 'c. of arm' = with arms hidden in clothing (?), Les.72,6; ḥbs ḥr 'c. the face' = be inaccessible to pleas, Les.79,13-14; 80,22; ḥbs tp 'c. the head', Urk.IV,944,16 (dets.); ḥbs ḥt 'keep silence', JEA 34,50 (n.).

(2) n. garment, Pyr.966; pl. clothes, clothing, Sin. B288; Peas.B1,2; Westc. 5,12; RB119,2 (abbr.); cloth for straining liquids, Eb.19,22; P.Ram. III, A20; covering, Peas.B1,155.

ḥbswt cloth, Urk. IV, 1121, 8; var. 1125, 6.8.

ḥbs bear flabellum, Urk. IV, 2014, 8; cf. JEA 27, 13.

ḥbsw bundle (?), P. Kah. 18, 17.

var. of Ḥapy 'Nile'.

ḥpt oar, varr. , , CT I, 94; D. el B. 114; BM 6655; pl. Les. 74, 9; it ḥpt 'take the o.' = travel by boat, Pyr. 843. 1346; CT I, 94; dsr ḥpwt 'ply o.'s', 'row', ZÄS 62, 4, n. 3; JEA 20, 162.

Ḥpy n. div. one of the four sons of Horus, Urk. V, 39, 5; varr. 155, 4; 154, 13.

Ḥpw Apis-bull, Urk. IV, 238, 7; varr. , Pyr. 286.

ḥpwty runner, Urk. IV, 617, 15; 1684, 16.

ḥpgt a leaping dance, BH II, 4. 13.

ḥpt travel, RB 113, 14; BD 42, 3.

ḥptt course of sun and moon, BD 49, 3.

ḥpt embrace (vb. and n.), Sh. S. 6 (dets.); Sin. B 143; Urk. IV, 229, 4; V, 48, 6; armful, Sin. B 135; ti sy ḥpt.s(y!) ḥr ˁnbt.k 'while she casts herself (lit. 'embraces') on your breast,' Urk. IV, 1163, 3.

ḥptw cross-timbers of door-leaves, BD 265, 6, cf. Ch. B. Text, 71, n. 7; ribs (?) of boat, BD 205, 14 ( ).

ḥpd open mouth, BD 104, 14; var. RB 119, 7.

ḥf range hills, of lion, Urk. IV, 1302, 2; 1310, 13.

ḥf3w snake, Sh. S. 61; var. BD 100, 10.

ḥf(3)t intestinal worm, Sb. 17, 2; 20, 9.

ḥf3t crawling posture, Les. 82, 3; CT I, 180 (det.).

ḥfn num. 100,000, Gr. § 259; great quantity, Urk. IV, 122, 1.

ḥfd climb, Pyr. 751.

ḥfd sit, BD 212, 8.

ḥmt woman, Sin. B 132; Westc. 5, 12; Urk. IV, 15, 3; 'woman', Berdsm. 3;

Westc. 5,9; mtt ḥmt 'dead w.', M. u. K. vs. 2,8; wife, Sh. S. 134; Peas. R2; Westc. 4,8; ḥmt 'take a wife', Urk. IV, 2,15; ḥmt-nsw 'queen', Sin. R4; varr. B264; Urk. IV, 21,7; ḥmt-ntr 'god's wife', title of queen, Urk. IV, 34,15; 192,11.

see above s.v. ỉdt (?).

ḥm encl. part. assuredly, indeed, varr. Gr. § 253; mk ḥm 'but now behold...', L. to D. I, 4(n.); tỉ sw ḥm ỉy.f 'even now he was returning', Sin. R15.

ḥm coward, Les. 84,4.

ḥm retire, retreat, Les. 84,6; Urk. IV, 17,5; ḥm 'Turn back!', BD 97,10.

ḥm-ḫt retreat, Les. 84,4.7.

ḥm steer, ḥr 'over' water, BD 10,10.

ḥmw steering-oar, Sin. R38; Peas. B1,91; ḥmw 'guide the helm', Peas. B1, 156.163; Pr. 12,5; ḥmw 'helmsman', see p. 25. Varr. TR 27,30; Sin. B13; abbr. Les. 75,22.

ḥmy helmsman, Peas. B1,126.221.

ḥmt stand (?) for target, Urk. IV, 1280,14; 1281,1.

ḥm servant, Urk. IV, 2,3; 688,4; varr. 11,3; Westc. 7,15.

ḥmt female servant, Urk. IV, 2,3; 688,4; var. 11,3.

ḥm-ntr prophet, AEO I, 30*. 47*.

ḥm-kꜣ soul-priest, Sin. B305; Siut, pl. 6,248; Urk. IV, 28,9; varr. Gr. p. 453, D31; Urk. IV, 1520,1.

ḥm-kꜣ soul-service, P. Wilbour, 112.

ḥm Majesty: of king, varr. Gr. p. 74; of gods, Westc. 9,22; Urk. IV, 15,17; ḥmw-tn 'your Worships', of gods or honoured men, Gr. p. 75; in sing. L. to D. I, 7(n); ḥm n stp-sꜣ 'the M. of the Palace', GNS 83.

ḥmt Majesty of queen, Gr. p. 75; of goddess, Urk. IV, 1074,7.

ḥmt (?) copper, Gr. p. 490, N34; fig. for firmness of character, Urk. IV, 1084,10; var. JEA 4, pl. 9,10. For 'bronze (?)' see under 'Reading unknown'.

ḥmty (?) coppersmith, AEO I, 67*.

ḥmt skill, Pr. 5,9 (det.); craft of sculptor, etc., Louvre C 14,8; Sb. 33,4; Urk. IV, 54,4.

ḥmw be skilled, skilful, Peas. B1, 260; Adm. 4,8; ḥmw-it 'ingenious', Urk. IV, 555,3.

ḥmww craftsman, Pr. 5,9; Louvre C 14,8; Urk. IV, 422,6; expert, Pr. 11,10; 15,11; 18,11; in L. Eg. carpenter, AEO I, 66*. Varr. Sin. B290; RB 114,6.

ḥmwt coll. craftsmen, Louvre C 14,6; Peas. B1, 289; Les. 86,9; var. Urk. IV, 1006,7; wr-ḥrp-ḥm(wt) 'master-craftsman', I, 20,7; 38,15; as title of high-priest of Ptaḥ at Memphis, AEO I, 38*; II, 269*.

ḥmwwtyw craftsmen, Urk. IV, 421,1.

ḥmwy work: ḥmwy pw n ib.i 'it was a w. of my own heart', Urk. IV, 57,16.

ḥmt-r (1) magic spell, M. u. K. vs. 6,1; Sm. 18,8: (2) etcetera, and so forth, CT I, 16 ( ); Sb. 1,4; Sm. 19,5; cf. JEA 38, 26, n. 2.

ḥm3 ball, D. el B. 100; var. Sm. 15,18.

ḥm3t salt, Peas. R 11; B1, 48; var. Sb. 32,2.

ḥm3gt carnelian, M. u. K. vs. 2,6; var. Urk. IV, 1099,13; cf. GAS 31.

ḥmww fuller (?), var. , Gr. p. 520, U36.

ḥmwst female counterpart of the ka, SDT 62.

ḥmm surgeon's knife (?), Sb. 106, 16.

ḥmsi vb. 4 inf. sit, sit down, Les. 72,19; Weste. 12, 8. 20 ( ); Urk. IV, 1103,14 (det.); JNES 14, 23, 2 (abbr.); dwell, m 'in', Weste. 7,1; ḥnc 'with', 9,19; ḥms ḥr 'besiege' town, Urk. IV, 3,7; 184,17; c.ḥc ḥms 'stand and sit', Pr. 5,2; 'pass o's life', Pr. 2,7 ( ); ZÄS 60, 69; ḥms m 'dwell in', Urk. IV, 116,11: trans. occupy a place, Pyr. 1182; Urk. IV, 1849,2 ( ); seat s'one, ḥnt 'at the head of', Pyr. 895.

ḥmst session, Urk. IV, 349,10; 1103,14.

ḥmst seat in sense of 'rank', 'position', Les. 74,18.

(sic) ḥmsw sloth, Sin. B59; cf. GNS 35.

ḥmsy *guest*, Pt. (L II), 2,13; var. pl. Pr. 6,11.

var. of ḥm3gt 'carnelian'.

ḥn *encumber, obstruct*, Peas. B1,7; Urk. IV, 1818,7.

ḥn *provide, equip*, Urk. IV, 165,11; Adm. 8,3; *command*, Urk. IV, 353,8; *govern*, 2161,17; *control o'self*, Pr. 12,2 (dets.); mouth, 18,12 (dets.); hands, P. Ram. I, D i, 1; *charge s'one with task*, Urk. IV, 1074,16; *commend s'one, n 'to'*, P. Kah. 31,19; *occupy o's hands with business*, Urk. IV, 489,3 (det. only).

ḥnt *occupation, craft*, Urk. IV, 1148,13; 1149,17; *business*, 453,8; 1417,10; *services*, JEA 39, pl. 2,25; nb ḥnt 'craftsman', Peas. B1,111; mk sw r ḥnt.f 'Behold, it shall serve its due purpose', Les. 97,12. Varr. Urk. IV, 449,15; 453,8.

ḥnw *military commanders*, Urk. IV, 1659,14.

ḥnwty *servant*, Urk. IV, 1996,8.9.

ḥn *go speedily*, Pr. 1,3; cf. JEA 32,73.

ḥnt *swampy lake*, var. V, JEA 29,38.

ḥnt *cup*, BH I, 17; var. I, 35.

ḥnt *space* of time, Urk. I, 125,4; *lifetime*, CT I, 167.

ḥnty dual of last, lit. *the two sides* or *ends*: (1) of space, ḥ. itrw 'both sides of the river', Urk. IV, 362,13 ( ); ḥ. pt 'the uttermost parts of the sky', BD 166,14 ( ).

(2) of time, dt nn ḥ.·s 'eternity without end', Sin. B 212 ( ); ḥ. rnpwt 'an eternity of years', Urk. IV, 390,13; 1154,8 ( ); rḫ.·k ḥ. 'thou knowest eternity', 244,15 ( ); m3 n niwt.f n ḥ. 'who looked after his city continually', Statuet, 24,1 ( ); 'the sun-folk who shall come into being n ḥ. in the everlasting future', Urk. IV, 364,12; sḫ3 w n 3t ḥ. 'who thinks about time and eternity', 2094,1 ( ); r nḥḥ ḥ. r dt 'for ever and ever', BD 159,14; sim. 208,10-11; 'I foresaw it ḥ. r nn ages ago for now', Urk. IV,

314,3; 'My Majesty shut them up ḥ. n 3bdw 7 for a period of seven months', RB 59,8-9; m kst m3wt ḥ. dt 'in new everlasting work', Urk. IV, 182,15.

ḥni rush (n.), TR 22,63; var. Urk. IV, 1451,11.

ḥnyt spear, Urk. IV, 719,1; var. 724,1.

ḥnc (1) prep. together with, and; as conj. and; rare var. : (2) adv. therewith, together with them, var. , cf. Gr. p. 581.

ḥnw (1) jar, P. Kah. 26,5; Urk. IV, 665,14; 952,6; 1685,9 ( ); bowl, 666,4; 759,17 ( ): (2) chattel, possession, Westc. 6,7; pl. goods, chattels, Peas. R43; 81,28 (det.); P. Kah. 18,1; Westc. 12,6.

ḥnwt mistress: ḥnwt.f 'his m.', Urk. IV, 46,12; ḥnwt t3 'm. of the land', GNS 62; ḥnwt nt ḥnwt nsw 'm. of the king's women', Urk. IV, 603,9; in respectful address, ḥnwt.ỉ 'madam', Westc. 12,21.24; in pl. 'mesdames', 'ladies', 10,4; 11,6 (det.). Varr. Les. 80,13; Urk. IV, 302,16.

ḥnwt horn, Pyr. 270; var. Urk. IV, 2081,5.

ḥnw bark of Sokar, Gr. p. 468, G10; var. Urk. IV, 1909,8.

ḥnw ribs, P. Ed. Smith, 394.

ḥnb convey land, n 'to', Urk. IV, 746,2.

ḥnbwt confines of district, Urk. IV, 83,4.

ḥnmmt (1) the sun-folk of Heliopolis: (2) mankind, varr. , , , , AEO I, 98* ff.

ḥnmnm creep, M. u. K. 1,9.10.

ḥnn hoe, Pyr. 1394; var. P. Kah. 20,44.

ḥnn phallus, P. Kah. 3,37; Urk. V, 156,6; CT I, 169 (dets.).

ḥnḥn hinder, detain, M. u. K. 4,10; Urk. IV, 113,16; varr. Adm. 86; Urk. IV, 116,5.

ḥnḥn dawdler (?), cripple (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 46.

ḥnḥnt swelling, Eb. 103,19; cf. ZÄS 63, 73.119.

ḥns narrow, Peas. R 45; Urk. IV, 649, 16; Sm. 7, 13; constricted, Ebb. 36, 6 (dets.); 37, 6; ḥns-ib 'meanness', Les. 81, 10 ( ); Leyd. V 6; ḥns-c 'mean', 'ungenerous', Cairo 20025, 10 ( ).

ḥnsk tie up (?), Urk. IV, 83, 13.

ḥnskt (ḥnzkt) braided lock of hair, Pyr. 724 (det.); TR 24, 35; Westc. 5, 16.

ḥnsktyw wearers of the side-lock, Pyr. 360; var. ; D. el. B. 115.

ḥnskyt she who has braided hair, BD 237, 9; Westc. 5, 10; cf. JEA 22, 41.

ḥnkt beer, abbr. , Gr. § 59.

ḥnk present s'one, m 'with', Pyr. 761; Siut, pl. 1, 1; offer s'thing, n 'to', Urk. IV, 885, 14 ( ); 1780, 1 ( ); without direct obj. make offering, n 'to', m 'of', 100, 16; 342, 2; 753, 6 ( ); 964, 11 ( ); be burdened, ḥr 'with', Pyr. 1628. On wtg. cf. P. Wilbour, 112.

ḥnk offerings, Siut, pl. 2, 64.

ḥnkt offerings, SDT 148; varr. Urk. IV, 1165, 12; 146, 15.

ḥnkw diplomatic gifts, Urk. IV, 1309, 15.

ḥnkyt bed, Sin. B 294; Mill. 1, 12 ( ); BH II, 16 ( ); bier, Leb. 54; 'bed of life' where the sun sets, Urk. IV, 955, 8.

ḥnkw scale-pan of balance, RB 120, 16–121, 1; det. (?) Peas. B 1, 323.

ḥnty vb. 4 inf. be covetous, greedy, Ḥr. 15, 1; varr. 1, 7; 10, 6; Urk. IV, 1798, 18.

ḥnt greed, Peas. B 1, 291; var. BH I, 7.

ḥnt3 porcupine (?), P. Ed. Smith, 372; var. Ebb. 92, 7.

ḥnt3sw lizard, Ebb. 66, 18; 98, 10.

ḥnty commander (foreign), Urk. IV, 1302, 13; 1311, 9 ( ); equerry of foreign prince, Urk. IV, 691, 3 ( ).

Ḥr n. div. Horus, Sin. B 207. 237; of king, Gr. p. 72; f. , of queen, Urk. IV, 361, 4.

Ḥr-nbw Falcon of gold, royal title, Gr. p.73; f. Urk. IV, 341,5.

ḥr n. (1) face, Sin. B248; Sh. S. 19.61; of animal, RB 77,1; ḥr nb 'everyone', Gr. §103; (r)di ḥr n 'give commands to', Adm. p.106; (r)di m ḥr (n) 'lay a charge upon', 'command' s'one, Westc. 9,19; Urk. IV, 97,8; 209,3; 'appoint' s'one, m 'to' office, 897,14; 'call the attention of', 364,11; 'My Maj. has commanded rdit m ḥr that an order be given', 352,2; tp-rd rdy m ḥr n 'instructions enjoined upon', 1086,11; sim. Les. 76,18; ḥr 'do the bidding of', JEA 4, 34, n.7.

(2) sight: m ḥr (n) 'in the s. of', Leb. 130; Siut, pl. 13,31; sim. Urk. IV, 806,13; 'see m ḥr.k with your own eyes', Peas. B1, 247-8; 'hidden m ḥr.sn 'from their s.', RB 113,13; ḥr ḥr 'under the control, supervision of' Urk. I, 84,16; later ḥr st-ḥr, IV, 16,9; 209,2.

Rare var. with suffix Peas. B1, 248. For r-ḥr 'up above' see under ḥrw 'upper part'; for ḥft-ḥr see under ḥft.

ḥr prep., with suffixes, upon, in, at, from, on account of, concerning, through, and, having on it, Gr. §§91,1; 165; as conj. because, §165; before infin. §§165,10; 304,1; 319-20; 482; elliptically for ḥr dd, §321; ḥr ntt 'because', §223; ḥr m 'why?', §496.

ḥry who, which is upon, BM 552; Urk. V, 151,16; who is higher, III, 1104,15; upper, 362,12; 1550,18; Sin. B31; having authority over, e.g. ḥry sšt3 'master of secrets', Les. 69,18; ḥry ḥntyt 'captain of sailors', Urk. IV, 8,10; ḥry-pr 'major-domo', Westc. 3,6; Urk. IV, 1416,11; headman, 405,5.

ḥr-ib in the middle, midst of, Pyr. 805; 1514; TR 1,13.

ḥr(y)-ib which is in the middle, midst of, Pyr. 1216; Urk. IV, 328,3; 616,13; ḥryw-ib-sn 'their middle-sized ones', Pyr. 404; Ḥk3-ib ḥry-ib 'Ḥ. the middle', Urk. VII, 7,14; who dwells in, of god or king, Sin. B209; Urk. VII, 61,18; middle (n.): m ḥry-ib ḥrw 'in the m. of the day', IV, 19,11; cf. also Gr. §148; inmost parts of s'one, Pyr. 582; RB 119,15.

ḥrt-ib central hall of temple, Urk. IV, 856, 8.

ḥr-c in default (?), Peas. B1, 174.

ḥr-c arrears, BH I, 8, 21; remainder, Urk. IV, 1112, 14 ( ).

ḥrt-c arrears, P. Kah. 17, 34.

ḥr-cwy immediately, var. , Gr. §205, 3.

ḥryw-rnpt epagomenal days, Urk. I, 25, 11; cf. Gr. p. 203.

ḥry-ḥt.f an offering-loaf, Urk. IV, 1952, 19.

ḥry-s3 kind of cattle, Pyr. 1544; var. Urk. IV, 1134, 8; P. Kah. 16, 14.

ḥrt-š garden, Urk. IV, 141, 16; 749, 14; 753, 7.

ḥry-š.f n. div. Arsaphes, Peas. B1, 195; var. P. Kah. 34, 3.

ḥryw-šcy Beduin, Urk. IV, 83, 5; dets. 372, 11; Les. 82, 13.

ḥry-t3 survivor, Leb. 42. 64; Urk. IV, 484, 16.

ḥr-tp on behalf of, Gr. §178.

ḥry-tp who is upon, Urk. IV, 291, 10; VII, 55, 8 ( ); having authority over, VII, 55, 2; ḥry-ḥbt ḥry-tp 'chief lector', Westc. 4, 3; chief headman, BM 614, 6; Urk. VII, 55, 6; BD 59, 12; master of servant, RB 116, 13( ); fem. ḥrt-tp 'chieftaineso', Urk. IV, 225, 6; 231, 13; BD 350, 1.

ḥrw upper part, top, P. Kah. 6, 19; Sm. 5, 14( ); JEA 15, pl. 36 (14, 3)( ); n-ḥrw 'upward', Sm. 4, 3; 10, 21; r-ḥrw 'up above', 'upward', Leb. 59; Peas. B1, 4; Sm. 2, 10; ḥr ḥrw 'upraised', of arms, Urk. IV, 618, 6.

ḥryt: m-ḥryt 'above', Sin. R 40; 'in advance of', J. Carn. 11( ).

ḥrt sky, heaven, Urk. IV, 268, 2; 365, 2; 1198, 1; var. RB 113, 12.

ḥrt tomb, Urk. IV, 10, 9 (det.); 54, 3; 132, 14 (dets.); 918, 16; necropolis, Sin. B 303; Urk. IV, 113, 10; 147, 1; 'tomb-garden', Sin. B 305-6.

ḥr a rope aboard ship, Urk. V, 192, 15; 193, 2.

ḥr adj. distant, Pyr. 598: vb. be far, r 'from', Pyr. 586; Urk. I, 223, 9; IV, 564, 17; ḥr.ti r, ḥr-tiwny r 'beware of', Gr. §313.

ḥrw-r apart from, besides, as well as, var. , Gr. § 179; without -r, Urk. IV, 8,1; 1307, 17.

ḥr adj. terrible, Adm. 2,9; Urk. IV, 184,17: vb. terrify, r s'one, BD 400,9.

ḥr terror, dread, Sin. B 280; Pr. 6,10.

ḥryt terror, dread, Urk. IV, 102,12; 161,15; 887,13; respect, Pr. 7,5 (dets.); cf. Žába, 125. Varr. Siut, pl. 19,45; Hatnub, 23,4; Urk. IV, 64,5; 1248,17; 1845,16; RB 56,15; ḥry(t)-ib 'terror', Adm. 2,13.

ḥr prepare, make ready, Urk. IV, 187,3; 325,12; be ready, r 'for', RB 56,14; m-ḥrt 'in readiness for (?)', Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 21,4,1.

, varr. of Ḥapy 'Nile'.

ḥrf kind of bread, Urk. IV, 1154,15.

ḥrrt flower, Urk. IV, 775,16; 915,7; 1668,19.

ḥrst carnelian (?), JEA 38,13.

ḥrtt lump of lapis lazuli, Urk. IV, 668,13; var. 638,12.

ḥrty vb. 4 inf. travel by land, Westc. 7,12; var. Les. 84,20.

ḥḥ (1) n. div., Gr. p. 449, C11: (2) num. million, a great number, § 259. 262,2; ḥḥ n 'many', § 99.

ḥḥy vb. 3 inf. seek, search for, Westc. 4,25; 7,7; Urk. IV, 7,12; 26,17; 85,9; m ḥḥy n ib 'with ingenious mind', GAS 97; be missing, m 'from', JEA 43,17,7. Var. Sin. B4.

ḥḥ vb used of mast breaking the force (?) of a wave in wreck, Sh. S. 36-7.

var. of nḥḥ 'eternity'.

ḥsi vb. 3 inf. spin yarn, BH II, 13.

ḥst (ḥzt) water-jar, Gr. p. 529, W14; Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 422-3; var. Adm. 11,1.

ḥsi (ḥzi) vb. 3 inf. favour s'one, Sin. B 206; Peas. B1,196; Urk. IV, 134,13; praise s'one, Peas. B1,69; Urk. IV, 58,2; VII, 30,13; speech, Pyr. 1299; conduct, Les. 82,21;

ḥs-ti 'so please you', Westc. 9, 2; ḥast 'do what is praiseworthy', Urk. IV, 181, 3; 1139, 12; 'perform rites', ḥr-tp 'on behalf of', 80, 16; 923, 8-9; iry.i ḥst.k 'I will do your pleasure', Peas. B1, 3. Varr. Urk. IV, 74, 1; 40, 12.

ḥst n. favour, Sin. R3; B310(); Urk. IV, 31, 5(); pl. 2, 1; praise VII, 30, 11(det.); m ḥswt 'as reward for', IV, 200, 3.

ḥsy favoured, praised one, Peas. B1, 68-9; varr. B1, 196; Les. 72, 14; RB 113, 3; f. Urk. IV, 913, 5; cryptic (cf. ḥsi 'spin'), BH II, 14.

ḥsty praise (n.), Urk. VII, 30, 9.

ḥsyt concubines, Urk. IV, 1305, 8.

ḥswti favourite (adj.), Pyr. 1212; var. Urk. VII, 37, 16.

ḥsi (ḥzi) vt. 3 inf. turn back, r 'to' a place; m 'to face aggressively; m ḥs.f '(coming) to meet him', AEO I, 159*; ḥs ḥr.f 'courageous', Urk. IV, 1292, 4; ḥs ḥr m 'face' an enemy, 85, 10; ḥs sw m irt bw-nfr 'he was one who turned to and fro doing good', 941, 8; turn away the evil-doer, 945, 14. Varr. 941, 8; RB 58, 9.

ḥs excrement, Eb. 37, 6; TR 23, 3.

ḥsi vt. 3 inf. sing, Urk. I, 45, 14; BH II, 4; varr. Westc. 12, 1; Urk. IV, 1064, 15; imy-r ḥst ḥr-ʿ3 'Master of the King's Music', I, 45, 13.

ḥsw minstrel, Leyd. V2; varr. Yh. Y. S. I, 15; II, 24; fem. , , locc. cit.

ḥs be cold, Peas. B1, 245; Leb. 46; var. Les. 82, 5.

ḥs3 (ḥ23) (1) milk, CT I, 168: (2) mucus, P. Kah. 7, 30.31; Eb. 40, 2(): (3) dough, Ikhekhi, 42(); Bersh. I, 25(); P. Kah. 5, 48 (det.).

Ḥs3t n. div. a cow-goddess, Urk. IV, 238, 14; var. ZÄS 60, 75; 'the white thing of Ḥ' = milk, Les. 73, 15.

ḥsw spell for protection against water, Herdom. 13.

× ḥsb num. ¼, Gr. §265; ¼ aroura, §266, 3.

ḥsb break, smash, Pyr. 1043. 1144; Sm. 14, 18 (det.); Urk. V, 170, 11; n. fracture, Sm. 5, 10 ( ). 11.

ḥsb count, reckon, Urk. IV, 36, 8 ( ); 118, 9; 336, 7; 924, 15; reckon with offenders, V, 55, 12. For tp-ḥsb see under tp.

ḥsbw reckoning, BM 614, 9; account, P. Boul. XVIII, 31 = Gr. p. 201 ( ).

ḥsbw doom, Urk. IV, 5, 17.

ḥsb kind of bread, Les. 73, 13.

ḥsb workman, BH I, 8, 14; P. Kah. 31, 4. 25; Urk. IV, 1669, 1.

ḥsp (ḥzp) garden, Gr. p. 488, N24; AEO II, 216;* var. Peas. B1, 264.

ḥomn (ḥzmn) natron, Peas. B1, 47; Adm. 11, 2; Urk. IV, 1076, 12; var. Pyr. 864.

ḥsmn bronze, Adm. 3, 2; varr. Urk. IV, 423, 3; 664, 4.

ḥomn menstruation, Sm. 20, 13; var. Sb. 97, 2.

ḥsmn food of some kind, Leyd. V 6, 15.

ḥsk cut off head, etc., Peas. B1, 289; Westc. 7, 4; BD 9, 7; 121, 17; cut out heart, etc., BD 31, 2; Urk. IV, 1603, 15; behead man or animal, Pyr. 635. 746; RB 56, 11.

ḥskt chopper, BD 394, 15.

see under ḥnkt 'beer'.

Ṯkt n. div. the frog-goddess, BH II, 4-13; Les. 73, 4; varr. TR 5, 2; Westc. 10, 8; Urk. IV, 389, 5.

ḥk3t sceptre, varr. , Gr. p. 508, S 38.

ḥk3 ruler, Sin. B 99; var. BM 614, 6; of god or Pharaoh, dets. Sin. B 17; Les. 64, 13; Urk. IV, 16, 3; 'district governor', Peas. B1, 86; Urk. IV, 1120, 1.

ḥk3 rule over, govern, Sin. B 70; Urk. IV, 16, 7. 14 ( ); V, 116, 2.

ḥk3t rulership, Urk. IV, 279, 2; 1276, 16; Merikarē', 85.

var. of Ṯkt 'frog-goddess'.

ḥk3t corn-measure of 4.54 litres, varr. , Gr. § 266, 1.

ḥkr vb. be hungry, Les. 79, 15; BM 101 (det.): n. hunger, Sin. B 151; Peas. B1, 243.

ḥkr hungry man, BH I,8,20; dets. BD 261,2.

ḥk3w magic, magic spells, Adm.6,6; varr. Westc.6,8; BD 31,13.

ḥk3y magician, PSBA 39,31.139.

Ḥk3w n. div. god of magic, late var. PSBA 37,253; 39,134; JEA 24,128.

ḥkn be joyful, Urk.IV,14,15; 566,3; acclaim s'one, 248,14 ( ).

ḥknw praise (n.) to god, Sin. B141; to king, Urk.IV,101,4; 753,14 ( ); thanksgiving, Sh.S.5; JEA 39,18.

ḥknw a sacred oil, BH I,17; var. Sh.S.140.

ḥt become entangled, of hair, Westc.5,15-16.

ḥtt mine, quarry, Sinai, 47.53; Urk.IV,25,8; varr. JEA 4, pl.9,5; Bersh.II, p.24; Urk.IV,1448,18; pl. 1448,5.

ḥt3 sail (n.), Peas.B1,56; Urk.IV,1546,8 (det.); in pl. awning, JEA 16,71.

ḥt3 shabby, threadbare, wrinkled, Caminos, L.-Eg.Misc.290.

ḥt3w wrinkles(?), Eb.87,16, cf. op. cit. 291.

ḥty smoke, Eb.54,9; Sm.21,3; Caminos, Lit.Frag.pl.14,2,2.

ḥtyt throat, BD 104,12; 111,6; Urk.IV,482,12; var. Sm.11,23.

ḥtc bed, Urk.IV,667,2.

ḥtw bowls, Urk.IV,871,8.

ḥtp altar, var. , Gr. p.501, R4; Urk.IV,664,1.

ḥtp offerings, BD 14,13; var. 3,8; 'god's o.', Westc.9,27; var. Urk.IV,1553,18; "forecourt" o.', BH I,17.

ḥtpt offerings, Urk.IV,227,10; 948,7; BD 35,2.

ḥtp boon in funerary formula ḥtp-di-nsw 'a b. which the king grants', Gr. p.170; JEA 25,34; ideographic wtg. Urk.IV,46,6.

ḥtp vb. (1) intrans. be pleased, ḥr 'with', Urk.IV,580,3; 618,17; 835,16; be happy, ḥr.7,6; be gracious, n 'to', Sin. B148.165.273; pardon, n s'one, Les.98,17.19; be at peace, Urk.IV,241,15; be peaceful, of years, 261,9; become calm, of sky after

storm, Peas. B1,244; rest, m 'in', Urk. IV, 349,6; RB 110,6; r 'in', Urk. IV, 1074,15; go to rest, set, of sun, RB 113,15.16; BD 8,14; ḥtp m ꜥnḫ 'set', of sun; 'go to rest' = die, of persons, JEA 39,53 (f); ḥtp ib ḥr 'be well-disposed toward', Urk. IV, 1293,9.

(2) trans. satisfy, make content, Pyr. 388; Paheri, 5; pacify, Leb. 23; occupy throne, Urk. IV, 83,2; heritage, 1382,6; rest in tomb, Bersh. I, 14,12; hall, Urk. IV, 520,6; assume titulary, 896,9. — Varr. Sin. B148; B161; Urk. IV, 580,3.

ḥtpw peace, Urk. IV, 370,17; 1098,14; contentment, Pyr. 508; RB 110,10; good pleasure, JEA 39,17 (l); ḥtp 'make peace', Urk. IV, 704,6; rdi ḥtpw n 'make submission to', JEA 39,19 (hh). Varr. Sin. B205; Sh. S. 11; Urk. IV, 332,9; RB 112,14.

ḥtpt graciousness, Pyr. 34; peace, Pr. 11,4; Urk. IV, 382,12; mercy, Sin. B165.

ḥtpt bundle of herbs, Urk. IV, 771,14; 827,6; det. VII, 54,2.

ḥtpt bowl for bread-offerings, Urk. IV, 827,13.

ḥtptyw the peaceful ones = the blessed dead, D. el. B. 114.

ḥtpyw non-combatants, Urk. IV, 698,8; 704,12; varr. 714,5; 665,11.

ḥtmt chair, Gr. p. 500, Q 1.

ḥtm provide, m 'with', BD 372,12; 380,13; var. Urk. IV, 248,13.

ḥtm vb. intrans. perish, be destroyed, Peas. B1,223; Urk. IV, 2,6 (); 518,15 (); 1491,16 (); BD 190,14 (): trans. destroy enemies, Pyr. 293 (); Urk. V, 51,2; quench thirst, CT I, 90 (,); Eb. 39,12.

ḥtr yoke of oxen, P. Kah. 16,14; var. Urk. IV, 132,9.

ḥtr span of horses, Paheri, 3; pl. horses when inspanned, Urk. IV, 694,16; 710,4; 1306,4 (); RB 60,4; hence chariotry, Urk. IV, 1546,9; 'they stood ḥr ḥtrw-sn in their chariots', RB 59,5; sim. Urk. IV, 1280,15; rḫ sw ḥtr 'he is one who knows (the management of) a span', 1279,13; t-nt-ḥtr 'chariotry', AEO I, 113*.

ḥtr tax, levy (vb. and n.), Urk. IV, 186,7; 753,9; 1114,9; P. Kah. 21,20; provide a temple m 'with' workmen, Urk. IV, 1669,1. Varr. 70,6; 700,6; 196,8.

ḥtr (1) bind together: (2) (med.) be contracted, P. Ed. Smith, 187.

ḥtrw lashings, Pyr. 2080.

ḥts bring to an end, complete period of time, Pyr. 1785; CT I, 173; BD 225,15; celebrate festival, Urk. VII, 58,10 ( ).

ḥtt hyaena, Desh. 9; var. Urk. VII, 36.

var. of ḥtt 'mine'.

ḥt3 kind of bread, BH I, 13.

ḥtt carry under the arm, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 15, n. 1.

ḥttt armpit, var. det. , loc. cit.

ḥdb sit, ḥr 'on'; seat o'self; halt, ḥr 'at', GNS 91.

ḥdb overthrow; be prostrate; also det. , loc. cit.; var. CT I, 180.

ḥd mace, Gr. p. 510, T3; var. Urk. IV, 1279,5.

ḥd white, Sin. B196; Sb. 10,10; Urk. IV, 701,13 ( ); bright: ḥd t3 'the land becomes b.' = dawn, Sin. B20. 248; Sh. S. 185. Urk. IV, 896,4; sim. Adm. 10,1; ḥd ḥr 'b. of face' = cheerful, Pr. 14,12; JEA 4, pl. 8,8 ( ); Les. 79,11 ( ); 80,20 ( ).

ḥd set forth at dawn, var. , GNS 16.

ḥd silver, Urk. IV, 144,3; 423,10; 701,12; 733,5; later also as term for money, Stud. Griff. 124. Var. Les. 71,5.

ḥd white clothes, Sin. B153.

ḥdt white linen, Urk. IV, 207,11; 742,15; varr. 1148,2; Adm. 10,4.

ḥdt the White Crown, Les. 75,9; varr. Urk. IV, 256,6; Les. 98,17; RB 112,15.

ḥdty white sandals, RB 122,13.

ḥd chapel in ḥd 'bird-ch.', Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 14,2,3.

ḥdt white of the eye, Hymnen, 12,2.

ḥdw onions, P. Kah. 6,7; varr. Urk. IV, 548,1; Th. Y. S. II, 32.

ḥdi vb. 3 inf. (1) trans. injure, Peas. B1, 169; M. u. K. 2,2.3; Ḥr. 6,3; destroy, Adm. 10,6; Peas. B1, 274; Urk. IV, 1058,2; VII, 53,11; disobey, IV, 974,3; 1476,12; annul a contract, Siut, pl. 8, 310; upset concerted action, Westc. 6,4; waste time, Ḫr. 7,9; eclipse: ḥd.n nfrw.f ḫnt 'its beauty e'd the pylon', Urk. IV, 1823,1; ḥd ib 'be upset (?), annoyed (?)', Ḫr. 14,6.

(2) intrans. be destroyed, perished, Peas. B1, 197. 201; Adm. 10,2; be lacking, Adm. 3,8. 11; 5,1; fail, Urk. IV, 351,6; 994,3.

(3) n. damage, destruction, BD 458,6; the land ḫpr m ḥd 'has become waste', Adm. p. 101. — Varr. Urk. VII, 53,11; Westc. 6,4; Adm. 3,8.

ḥddwt brightness, Urk. IV, 15,14; RB 114,1; var. BM 552.

ḥ n. placenta (?), Gr. p. 539, Aa1; child, var. JEA 3, 237: vb. be a child, Sb. 1,17.

ḫt fire, Sh. S. 55; Westc. 4,10; Peas. B1, 246.

ḫtt fiery (fem.), Hymnen, 4,3.

ḫt things(s): m ḫt wct 'into, as one th.' = altogether, Sb. 4,8; Urk. IV, 372,14; 942,9; ḫt m st 'the th. is in place' = all well and good, JEA 28, 18(e); ḫt nbt nfrt 'all good th.'s', Urk. IV, 30,3; 703,12; rdi ḫt 'give gifts', JEA 4, pl. 8,8; offerings, Urk. IV, 469,16; 766,10; ḫt ḫ3wy 'the night – o.', see ḫ3wy; possessions, property, Sin. B143; Peas. B1, 232; P. Kah. 12,4; Urk. IV, 1303,17; 'overseer', 'administrator', see p. 25; matter, affair, Urk. I, 53,1; 104,12; IV, 118,11; something, anything, Gr. §§92,2; 103; ḫt nb(t) 'everything', 'anything', §103; 'in every respect', Ḫr. 5,2; mi-ḫt synonym of mitt 'the like', GNS 60; as obj. of : ir ḫt 'do things', Les. 70,2; ir ḫt ḥft 'act in accordance with', Urk. IV, 1089,3; 1092,10; 'workers', TR 2,17. 30; 'Lord of Action', ep. of king, Urk. IV, 13,14; var.

144,15. Old var. Pyr. 2030; later Urk. IV, 1799,6.

ḫ3 (1) num. 1000, Gr. §§ 259. 262,2; 'thousands', TR 22,66; BD 356,10; (2) herd in 'herdsman', 'overseer of herds', BH I, 30.

ḫ3w plants, Urk. IV, 329,2 (det.); 529,4 (); 692,13; flowers, 1996,14 (); RB 62,10 (); 'lotus-f.', Sb. 43,6; sim. 44,9.

ḫ3-t3 land measure of 10 arouras, abbr., Gr. § 266,3; later kind of Crown land, P. Wilbour, Index, 97.

ḫ3 be young, little, Sb. 1,18.

ḫ3 office, bureau, Urk. IV, 150,13; varr. 152,12; 1119,7; 1117,17; 1103,15; Les. 81,3; JEA 41, 21, c. Cf. PSBA 22, 99.

ḫ3t marsh, Sin. B 226. See also ḫ3t.

ḫ3t corpse, Sin. B 99. 259. See also ḫ3t.

ḫ3yt slaughter, massacre, RB 57,6; var. 795,17. See also ḫ3yt.

ḫ3yt disease, Sb. 36,14; varr. Westc. 7,19; Pr. 10,2. See also ḫ3t.

ḫ3i vb. 3 inf. measure, Leas. R 3.4; Urk. IV, 339,8; 367,15; cf. JEA 12, 136; examine patient, P. Ed. Smith, 104. Varr. Cairo 20500; Urk. IV, 669,13; 64,1; abbr. Sb. 37,10.

ḫ3yw measurements, JEA 4, 145, n. 2.

ḫ3y plumb-line, Leas. B1, 91. 92 (); Urk. IV, 1076,8; fig. rule of conduct, Pr. 8,5.

ḫ3y altar, Les. 77,1. Perhaps misuriting of the next below.

ḫ3wt altar, Sint, pl. 5, 240; Bersh. I, 14, 11 (det.); Westc. 9, 26; varr. Urk. IV, 27,2; 163,7; RB 113,4; D. el. B. 140.

ḫ3wt altar-chamber, CT I, 164.

ḫ3c throw, Westc. 3, 12; Leb. 13. 58; BD 183,2 (det.); strike down with disease, BD 356,10 (); cast off bonds, Pyr. 2202 (); abandon property,

etc., Urk. IV, 658, 3; R B 54, 11; despatch messages, Pyr. 400 ( ); thrust P. Kah. 3, 35; harpoon hippopotamus, TR 20, 31 ( ); Peas. B1, 206; Louvre C 14, 11 (det.); play (?) fish, JEA 9, 16, n. 10; drip sweat, Urk. IV, 1282, 18 (det.); ḫ3c n-ḥnr m 'eject from', 1312, 9-10; ḫ3c m3wy n 'turn o's attention to', 1082, 14; ḫ3c ḫ3 'leave behind', 1624, 19.

ḫ3c urination, Ebb. 2, 17.

ḫ3cw discharges (med.), P. Kah. 5, 10. 24.

ḫ3w bowl, Urk. IV, 753, 10; varr. 112, 16; TR 20, 46.

ḫ3wt hide of animal, Peas. R 15; masc. in O. K., Urk. I, 77, 13.

ḫ3wy night, Sin. R 20; B 191; ḫt-ḫ3wy 'the n.-offerings', a festival, BD 71, 7; Urk. IV, 27, 5; 177, 5, 470, 2. Varr. Sin. B 20; BH I, 24; Urk IV, 470, 2.

ḫ3wy benighted traveller, Adm. 5, 11.

ḫ3b hippopotamus, Louvre C 14, 11.

ḫ3b be bent, of arm, Pr. 13, 12. Cf. ḫ3b 'crooked'.

ḫ3b3s the starry sky, JEA 21, 5, n. 3; var. 21, 8.

ḫ3bb crookedness, Peas. B1, 107. See also ḫ3bb.

var. of ḫfc 'grasp'.

ḫ3m bend arm in attitude of respect, Sh. S. 87. 161 ( ); Pr. 5, 11; BM 614, 7 ( ); Urk. IV, 927, 12 ( ); cf. JEA 37, 51 (w); back, Urk. IV, 1073, 4 ( ); bow down, BH I, 9; Urk. IV, 158, 16. See also ḫ3m.

ḫ3nnt: m3m3 n ḫ3nnt variety of date-palm, Urk. IV, 73, 17.

ḫ3rt widow, Peas. B1, 63; var. Siut, pl. 15, 10. See also ḫ3rt.

ḫ3ry be wifeless, Adm. 8, 1.

ḫ3r bolt (?), of horses, R B 61, 13.

ꜣ3rw (ꜣr) n. loc. Khor in Palestine-Syria, AEO I, 180*; var. Urk. IV, 665, 16.

ꜣ3rw Khorian, Urk. IV, 743, 8; var. 649, 10.

ḫ3ḫ be speedy, swift, M.u.K. 3,2; Urk. IV, 1541,13 (); hasten, hurry, Peas. B2,104; TR 22,25; ḫ3ḫ ib 'impatient', Peas. B1,212 (); ḫ3ḫ r 'quick of speech', B1,208; ḫ3ḫ ḥr 'impatience', Les. 80,17 ().

ḫ3ḫ spear fish, Peas. B1,229. Probably error for ḫ3c.

ḫ3ḫ3 winnow, Sm. 21,11–12; cf. AEO II, 220*.

ḫ3s scramble(?), Urk. IV, 658,13.

ḫ3s creek(?), Leb. 94; runnel(?), Urk. IV, 919,4 ().

ḫ3s curl on front of Red Crown(?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30.

ḫ3st hill-country, Sin. B213; Urk. IV, 244,11; 343,16; foreign land, Sin. B 28.130. 194.202; Urk. IV, 339,1; desert, Sin. B 209.292; RB 76,6; 'd. region', Urk. IV, 8,7; 'd. game', Sin. B 89; Th. T. S. I, 9. Varr. Urk. IV, 343,11; 334,7; 339,10.

ḫ3styw foreigners, desert-dwellers, Adm. 15,2; RB 59,10; 61,5; varr. Urk. IV, 83,6; 711,5.

ḫ3syt bryony(?), var. , JEA 20,45; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4,2; cf. p. 16.

ḫ3ty office(?), Urk. IV, 129,13.

ḫ3tb have pity, m 'on', Urk. V, 148,17.

ḫ3d dough, BH II, 7.

ḫy what, Gr. p. 427; ḫy kd.k 'How are you?', JEA 34,38; ḫy ... ḫy ... 'as ... so ...', 3,243.

ḫyt shelter, Les. 82,4.

ḫc hill, Pyr. 542.1022; cf. Gr. p. 489, N 28.

ḫci vb. 3 inf. rise, of sun, BD 1,6; 2,4.10; Urk. IV, 362,16; appear in glory, of god or king (esp. of king's accession), JEA 31,24; 39,23; of crown, Hymnen, 14,1; sim. Urk. IV, 287,7; be shining, of king, 16,10; 806,13. Rare var. CT I, 46.

ḫcw appearance in glory, JEA loc. cit.; varr. BD 8,4; Les. 68,8.

ḫcw crown, JEA 39, pl. 2, 17; varr. (pl.), Weste. 11, 13; Urk. IV, 565, 17.

ḫcw (1) weapons: (2) funeral furniture, tomb-equipment: (3) tackle of ship: (4) utensils, implements in general, GNS 115, with n. 3. Varr. Sin. B136; Urk. IV, 656, 2; 1311, 6; 1302, 10.

var. of ḫcm 'approach'.

ḫcmw throat, var. , P. Ed. Smith, 313.

ḫcr rage (vb.), Urk. IV, 8, 13; 1290, 7.

ḫw: wc ḫr ḫw.f 'unique'; nn wn ḫr ḫw.f 'there is none beside him'; none survived ḫr ḫw.i 'except me', Ḫr. § 178.

ḫwi vb. 3 inf. protect, Leo. 68, 21 ( ); Urk. IV, 238, 10; 1307, 2 ( ); 1685, 7 (?) ( ); exclude o'self from quarrels, RB 122, 5; exempt from dues, etc., Urk. I, 214, 16; 281, 5; 283, 4 ( ); ḫw mk similarly, JEA 38, 56; set aside property, etc., for a purpose, Urk. I, 15, 1; IV, 1544, 2; avoid, Sm. 20, 9; prevent, with foll. sdm.f, Ḫr. 828 ( ). 1257. 1654; CT I, 304; 'The Bright Protected One(?)' = the reigning king, JEA 34, 33; ḫw rd 'guarded of gait', Urk. IV, 967, 14.

ḫw protection, M. u. K. 6, 4.

ḫwt protection, Urk. IV, 618, 8.

ḫw fan, var. , in title tsy ḫw 'f.-bearer', Th. T. S. IV, 38.

ḫwt sanctuary, Bersh. II, 6.

ḫwrw baseness, wrongdoing, Urk. IV, 1077, 9; RB 116, 2; var. Pr. 1, 4; 15, 5.

ḫwsi vb. 4 inf. (fem. infin.) pound, beat up, Urk. IV, 1141, 12; 1142, 2 ( ); beat flat ground, 835, 5; build up bricks, 1152, 5 ( ); fig. of Nile, 924, 10 (det.); build, construct, Sin. B196 ( ); B300; Leb. 61 ( ); Urk. IV 169, 8 (abbr.); 1823, 4; stir arms, 1154, 5; heart, Neferti, 20.

ḫwd rich, wealthy, Peas. B1, 125; D. el. B. 110; varr. Peas. B2, 100; Hatnub, 17, 12; Siut, pl. 5, 247.

ḫwd rich man, Peas. B1, 89; var. Adm. 8, 2.

ḫwdt wealth of timber, RB 60,13; 61,1.

ḫwdw class of fisherman, Peas. B1,227; var. Bersh. II, p.20.

ḫbi' vb. 3 inf. dance, Westc. 12,1; Urk. IV, 386,6; var. 1162,6.

ḫbt dance (n.), Paheri, 5.

ḫbb dance (n.), Sin. B194.

ḫbw dancers, P. Kah. 24,2; fem. Urk. IV, 2030,6.

ḫbi' vb. 3 inf. deduct, subtract, JEA 12,124; reduce, lessen, Pr. 7,9; BD 16,3 (det.); 251,1 (det.); waste time, JEA 13,75 (det.); damage tomb, Urk. IV, 1491,11; exact dues, JEA 27,75(a); be hushed, of voice, BD 481,3: n. exaction, JEA 27,75(a). See also ḫbs 'destroy'.

ḫbt deduction, Urk. IV, 1184,11; exaction, 1114,13; lessening of moon, ZÄS 57,3*; sim. of mouth, 57,2*.

ḫbt place of execution, CT I, 70; BD 184,1; 255,5.

ḫbs destroy, lay waste, ravage, Peas. B1,143.230; Adm. 2,11; 3,1; Urk. IV, 697,8; subvert law, Peas. B1,274; ḫbs-ḥr 'downcast', B1,286 (dets.). Varr. L. to D. VI,7; RB 57,12; Urk. IV, 931,2.

ḫbyt carnage, Urk. IV, 9,1.

ḫbbt jar, Adm. 8,4.

ḫbn distort speech, Pr. 17,7; be distorted, of character, Siut, pl. 16,5 (det.); of voice = be found guilty, Pyr. 1041 ( ); sp. ḫbn 'a wrongful act', Urk. IV, 1383,2 (dets.).

ḫbnt crime, Pt. (LII), 5,10; BD 260,13; accusation, Pyr. 462 ( ); CT I, 73.

ḫbnty criminal, Urk. IV, 1109,3; dets. 969,4; BD 279,16.

ḫbst (ḫbzt) tail, AEO II, 238*; pl. RB 64,13.

ḫbswt beard, AEO II, 238*.

ḫbstyw bearded ones, Urk. IV, 345,15.

ḫbs hack up earth, Urk. V, 128,1; BD 20,11; var. Pyr. 817.

ḫbsw ploughlands, BM 1628, 11; Urk. IV, 1054, 12; varr. 1052, 5; 1093, 2; 1054, 14; 1050, 16.

ḫbd vb. intrans. be hateful, Pyr. 296; 'what is h.', Pr. 10, 4; 17, 6: trans. be displeased with, Urk. IV, 1491, 12; 1800, 4 ( ): n. displeasure, disfavour, Pr. 7, 12; Urk. IV, 1491, 4 (dets.).

ḫpi vb. 3 inf. intrans. travel, BM 614, 8; BD 163, 12; ḫp n k3.f 'go to his ka' = die, Urk. I, 227, 7; mrt.f ḫp.s m ḥcw.s 'love of him coursed through her body', IV, 220, 4: trans. encounter s'one, Sin. B10; Herdsm. 23.

ḫpi die, Sm. 19, 7.

ḫpyt death, Urk. IV, 1951, 15; varr. , , Cairo 20003.

ḫpw journeys, var. , CT I, 107.

ḫpp strange, pl. , GAS 97.

ḫpp stranger, GAS 97.

ḫppwt strange things, GAS 94.

ḫpr vb. (1) intrans. come into being, Sh. S. 32; ZÄS 57, 6*; BD 9, 1; n ḫpr.n prw n tp-ḥsb 'no excess is possible to (lit. 'can c. i. b. for') the norm', Peas. B1, 324-5; of illness, n ḫpr.n gsw n.s 'gsw cannot attack her', Eb. 95, 3; ib.sn ḫpr 'their hearts came i. b' = their will was good, Bersh. I, 14, 5; become, with m, Sh. S. 73; Peas. B1, 97; TR 15, 1; change, m 'into', Urk. V, 4, 10; Sh. S. 154; BD 163, 15; grow up, Sin. B188. 222; Westc. 12, 22; Les. 70, 21; with det. JEA 21, 3, n. 4; occur, happen, come to pass, Sin. R18; B35. 37. 160; Sh. S. 22. 125. 130; take place, of festival, Urk. IV, 195, 13; be effective, Pr. 6, 10 (bis); go by, be past: mk nwyw ḫpr 'behold, ages have gone by', Meir, III, 23; sp ḫpr 'a matter which is past', Peas. B1, 273; Pr. 13, 4; shrw ḫpr 'bygone affairs', ZÄS 60, 73; [ḥr] m-ḥt p3 hrw 7 ḫpr '[Now] after the seven days had passed', Westc. 3, 17; come, of time, Sin. B11; continue, of action: ḫpr r c nb 'the stone-cutting (?) went on every day', Urk. I, 38, 17; exist, be, Sin. B48; Urk. IV, 6, 14; 7, 6; Westc. 9, 18; wšbw mdt m ḫprt im.s 'who

answers a word in accordance with what is in it' = what is meant by it, Les. 84,2; as passive of , e.g. Sin. B51; Peas. B1,280; cf. GNS 33.

(2) trans. bring about, Urk. I, 109,11; IV, 340,6; VII, 34,10 (det.).

(3) idiomatic uses: ḫpr n 'accrue to', Urk. III, 2,1; RB 62,6; m̓ ḫpr 'act properly', 'do as should be done', 'correct procedure', JEA 12, 126; ZÄS 60,65; ḫpr m 'amounts to', P.BM 10102, rt. 9 = JEA 14, pl. 35; ỉnỉ ḫpr 'get it done!', JEA 12, 126; ḫpr·f - ỉt·f 'a born conqueror', JEA 32,55; ḫpr 'fully cooked', 'done', of meat, Meir, III, p. 31, n. 2. — Varr. Urk. IV, 245,17; 1106,16; TR 52,2.

ḫpr-ds·f (1) who came into being of himself, ep. of sun-god, Urk. V, 8,10: (2) fermentation (?), Ebb. 34,8; 77,5.

ḫprỉ children, JEA 21, 3, n. 4; var. Siut, pl. 13, 29.

ḫprw form, shape, P. Kah. 1,1 ( ); Sm. 19,6 ( ); Urk. IV, 16,10 ( ); 159,17 ( ); 684,5 ( ); 1061,6; 1276,15 ( ); ḫprw 'assume a.' 1014,16; BD 23,3 ( ); RB 113,2; ỉr ḫprw m 'transform (o'self) into, Westc. 9,27; TR 17,1 ( ); Urk. IV, 147,8; BD 181,3; 'have o's upbringing in' a place, Urk. IV, 2,9; modes of being, etc.: sms·n·f ḫprw·ỉ nbw 'he united all my m. of b.', 161,11; ḫprw ḥr ḫpr 'changes take place', Adm. p. 101; ḥ3ty·ỉ n ḫprw·ỉ 'my heart of my different ages', Gr. p. 268.

ḫprr dung-beetle, Pyr. 697; Ebb. 88,13; scarab, BD 96,14. Var. Pyr. 366.

Ḫprr n. div. Khopri, young sun-god, Pyr. 888; RB 114,3; varr. Pyr. 1757; TR 19,4; BD 66,5.

ḫprš the Blue Crown, abbr. , Gr. p. 504, 57.

ḫpš foreleg, BD 132,14; 333,7 ( ); D. el. B. 107 ( ); thigh, Urk. V, 131,9. Cf. AEO II, 243*.

ḫpš constellation of Great Bear, Urk. V, 42,3; var. BD 58,10. Cf. AEO I, 4*.

ḫpš strong arm, Sin. B52. 105; Urk. IV, 186,16 ( ); 557,3; strength, power, Hatnub 23,3; CT I, 6 (dets.); Urk. IV, 94,6; 662,11; m ḫpš 'acquire by o's own arm', JEA 16, 196.

ḫpš be effective (?), ZÄS 60,43.

ḫpš scimetar, Gr. p. 513, T16; battle-axe, Urk. IV, 1562,8 (det.).

ḫpdw buttocks, P. Kah. 3,35; Urk. V, 36,16.

ḫf plunder (vb.), JEA 39, p. 7, fig. 2,9.

ḫfꜣt food, Urk. V, 162, 2.8.9.

ḫfꜣꜣt banks of waterway, Westc. 5,6.

ḫfc fist, Pyr. 731.

ḫfc grasp (vb. and n.), Urk. IV, 17,7; 617,7; 887,10; make captures in war, 3,17 ( ); 891,2; 892,2 (abbr.): n. booty, 890,17.

ḫfc a cake, Urk. IV, 1120,16; 1123,1.

ḫfḫf flood (vb.), Sm. 18,7.

ḫft prep. in front of, in accordance with, as well as, corresponding to; as conj. when, according as; with infin. at the time of, when, var. , Gr. §169; r-ḫft 'in front of', §178; ḫft-ntt 'in view of the fact that', §223.

ḫftw adv. accordingly, var. , Gr. §205,1.

ḫft-ḥr in front of, in the presence of, so too r-ḫft-ḥr, Gr. §178.

ḫfty enemy, Sb. 109,17; M. u. K. vs. 1,3; var. Peas. B2, 113; dets. BH I,8,10; Leb. 115; Urk. IV, 1166,12.

ḫm wild (?), of animals, Urk. IV, 1304,6.

ḫm warm, Les. 82,4.

ḫm be dry, Sin. B22; Sb. 39,14; 65,5.

ḫmw dust, CT I, 90; Urk. IV, 502,4; 837,9.

ḫm vb. know not, be ignorant of, Sin. B126; Pr. 6,9; Urk. IV, 102,6; 1074,3; V, 95,5; with reflexive obj. 'not know o'self' = swoon, Sin. B253; Sh. S. 76; ḫm 'swoon', Ch. B. Text, 59, n. 2; be unconscious of o's limbs, P. Ed. Smith, 325; det. Peas. B2, 47; passive participles Urk. IV, 390,9; Leb. 124; Adm. 7,4: n. ignorance, Sin. B205; Pr. 17,5; Urk. V, 95,7. For ỉḫmw-wrd, ỉḫm(w)-sk, see p. 29.

ḫm ignorant man, Urk. IV, 102, 6; 368, 1; 970, 3; pl. Pr. 5, 7; 'ignoramus', Peas. B1, 219; Pr. 5, 12.

Ꜣm n. loc. Letopolis (Ausīm), var. , Gr. pp. 496 (O34); 503 (R22).

ḫm shrine, Urk. IV, 167, 1; varr. 96, 4; 102, 1; 386, 5; 881, 10; RB 114, 13.

ḫm sacred image, Urk. IV, 546, 10.

ḫm demolish buildings, JEA 22, 178; harm s'one, BD 184, 16 (det.); 300, 5; debar, m 'from', 292, 13; exclude, CT I, 212 (det.).

ḫmt cow, Goyon, 53; Cairo 20024, 7.

ḫm 33 shrink, Sb. 39, 8; cf. ZÄS 45, 38.

ḫmc seize, grasp, var. det. , JEA 37, 30; penetrate water, of staff, Pyr. 1212; collect, of people: intrans. 24; trans. 615; drive off evil, BD 184, 3 (det.); 269, 12 (det.).

ḫmct butt, grip of oar, Weste. 5, 8.

Ꜣmnw n. loc. Hermopolis (El-Ashmūnēn), AEO II, 79*.

ḫmnyw Ogdoad, Urk. IV, 389, 3.

ḫmt num. three, Gr. § 260; vb. do for third time, § 292; treble revenues, Urk. IV, 2029, 15 ( ); 'she has made her two faces into three', TR 81, 34–5 (collated).

ḫmt-nw ord. num. third, var. , Gr. § 263.

ḫmt-rw (?) num. $\frac{3}{4}$, Gr. § 265.

ḫmt intend, plan, Sin. R 163; B 64. 223; take thought for, Urk. IV, 384, 13; expect, anticipate, GNS 86. Varr. Sin. B 64; B 111; Les. 80, 17; 83, 25; Urk. IV, 367, 10; 384, 13; 487, 13.

ḫmt: m-ḫmt 'in the absence of', 'without', var. , Gr. § 178.

ḫn direct o's hand, r 'against', ZÄS 57, 4*; drive (?) cattle, Bersh. II, 13, 26.

ḫn scowling (?) of face, Statue, 23, 4.

ḫn rebel (n.), Urk. IV, 968, 12.

ḫnt: ḫnt 'act of rebellion (?)', Les. 82, 2.

ḫn clap of hands in ḫn 'giving the c.' = beating time, Bersh. I, 12, top.

ḫnỉ vb. 3 inf. play music, varr. , CT I, 23; Westc. 11, 17.

ḫnw musicians, Les. 84, 21.

ḫnwt female musician, Meir. IV, 7; var. IV, 4; pl. : Les. 84, 21-2; Westc. 11, 24; Urk. IV, 1059, 12 ff.

ḫnỉ vb. 3 inf. alight from flight, Pyr. 1941; BD 148, 11 (dets.); Urk. IV, 1526, 11 ( ); stop, halt, Sin. B 21; Urk. IV, 158, 12; 1547, 5; rest, ḫr 'on', Peas. R 50; Urk. IV, 18, 15; of 'resting' herd, 85, 5 ( ).

ḫn speech, utterance, Peas. B1, 280; Adm. p. 96; Urk. IV, 1083, 13; matter, affair, 751, 8; 1143, 8; ḫn n ỉtt int 'a ragged chorus' (of shouts), 710, 12 (dets.); ḫn n ỉbỉ 'exaggeration', Les. 84, 11-12; ḫn n wšb 'part-song', Paheri, 3; ḫn bỉn 'a bad business', Les. 98, 9; ḫn n mdt 'saying', 'proverb', Peas. B1, 19; 'complaint', B1, 37; ḫn nfr 'benefactions', JEA 16, 154; Les. 80, 19 ( ); ḫn (n) nhm 'song of joy', D. el. B. 125; Urk. IV, 1095, 7; 2042, l. 11; as non-encl. part., Westc. 12, 24.

ḫnt festival outlay (?), GNS 106-7.

see under ḫnr.

ḫnw resting-place, abode, Urk. IV, 237, 6; 736, 16 (dets.); 1282, 20; 1283, 2.

ḫnw child, BH I, 26, 187.

ḫnws gnat, Sb. 98, 1.

ḫnp snatch, Urk. IV, 84, 11; catch ball, D. el. B. 100 (det.); steal, Peas. B1, 99. 123; Urk. IV, 138, 16; pour water, 386, 17; present offering, P. Kah. 25, 8; BD 92, 6.

ḫnp receive seed ( ), of woman, RB 111, 15.

(sic) ḫnf arrogance (?), Bersh. II, 21, lower, 12.

ḫnfw a cake, BH II, 15.

ḫnm breathe air, Sin. B 234; smell odours, Peas. B1, 154; Urk. IV, 1507; 874, 8; make sweet-smelling, Sb. 27, 13; 48, 1 (dets.); belabour with blows, Adm. 5, 12; be

glad, gladden, GNS 97; ḫnmw 'cheerfully', loc. cit; Gr. §205,4.

ḫnmw smell (n.), P. Kah. 7,8; Urk. IV, 339, 15; 347, 5; varr. 237, 11; 1805, 7.

ḫnmt red jasper (?), Caminos, L.-Sg. Misc. 424-5.

ḫnms vb. be friendly with, Pr. 14,10; Urk. IV, 116, 3 (dets.); BD 239, 12: n. friendship, Pr. 9,8; Peas. B1, 272.

ḫnms friend, Sh. S. 184; P. Kah. 4,23; Peas. B1, 85; dets. Pr. 9,9; fem. Cairo 20025.

ḫnms kind of beer, BH II, 15; var. D. el. B. 110.

ḫnmtt nurse (n.), TR 21,58; varr. 21,57; 21,59.

ḫnr restrain, BM 159,6; varr. Urk. IV, 1517, 12; 938,6; 1373,18.

ḫnrt prison, Westc. 8,15; Urk. IV, 958,16 ( ); 1109,3; fortress, Hatnub, 23,4; Les. 82,13 ( ); council-chamber, Urk. IV, 897,6; Bersh. II, 21, lower, 9 ( ); cf. GAS 47.

ḫnr criminal, prisoner, Peas. B1, 122; varr. B1, 123; Westc. 8,15; Leb. 35.

ḫnr harem, Bersh. II, 21, top, 9; Siut, pl. 13, 29; varr. , , GAS 47.

ḫnrwt women of the harem, Koptos, 12,1; var. Urk. IV, 978, 3.

ḫnr reins, Urk. IV, 711,15; varr. 669,16; 1282,17.

ḫnrtt conspiracy (?), Urk. IV, 139,3.

ḫns (ḫnz) vb. trans. traverse region, Urk. IV, 237,9; 248,1; 386,15; 617,15: intrans. travel, BD 227,15; 466,3; spread of illness, Sb. 101,21. Var. Pyr. 448.

ḫns move in two directions, JEA 41,13, with n. 5.

ḫnsyt scurf (?), JEA 12, 241.

var. of ḫ3syt 'bryony(?)'.

Ḫnsw n. div. moon-god Khons, Leb. 24; Urk. IV, 432,7 (det.); BD 181,13; name of tenth month, Urk. IV, 44,15.

ḫnš stink (vb.), Sb. 86,8.10.

ḫnt rack for jars, Pyr. 1482; var. Urk. IV, 873,4; later sideboard, JEA 41,15.

ḫnt face, Sm. 3,18-19; brow, Urk. IV, 559,9 (no det.).

ḫnt prep. in front of, among, from, out of, var. , Gr. §174; m-ḫnt 'in the face of', 'within', 'out of', §178; as adv. 'first' in time, Les. 75,13; pr m-ḫnt 'come forth', Les. 82,21-2; imy ḫnt 'chamberlain, see p. 19; m-ḫnt-s 'in front of', GNS 116.

ḫnty: of place, who, which is in front of, Siut, pl. 15,20 ( ); southern, pl. 10,12 (3tf ḫntt); south of, Les. 71,16; of rank or position, who is at the head of, foremost, Bersh. 13,14 ( ).22; BM 614,1; Urk. IV, 228,10 ( ); esp. in ḫnty imn-tyw 'J. of the Westerners', ep. of Osiris, passim; pre-eminent in, Koptos, 9; Urk. IV, 234,2; 362,10; of degree, principal, of offices, 483,14 (dets.); 966,12 (det.); 1094, 14; of time, which is at the beginning of a year, V, 159,4; of shape, protruding: ḫntyt <r> ḥ3t-f 'pr. in front', Ebb. 34,18.

ḫnt(y) foreland, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 16,1,4; south, southern part, Urk. IV, 807,17; 902,6; var. 85,13; ḫntt r 'southward to', Gr. §179.

ḫntw: r-ḫntw 'out', Gr. §205,3.

ḫntw adv. before, earlier, var. , Gr. §205,1.

ḫnty outer chamber, AEO II, 208*; m-ḫnt(y) 'indoors', Peas. B1,124. Varr. Urk. IV, 470,10; 1845,12; Adm. 6,5.

Ḥnty n. div. a crocodile-god, Leb. 79; Peas. B1,119.

ḫnti-ib be glad of heart, Pyr. 592. 2198; outstanding of mind, Urk. IV, 255,6.

Ḥnt-mnw n. loc. Ekhmīm, AEO II, 40*.

Ḥnt-ḥn-nfr n. loc. Nubia, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. IV, 182.

Ḥnty-ḥty n. div. P. Kah. 36,2; name of eleventh month, Urk. IV, 44,16.

ḫnt-š garden with trees, Urk. IV, 353,4; name for Lebanon, 169,17 (det.); 1795,11. Cf. ZÄS 45,129. For ḫntš 'orchard (?)' see below.

ḫntyw-š tenants (?), Urk. IV, 407,15; 412,7. Cf. ZÄS 45,129.

Ḥnt-t3 n. loc. the Southland, RB 60,14; 61,7; 62,10.

ḫntyw-ts Southerners, Urk. IV, 1279, 3.

ḫnti vb. 4 inf. (fem. infin.) sail upstream, travel southward; m ḫntyt 'upstream,' 'southwards,' AEO I, 160*; out-south o's predecessors, Les. 83, 22. Varr. BH I, 29; Sin. B 94.

ḫntyt southward voyage, Urk. IV, 122, 4; infin. of above, 5, 5.

ḫntš orchard (?), Urk. IV, 207, 6; 746, 2; var. 1379, 16.

ḫntš have enjoyment, m 'of,' Urk. IV, 114, 17; 446, 12; be glad, RB 112, 8–9; make glad, Urk. IV, 990, 11; ḫntš ib m 'delight in, over,' 1064, 7; JEA 39, pl. 2, 8. Cf. ZÄS 45, 129.

ḫntš walk about freely, Urk. VII, 3, 4.

ḫnd bend wood; twist together flower-stems, AEO I, 66.

ḫnd lower part, calf of leg, Urk. V, 156, 10; BD 205, 8 (dets.); RB 120, 5.

ḫnd tread ways, etc., Urk. IV, 324, 12; 331, 12; 613, 4 (dets.); 1441, 15 (det.); ḫr 'on,' TR 23, 7; Peas. B1, 2; P. Hah. 2, 20; tread down foes, Urk. IV, 615, 2; offend (?), Pr. 12, 1. 3.

ḫndw throne, Pyr. 573; varr. Urk. IV, 2081, 17; 257, 9.

ḫnd shin of beef (?), var. , AEO I, 17f.

ḫr (1) prep. with; near; under a king; speak to, Gr. § 167; by, of agent, § 39, end; n(t) ḫr-nsw (favours, etc.) 'from the king,' § 158, 1: (2) aux. vb. so says, § 436; JEA 21, 187.

ḫr non-encl. part. and, further, varr. , cf. Gr. p. 585.

ḫrt state, condition, Westc. 7, 7; BH I, 29; Urk. IV, 966, 16; 1105, 4; nd-ḫrt 'greet,' see p. 144; affairs, concerns, Pr. 14, 8; Les. 69, 16; Urk. IV, 63, 15; 127, 7; 1105, 10; requirements, 12, 8; products of a place, I, 123, 17; BH I, 14. 16; irt ḫrt n 'look after' s'one, JEA 31, 33.

ḫrt-ib wish, desire, Sin. B 125; Sh. S. 20; Peas. B1, 38; Urk. IV, 114, 9; favour, BM 614, 5; Urk. IV, 944, 2; 954, 2.

ḫr fall, Sin. B 3. 135. 139; Peas. B1, 291; RB 59, 8; in military sense, Les. 83, 10 (abbr.).

ḫrw enemy, Urk. IV, 9, 11; RB 59, 10–11 (dets.); varr. Urk. IV, 6, 11; 665, 11.

ḫr tomb, necropolis, JEA 22, 186, n. 10; P. Wilbour, 34.

ḫrw low-lying land, BH I, 26, 140; varr. Urk. IV, 31, 4; 1611, 11; Hamm. 114, 4.

ḫryt butchery, CT I, 189; Les. 64, 16; BD 453, 11.

ḫrw voice, Sin. R 25; Peas. B1, 26; Adm. 6, 5; noise, Sin. B24; Westc. 12, 1; Adm. 6, 1. Var. Sh. S. 57.

ḫrw : ḫrw·sn 'so say they' varr. CT I, 92; cf. Gr. §§ 427. 437.

ḫrw·fy says, varr. Gr. § 437.

ḫrwy enemy, Peas. B1, 282; Sin. B54; varr. R 49; P. Kah. 2, 16; RB III, 4; Urk. IV, 1800, 5.

ḫrwyw war, BD 457, 11; var. JEA 19, 24.

ḫrwyt war, BD 200, 7; var. Cairo 46048.

ḫrp baton of office, Urk. IV, 1104, 6.

ḫrp (1) govern, control, administer, BH I, 25, 11; Les. 77, 2 (det. A); Urk. IV, 31, 7; 966, 5; act as controller, Cairo 20543, 19; Urk. IV, 58, 4; 131, 6; direct s'one, of o's heart, Sin. B229; Urk. IV, 365, 1; 750, 6; drive cattle, Paheri, 3; TR 23, 46; Urk. IV, 1304, 14; lead, get ahead with work, Seti Cem. I, p. 115; undertake works, Les. 71, 7 (abbr.); Neferhotep, 20; ḫrp ib 'having authority (?)', Ḫr. 5, 11.

(2) bring, Urk. IV, 372, 17; 954, 7; provide, Cairo 20001, 6 (abbr.); Les. 79, 9; Urk. IV, 749, 6; make offering of, dedicate, 55, 9; 75, 2; 98, 6; 173, 6.

ḫrp controller, administrator, Urk. IV, 47 14; Louvre C 172; Bersh. I, 14, 3 ( ); esp. in titles, e.g. 'c. of works', Urk. IV, 40, 9; 'c. of the palace', JEA 24, 83; 'c. of the two thrones', 24, 85; 'c. of the kilt', AEO I, 40*; 'c. of c.'s', Urk. IV, 966, 10; var. 61, 14; ḫrpw nw dmi pn 'the authorities of this town', 126, 1.

ḫrpt dues, taxes, Urk. IV, 412, 3; 1007, 8.

ḫrp district (?), estate (?), Urk. IV, 1105, 10; JEA 38, 18, n. 2; var. Les. 71, 16.

ḫrpw mallet, Urk. V, 204,3; var. det. Sh. 1.3.

ḫrš bundle, Westc. 9,21; dets. Urk. IV, 171,4; 825,17; also fem. ḫršt, Lac, Sarc. I, 59. Cf. JEA 22,42.

ḫḫ neck, Adm. 3,3; Urk. IV, 1304,18; throat, Sin. B22; BD 436,6.

ḫs var. of ḫ3s 'creek(?)'

ḫsy bribe, Urk. IV, 1079,6; var. 118,17.

var. of ḫ3syt 'bryony (?)'.

ḫsbd lapis-lazuli, Pyr. 513; BH II,7; JEA 4, pl. 9,10; var. Urk. IV, 174,14.

ḫsbd blue, Pyr. 253; Siut, pl. 19,33 ( ); BD 7,10; blue-black, of hair, BD 147.

ḫsf spin yarn, BH II,4.

ḫsf vb. (1) trans. drive away, ward off, oppose, Sin. B17 ( ); Peas. B1,17; Pr. 5,12; RB 117,8; Urk. IV, 969,17; repel by bad conduct, Pr. 6,8; repress crime, Peas. B1,193; Leb. 143; rebels, Urk. IV, 139,1; redress wrong, Peas. B1,102.106; reprove words, Sin. B183; drive cattle, Pyr. 401; Dav. Ptah. II, 8; divert water, RB 117,6; avoid anger, Les. 80,16; prevent, Pyr. 1435; Leb. 146; ḫsf ḥt n 'take action against', Urk. I, 101,9.

(2) intrans with foll. prep.: ḫsf n 'punish', Peas. B1,47. 218; Westc. 12,10; Les. 98,11; JEA 4, pl. 9,7 (det.); 'let him alone ḫsf·f n·f ds·f that he may confute himself', Pr. 6,2; ḫsf r 'contend against', Peas. B1,296; ḫsf ḥr 'defend', Leb. 24; Pr. 7,9.

(3) n. punishment, Sin. B260; disapproval, Pr. 6,3.

ḫsf-c oppose, Sin. B98; Urk. IV, 138,10; opposition, Adm. 7,6-7.

ḫsft punishment, Peas. B1,147; var. B2,94.

ḫsf draw near, Pyr. 203.

ḫsfw: m ḫsfw 'at the approach of', 'in meeting', Ipr. § 178; m ḫsf·f 'near him', Pyr. 1425; ḫsfw 'meet', Sin. B250.

ḫsfw vb. 4 inf. sail upstream, Pyr. 425; infin. Urk. I, 122,10;

210,11; V,162,10; VII,1,12.

, see above s.v. ḫm.

ḫsr dispel, drive away darkness, evil, etc., BD 177,14-15; 280,10; CT I,59; P. Kah. 3,5; Urk. V,22,5; clear a road, BD 210,10; remove dirt, Urk. IV,835,2; Varr. BD 54,5; Urk. IV,269,7; Peas. B1,288.

ḫt wood, Sh.S. 44; Urk. IV,720,3; 765,13; pl. timbers, Pyr. 2080; Urk. I,121,14; Bersh. I,15; mrḥt n ḫt 'w.-oil', Sin. B295; woodland, AEO I,12*; tree, Sin. B 83.297; Sh.S. 156; Urk. IV,28,4; n ʿnḫ 't. of life', embodiment of food, Pyr. 1216; var. n ʿnḫ Urk. IV,130,17; 'staff-of-life plants', R B112,7; ct n ḫt 'orchard', Urk. IV,2152,8; stick, P. Kah. 1,4; Urk. IV,1075,4; 1080,14; r-ḫt 'under the authority of', Gr. §178; var. Urk. IV,1276,18; pole, Peas. B1,258; rod, linear measure of 100 cubits, more fully 's. of cord', Gr. §266,2; mast, Peas. B1, 57; Urk. V,156,5; 'mast', BD 205,15; a tree, Urk. IV,73,16.

ḫtwt coll. furniture, Urk. I,305,3; varr. Siut, pl. 19,32; Urk. IV,1379,12.

ḫtʾ vb. 3 inf. retire, retreat, Peas. B1,181; Mill. 2,3 (det.); 'retreat', Les. 84,4.

ḫt prep. through, throughout, pervading, Gr. §175; m-ḫt 'accompanying', 'after', 'when', 'afterwards', cf. Gr. p. 586; 'in consequence of the fact that', 'as a result of', JEA 33,7; see also imy-ḫt above, p. 19; m-ḫt as n. 'future', JEA 32, pl. 6,8.

ḫtyw-t3 who pervade the land, Neferti, 32; BD 394,3.

ḫtw menials, L. to D. I,7 (n.).

ḫtt-pr house-servant, varr. , , , L. to D. n. on I,7.

ḫtʾ vb. 3 inf. carve, engrave, GNS 114.162; var. Urk. IV,1938,4.

Ḥt(3) n. loc. Ḥatti, land of the Hittites, AEO I,127*.

ḫt3 creep up to, Les. 82,13.

ḫtyw threshing-floor, Westc. 12,14; det. Urk. IV,687,14.

ḫtyw platform, dais, abbr. , Gr. p. 497, O 40; terraced hillside, in ḫtyw mfkꜥt 'terraces of turquoise' = Sinai, Urk. I, 113, 5; ḫtyw nw cš 't. of cedar' = the Lebanon, IV, 448, 14; ḫtyw cntyw 't. of myrrh' = Punt, 325, 13; 344, 8; cš mꜥc n tp ḫtyw 'real cedar of the hillsides', 98, 14; 465, 17.

ḫt-cꜣ an edible bird, Westc. 8, 24; poultry in general, Urk. IV, 1293, 13.

ḫtm (1) n. seal, Urk. I, 128, 3 ( ); Ih. Y. S. IV, 6 ( ); ḥr ḫtm (n) 'with, under, the s. of', Westc. 11, 24 ( ); Urk. IV, 1109, 14; 1111, 11 ( ). Cf. WZKM 54, 181.

(2) vb. seal, Urk. IV, 68, 11; 421, 16 (dets.); 1110, 4; 1111, 7; RB 62, 5-6; put a seal, ḥr 'on', Westc. 12, 6; Bersh. II, 21, top, 16; contract, m-c 'with' s'one, Siut, pl. 6, 269. 281; close doors, etc., Sin. R9; Adm. 14, 3; Westc. 10, 7; 11, 6 ( ); Urk. IV, 658, 5; 1105, 2; BD 192, 1; include a land in o's dominions, Urk. IV, 808, 2; mix ingredients, Ebb. 46, 21.

ḫtm chest, Westc. 12, 5 ( ); storehouse, Urk. IV, 1105, 2; fort, 661, 1 ( ); 661, 13 ( ); ỉmy-r ḫtm 'Superintendent of Fortresses', JEA 39, 46.

ḫtm contract (n.), Neferhotep, 35; P. Kah. 13, 11. 21.

ḫtmt contract (n.), Siut, pl. 7, 296; 8, 305. 312; varr. Urk. IV, 261, 5; Les. 68, 4; 96, 8.

ḫtm valuables (?), Urk. IV, 1114, 1.

ḫtmw (?) cattle, Rhind, 67.

ḫtmy seal-maker, JEA 41, 15.

ḫtmyt sealed chamber (?), BD 143, 14.

ḫtḫt prep. through, Gr. § 178.

ḫtḫt turn back, Pyr. 1071; RB 76, 11; m ḫtḫt 'backwards', Urk. V, 41, 1; nullify, reverse a contract, Siut, pl. 6, 270. 280; come and go, of pain, JEA 20, 185 (10).

var. of ḫtt 'pluck' plants.

var. of ḫwd 'rich'.

ḫdi vb. 3 inf. travel downstream, northwards; m ḫd 'downstream', 'northwards', AEO I, 160*; flow, of water, Urk. IV, 687, 13; n. North, 1973, 14.

ḫdt land-register, Urk. VII, 31,16.

ḫddw waterfowl, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 35-6.

ḫdy (< ḫwdy (?)) riches, Les. 79, 20.23.

ḥt belly, Sh. S. 68; Pr. 10,9; womb, Westc. 9,7; 10,9; Urk. V, 42,12; body, Sin. B 39. 255; sole of foot, Sm. 4,15; imyw-ḥt 'thoughts', Urk. IV, 971,2; shr-ḥt 'thought', Peas. B1, 209. Var. RB 115,3; pl., Urk. IV, 201,1.

ḥt body of gods or men, Siut, pl. 1,1 ( ); Peas. B1, 190; generation, GAS 82; people, Les. 69, 15 ( ).

ḥ3t oxyrhynchus (mormyrus kannume), P. Ram. III, A 16; cf. Barns, Ram. p. 18.

ḥ3t corpse, Les. 69,1; dets. Urk. IV, 614,3; 614,16; var. 481,5.

ḥ3yt heap of corpses, Sh. S. 132; var. Urk. IV, 5,7.

ḥ3t disease, Eb. 8,13.

ḥ3t marsh, Sin. R 66, cf. GNS 87.

ḥ33 clothes-peg (?), JEA 42, 39 (III).

ḥ33 resolute (?), Äg. Stud. 113.

ḥ3y thwart s'one, var. det. , CT I, 154.

ḥ3bt curl on , Hymnen, 6,1; 14,2 (pl.!); var. Urk. IV, 200,15.

ḥ3b clavicle, var. dets. , P. Ed. Smith, 348.

ḥ3b sickle, Urk. V, 161,17.

ḥ3b adj. crooked: n. crookedness: adv. crookedly, JEA 9,11, n.8; 28,18.19; det. Sm. 5,21.

ḥ3bt crookedness, RB 118,5.

ḥ3bb crookedness, JEA 9,11, n.8.

ḥ3m bend down the arms in respect, JEA 37, 51.

ḥ3mt kind of beer, Les. 73,13; BM 159,2; det. Cairo 20410.

ḥm-ḫt kind of offerings, Les. 73,16; var. ḥmt-ḫt Cairo 20088, C 4.

ḥr sack, usually abbr. , Gr. § 266,1; varr. Westc. 12,4; Siut pl. 7, 292; leather bag, Caminos, L.-Sg. Misc. 408.

ḥrt widow, BH I, 8,20; varr. Hatnub 14,10; Les. 79,15.

ḥrḥrti storm, Hamm. 114,9.

ḥrkw-ib disaffected persons, BM 159,5; Urk. IV, 6,12; 256,2; 613,1.

ḥccw measure(?), allowance(?) of milk, CT I, 168.

ḥcm approach, with direct obj. m or n, varr. , GNS 33.157.

ḥck shave, BH II, 4.13.

ḥckw barber, AEO I, 69*; var. Urk. IV, 1369,5.

ḥpw figures inlaid in metal, Urk. IV, 388,12; 422,11; abbr. 1425,2.

ḥpsw navel-string, navel, varr. , JEA 3,203; ZÄS 66,71.

ḥpc chew, Sb. 72,16; 85,17; 86,1.

ḥpn fat (adj.), Hatnub 17,6; 20,19; 24,3.

ḥmc var. of ḥcm 'approach'.

ḥms bend the back in respect, Hatnub 49,7; Pr. 5,11; 13,9.

ḥn be blistered, Les. 86,8.

ḥn tent, Urk. I, 130,12; Pr. 1,1; Hatnub 16,2; ḥn dꜣmw 'camp(?)', Hatnub 20,3.

ḥnt hide, skin, Urk. I, 212,5; Leas. R 14; Sb. 40,2; used of Anubis-emblem, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30.

ḥnt burial chamber(?) of tomb, Urk. IV, 1425,6.

ḥn approach, m s'one, Sin. B 137; Siut, pl. 14,45; Urk. IV, 984,2.

ḥnꜥ vb. 3 inf. row, Westc. 5,4 (dets.); Urk. IV, 897,1 (det.); convey by water, 6,17; 56,15; 372,14.

ḥnt water-procession, P. Kah. 25,11; Urk. IV, 1299,7; varr. 742,2; det. 1299,3.

hnyt coll. sailors, Urk. IV, 1, 16; 6, 9; 306, 9; dets. 1006, 9.

hnw sailor, Gayor, 61, 7; var. 56.

hnw interior (n.), Sh. S. 175; Urk. IV, 167, 4 ( ); home, abode, Sh. S. 3. 119; Pr. 9, 8; CT I, 169 ( ); ˁm n hnw 'go h.', Sh. S. 122; royal Residence, often det. ⊙, Sin. B 232; Weste. 4, 9; 8, 6; Les. 83, 9; m-hnw (n) 'within', Gr. § 178; 'at, in the house of', P. Berl. 9010, 2. 6; cryptic wtg. Gr. § 178; p. 531, top; as adv. 'inside', Les. 76, 10; n-hnw (n) 'within', Herdom. 18; Urk. IV, 46, 17; 'into', V, 79, 6; Les. 71, 18.

hnw-cwy embrace (n.), Urk. IV, 255, 12; m-hnw (cwy) 'within', 239, 10.

hnw brook, Urk. IV, 655, 13.

hnwtyw skin-clad people, Urk. IV, 83, 15.

hnm vb. (1) trans. join, unite with a god or the dead, Urk. IV, 54, 16; 366, 8; 445, 10; enclose, enfold, Pyr. 1485; Sin. B 208; Urk. IV, 1163, 5; protect, Sin. B 271; take c's place, Urk. IV, 113, 9; enter place, 116, 9; 1524, 13; 1528, 15; unite crowns, 251, 13; 288, 14; 550, 15; wear crown, 13, 3; 192, 14; receive favours, etc., 1014, 1; 1166, 4; enrich, endue, m 'with', GNS 81; of child, lie on s'one's breast, Urk. IV, 913, 6.

(2) intrans. be united, associated, m 'with', Sin. R 7; B 189; RB 115, 6; P. Kah. 3, 1; be provided, endowed, m 'with', Urk. IV, 268, 4; 566, 2. — Var. 251, 13.

hnm herd, RB 64, 12; det. Urk. IV, 2050, 5.

hnmw citizens, Adm. 4, 8; Siut, pl. 4, 229 ( ); 9, 352 ( ); 16 (Tomb I), 17 ( ); dependants, P. Kah. 12, 5.

hnm(t) (dry-)nurse, Urk. IV, 1060, 13.

hnm basin (?) for irrigation, COA III, p. 166; P. Wilbour, 30.

hnmt well, cistern, Sin. B 102; Les. 84, 10; varr. Urk. IV, 7, 15; 888, 17; 1064, 9.

Hnmw n. div. Khnum, Adm. 2, 4; Weste. 10, 14; varr. BH I, 7; Les. 68, 20; dets. Urk. IV, 194, 9; 99, 5; RB 114, 5.

hnn vb. 2 gem. disturb, interfere with persons, commands, etc., Urk. V, 84, 8;

Siut, pl. 6, 268; BH I, 25, 98; Adm. p. 102 (dets.); confound truth, Pr. 6, 5; be inflamed, irritated (med.), Eb. 56, 6; 104, 8 (det.); hnn-ib 'violent man', Urk. IV, 969, 2.

hnnw tumult, uproar, BD 457, 12; Urk. IV, 505, 4; dets. BD 107, 4; 122, 14.

hnnw brawlers, Mill. 2, 7.

hnty statue, Siut, pl. 4, 224; varr. 6, 243; Urk. II, 101, 5; 1797, 9; hnty cnh 'living semblance', 249, 7; 1287, 19.

hr prep. under; carrying; holding; possessing; at head or foot; in a condition; through, of means, Gr. § 166; subject to s'one's action, Urk. IV, 84, 13; hr-c 'in the charge of', see below; hr-h3t see above s.v. h3t, p. 162.

hry which is under, Urk. V, 151, 15; lower, Siut, pl. 8, 308 ('l. stairway',); having, possessing, BD 282, 8; 459, 14; suffering from illness, Eb. 93, 1; bw hry-f 'the place where he is', Gr. § 204, 1.

hrt possessions, belongings, Urk. IV, 123, 10; 561, 7; BD 259, 2; share, portion, Peas. B1, 93; Pr. 10, 6; Urk. IV, 139, 7 ( ); hrt rnpt 'annual allowance', 195, 9; requirements, Sin. B 305; Urk. IV, 1116, 1; due from s'one, Sh. S. 159; duty, Urk. IV, 181, 2; BD 28, 16; skill (?): wr hrt m hsb tnw 'greatly skilled in the counting of numbers', Urk. IV, 968, 4; sim. 944, 13; m hrt hrw 'daily', Sin. B 88; so also m hrt hrw nt rc nb, BM 159, 12; 614, 3; abbr. for hrt hrw, Urk. IV, 992, 4.

hrw relatives of family, Les. 98, 21; underlings, Peas. B1, 95; inhabitants of land, Sin. B 103; Les. 84, 10; var. Urk. IV, 140, 13.

hrw men, BD 9, 1.

hrw base (n.), JEA 15, pl. 36 (14, 3,); lower part, Sm. 8, 18 ( ); under-side, 12, 7; m hr m hrw 'with downcast face', Leb. 119; n hrw 'downwards', Sm. 4, 3; 10, 21; r hrw 'below', TR 23, 39 ( ); 'downwards', BH II, 6; M. u. K. 3, 4; hrw 'under' trees, Urk. IV, 1193, 11; dd.i swt n3 hrw 'Further, I say as follows', 1799, 14.

hrwy testicles, Urk. V, 32, 16; var. 147, 3.

ḥr-c under the hand of, in the charge of, Gr. §178; var. Urk. IV, 25, 13.

ḥr(y)-c n. apprentice, JEA 24, 159: adj. assistant (a. treasurer), P. Kah. 26a, 13.

ḥrk(y)-c halliard (?), TR 27, 40.

ḥrt-c deceit, RB 64, 10.

ḥrt-c writing materials, Neferti, 16.

ḥr(t)-ntr necropolis, Westc. 7, 23; varr. TR 45, 1; Urk. IV, 123, 9; JEA 24, 245; O.K. Urk. I, 9, 5; L. to D. X, 3, 2; 2, 8.

ḥrty-ntr stone-mason, Siut, pl. 8, 314; pl. Bersh. I, 14, 3; P. Kah. 9, 7; Urk. IV, 1836, 11.

ḥry-ḥbt lector, AEO I, 55*; varr. Neferti, 9; Th. J. S. IV, 35; Urk. IV, 1512.

ḥry-ḥt abdomen, Eb. 35, 4; under-side of sky, Pyr. 347. 357.

ḥry-s3 who is behind, Pyr. 122b; the hindermost (?), Peas. B1, 326.

ḥr-tp under the head of, beside; ḥry-tp nsw 'chamberlain', var. JEA 27, 144-5; (the spirits) 'who attend Rēc', Pyr. 460.

ḥrd n. child, Leb. 100; Siut, pl. 13, 133; Sin. B48; varr. Westc. 9, 7; pl. Les. 80, 2: vb. be, become a child, Hymnen, 15, 1; Les. 48, 17.

ḥrdt coll. children, Urk. VII, 4, 2.

ḥrdw childhood, Urk. IV, 993, 15.

ḥrd calf of gazelle, TR 22, 77.

ḥs(y) weak, feeble, Eb. 36, 6; Urk. IV, 1280, 2; humble, of rank, Pr. 6, 1; 7, 7; mean, of conduct, Peas. B1, 325; Pt. (LII), 3, 16; Urk. IV, 439, 5; vile, of enemies, 9, 5; 656, 4 ( ); BH I, 8, 10; of speech, Pr. 7, 12; m ḥs 'in evil case', 15, 3; ḥs ḥr ib 'incompetent', Urk. IV, 933, 12; 'crime (?)', Pr. 9, 12.

ḥst cowardice, Les. 84, 4; ritual impurity, Adm. 11, 5.

ḥsy coward, Adm. 7, 7.

ḥsyt wrongdoing, Urk. IV, 507, 2.

ḥs3 be unanointed, Hatnub, 12, 13; var. Pr. 8, 10.

hsyt kind of spice (?), Sb. 33,21; varr. Sh. S 141; Urk. IV, 329,7; 1375,16.

hsr var. of hsr 'dispel'.

hks be injured, Urk. V, 32,3.

hkst the injured Eye of Horus, ZÄS 54,4*.

hkr be adorned, P. Kah. 3,18; Bersh. I, 14,9; Urk. IV, 256,4.

hkry coiffeur known only in form , q.v.

hkrt coiffeuse, JEA 41,15; concubine, Bersh. II, top, 16; usually in 'king's concubine', Siut, pl. 13,38; Urk. IV, 1009,4; as wtg. of hkrw nsw 'royal insignia' see next below.

hkrw panoply, insignia, Urk. IV, 615,7 ( ); 948,4 ( ); 1280,18; ornaments, 867,14 ( ); JEA 4, pl. 8,4 ( ); 39, pl. 2,18 ( ); 'royal insignia', Les. 75,9; 'panoply of war', Urk. IV, 654,6.

hkryt insignia, Sin. B270; cf. GNS 103-4.

htb overthrow, JEA 33,24(5).

htt pluck plants, Bersh. II, pp. 19.23; var. BH I, pl. 29.

hdb kill, Sin. B62; Adm. 5,12; 13,3 (dets.).

hdr rescue (?), Peas. B1,138.

hdr be in discomfort (?), Pr. 4,3.

,

s (z) doorbolt, Pyr. 572; Urk. IV, 498,11 (det.).

s suff. pron. 3 f. sg. she, her, it, its, var. , Gr. §34; used for 3 pl., JEA 16, 64(5).

s ornamental vessel of gold, Urk. IV, 631,13.15.

s sheaf of arrows, Urk. IV, 1280,17.

s (z) man, Sin. B10; Peas. R38; Urk. IV, 4,4.12; someone, anyone, (no) one, Gr. §102; s nb 'everyone', 'eachone', 'each', §103; pregnantly man of rank, Pr. 7,2; ss s 'a

well-born m', GAS 30; JEA 22, 104; s n ck 'trustworthy m', Pr. 7, 3; ph·n·i s n inpwt 74 'I attained a manhood of 74 years', Urk. IV, 1409, 18. Rare varr. 𓏏 Urk. V, 179, 6; 𓏏 IV, 401, 16; 𓏏 1148, 12.

𓋴𓏏𓊪 st woman, Westc. 10, 4; M.u.K. 5, 10; P. Kah. 9, 17; 𓋴𓏏𓊪𓅱𓊪 'woman', Westc. 5, 9; Urk. IV, 4, 11; Leb. 98 (𓋴𓏏𓊪𓅱𓊪); msw wrw st-ḥmt 'female children of princes', Urk. IV, 1305, 7.

𓋴𓏏𓅱 st (zt) pintail duck, Gr. p. 471, G39; 𓅱 sic 𓋴𓏏𓅱 st ms 'egg-laying d.', Urk. IV, 1797, 2.

𓋴𓏏𓈖 see smyt 'desert'.

𓋴𓏏𓃀 var. of sr 'sheep'.

𓋴𓏏𓎛 var. of st3w 'injury'.

𓋴𓏏𓊪 st (1) seat, throne, TR 12, 7; Les. 81, 17; Urk. IV, 520, 8; 572, 3; st wrt 'throne', GNS 96; P. Wilbour, 13, n. 1; JEA 34, 21, n. 4; place, Sh. S. 153; Sin. B 232. 235; Peas. B1, 98; Urk. IV, 1110, 3; grounds of house, Sin. B155; of tomb, Les. 68, 4; department, office, Urk. IV, 257, 10; 1106, 8; COA III, p. 162; storehouse, Bersh. II, 7, top, 4; BH I, 7, 9; imy-r st 'overseer of s.', P. Kah. 28, 23; position, rank of official, BM 614, 4; Westc. 7, 25.

(2) in expressions st wccw 'Privy Council-chamber', Urk. IV, 479, 3; st m3ct 'Place of Truth' = Theban necropolis, JEA 7, 120; 24, 163; st m3c-ḫrw 'Pl. of Justification' = (a) tomb: (b) pl. of divine tribunal, 20, 163; st nt sndm 'dwelling-pl.', Sh. S. 77-8; st dg 'hiding-pl.', Sin. B4; r st iry 'in good order', Pr. 7, 11.

(3) prefixed to other words to form abstract nouns (cf. ZÄS 79, 91):-

𓋴𓏏𓊪𓅱 st-ib 'favourite', BH I, 7, 9; 'f. place', Urk. IV, 183, 12; 'wish', 170, 13; 'affection', BM 614, 1.

𓋴𓏏𓊪𓅱𓊪𓅱𓊪𓅱𓊪 st-c 'stroke' of malignant beings, Ebb. 1, 15; 30, 13; for imy-st-c 'helper', see p. 19.

𓋴𓏏𓊪𓅱𓊪𓅱𓊪𓅱

st-smꜣ-tꜣ 'interment', Westc. 7, 18.

st-ḳbt 'entertainment', Westc. 4, 25-5, 1.

st-ḳrs '(the state of) being coffined', Westc. 7, 18.

st-ḳnt 'evil case', Adm. p. 104.

Var. , Gr. p. 500, Q 2.

stꜣ successor, Bersh. I, 33; Urk. IV, 257, 7; fem. 500, 16.

sꜣ (zꜣ) son, Sin. B 46; Peas. R 39; Westc. 9, 14; in expressions of filiation, Gr. § 85; 'a-son-who-loves', ritual impersonator of Horus, Les. 68, 5; Urk. IV, 807, 8; 'king's son', Sin. R 18; Westc. 6, 22; Urk. IV, 13, 1; in sense of 'viceroy', 40, 14 ( ); 80, 7; 194, 2; a priest is 'first k. s.', 105, 15; 'Son of Rēʿ', Gr. p. 74.

sꜣt daughter, Sin. B 79; Sh. S. 129; Urk. IV, 669, 1; 'king's d.', 12, 13.

sꜣty-bity 'the royal twins' = Shu and Tefenet, Urk. V, 168, 16; cf. ZÄS 54, 15.

sꜣty-Gb 'son of Gēb', Urk. IV, 14, 14.

sꜣ land-measure of ⅛ aroura, Gr. § 266, 3.

sꜣ maggot, Sb. 78, 8.

var. of sꜣtw 'ground', etc.

sꜣ (zꜣ) betake o'self, r 'to', Eb. 101, 15; var. O.K. Pyr. 798.

sꜣ (zꜣ) cattle-hobble, Gr. p. 523, V 16.

sꜣ byre, Urk. I, 78, 16; CT I, 98; varr. , ibid.; Urk. VII, 23, 6. Cf. AEO I, 97.*

sꜣ amulet, Barns, Ram. p. 7.

sꜣ protection, M. u. K. 2, 3; Urk. IV, 491, 9; 1309, 9; varr. D. el B. 13; Urk. IV, 239, 17.

sꜣ phylē of priests, P. Kah. 11, 16; Bersh. I, 14, 3 ( ); company, regiment of troops, etc., JEA 39, 41. 45; troop of animals, RB 58, 15; 'attendant', see p. 19; imy-r sꜣ 'foreman', JEA 39, 41.

sꜣw magician, var. , PSBA 39, 33. 44.

sꜣw (zꜣw) vb. 3 inf. guard, Mill. 1, 5; Urk. IV, 361, 17 ( ); V, 68, 12 ( );

Peas. B1,132( ); ward off, BD 204,12; restrain, Urk. I, 223,10; heed, Sin. B65; sꜣw, sꜣt, sꜣ.tj 'beware lest', Gr. §§ 184.303.313.338,3; varr. O.K. Pyr. 391; 741.

sꜣw guardian, warden, Urk. IV, 430,10 (pl.); 1109,13; 1423,19.

sꜣwt watch and ward, Urk. V, 80,11; warding off evil, RB 116,6; sꜣwt 'stand guard against', Urk. V, 51,1 ( ); 80,9.

sꜣwty guardian, AEO I, 90*.

sꜣ back, Pr. 10,9; Peas. B1,182; Urk. IV, 1073,4; m-sꜣ 'at the b. of', 'following after', Gr. § 178; 'having charge of', Sin. B239; 'wearing' sandals, Peas. B1,200; r-sꜣ 'after', Gr. § 178; ḥr-sꜣ 'upon', 'outside', 'after', ibid.; sdm wʿ ḥr-sꜣ snnw.f 'each shall be heard in turn', Urk. IV, 1104,13; as adv. 'after', 'afterward', Pr. 9,2; Urk. 664,17; sꜣ r.s 'let it be cancelled', P. Kah. 11,20; wḥm sꜣ 'sound the retreat(?)', Sin. B124; kꜣ sꜣ 'presumptuous', GNS 88; dj sꜣ 'turn the back', n 'to', GNS 34; rdj sꜣ r 'annul', 'put a stop to', GAS 103; ḥry-sꜣ 'who is behind', see p. 204. Later wtg. , Gr. p. 542, Aa 18. For ḥry-sꜣ 'kind of cattle', see p. 175.

sꜣ knife, var. , CT I, 123; deto. , ibid.

sꜣt wall, Siut, pl. 5, 235; Adm. 5,6; Urk. IV, 684,10; var. TR 36,2.

sꜣj vb. 3 inf. linger, Sin. B151; Peas. B2,124( ); cf. GNS 58; await, JEA 43,112( ); creep, TR 51,27 ( ), cf. GNS 147; 'one whose coming is awaited', later , ZÄS 64,72.

sꜣj vb. 3. inf. (1) be wise, prudent, varr. , GNS 33.154; JEA 39,16: (2) be satisfied, Pyr. 551; Pr. 15,12; Urk. IV, 1999,9( ); be sated, Peas. B1,124; Adm. 9,1; Urk. IV, 122,17.

sꜣt prudence, wisdom, Sin. B48; Siut, pl. 3,182; var. Urk. IV, 1814,5.

sꜣꜣ wisdom (?), Pr. 12,10; 15,12.

sꜣꜣ wise man, Merikarē, 33; Neferti, 6.

sꜣw satiety, Peas. B1,242.

s3 weak: s3-c 'the w. of arm', 'w. man', Neferti, 54; Merikarē^c, 136; Urk. IV, 1078,1; 1079,5; var. Siut, pl. 19,19.

s3i vb. 3 inf. sift flour, etc., Meir, IV, 13; varr. M. u. K. 7,4; Eb. 73,5. Cf. Kémi, 1,140.

var. of s3ry 'needy man'.

var. of si3 'recognize'.

s3ry prepare (?) bier, Leb. 54.

s3w beam, baulk, Urk. V, 174,13; Peas. B1,91; varr. B1,92; pl. RB 60,13.

s3w n. loc. Sais, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. V, 2.

s3wt loins (?), M. u. K. 4,9.

s3wi caus. 3 inf. lengthen building, Urk. IV, 618,13; 1557,10; prolong lifetime, 408,15; 1874,12; friendship, with m, Peas. B1,242; s3w ib (n) 'make glad', Sin. B175; Pr. 10,10; Urk. IV, 411,7.

s3wy keep an eye on, with hr, Urk. IV, 1821,12.

s3wy gold two-thirds fine, Urk. IV, 168,7.9; 875,8; cf. Sethe, Zahlen, 95.

S3wty (Z3wty) n. loc. Asyūt (Lycopolis), Siut, pl. 19,45; varr. pl. 5,237; O.K. Pyr. 630. Cf. AEO II, 74*.

s3b (z3b) drip, Pyr. 1257; var. TR 25,6.

s3b (z3b) jackal, Pyr. 372; varr. BH II, 4; Urk. IV, 617,14; 1547,18; Siut, pl. 3,173.

s3b dignitary of unknown rank, Urk. IV, 129,5; 130,1; 135,2; prefixed to titles = senior (?), e.g. 's. warden of Nekhen', Urk. I, 101,2; 's. scribe', 48,2; 's. superintendent of documents', IV, 1120,10; 'governor' of province, Bersh. I, 7,2; 14,10 (det.); Sin. R1 ( ); Urk. IV, 952,13 ( ); 'Chief Justice (?)', 1169,15; 1172,1; 1174,1; 1913,10.

s3b caus. make to tarry, Sin. B95.

s3b cross water, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 14,2,1; cf. p. 37.

s3b dappled, of calf, D. el. B. 134; 'many-coloured of plumage', ep. of solar Horus, var. , Gr. p. 464, F28.

s3bt dappled cow, Siut, pl. 15,11; Urk. IV, 239,4.

s3bt particoloured snake, Pyr. 1211; var. CT I, 14.

s3p lay out (?) garden, BH I, 26,20b.

s3pt lotus-leaf, TR 28,3.

s3m caus. burn up, Urk. V, 40,8; D. el. B. 114; var. Leb. 13.

s3mt lock of hair, Neferti, 42; BD 122,12.

s3r be wise, Urk. IV, 530,7.

s3rt wisdom, understanding, var. , GAS 95; JEA 39,16 (ḥ).

s3(i)r need (n.), Peas. B1,101; var. dets. B1,136.

s3rt need, Adm. 14,2.

s3ry needy man, BM 614,9; Adm. 12,3; var. Dend. 6.

s3ḥhw grumbler (?), Pr. 15,1.

s3ḥ toe, TR 23,7; Bb. 78,6; var. RB 121,5.

s3ḥ (1) kick, JEA 22,43: (2) reach, arrive at, with direct obj., Pyr. 423; with r, Sin. B12; s3ḥ tꜣ (a) 'land' from ship, Sh. S. 34( ).103( ); Urk. IV, 56,17: (b) 'tread the earth', TR 23,43; 'go to earth' = be buried, Leb. 152.

s3ḥt neighbourhood, var. , in m s3ḥt (n) 'in the n. of', Gr. § 148.

s3ḥ dependant (?), Paheri, 6, see the next below.

s3ḥw neighbours, dependants, GAS 68.

s3ḥ endow, m 'with', Sh. S. 178; Urk. IV, 2,4; 58,9( ).

s3ḥ grant of land, Urk. IV, 1111,8; BD 14,13; 434,11.

Ꜣs3ḥ constellation Orion, AEO I, 4*; var. Urk. IV, 1546,13.

s3ḥ caus. spiritualize dec'd, Les. 64,14; Siut, pl. 8,313; Urk. IV, 66,16; glorify god, 368,16; name, 481,1 ( ); uraeus, Hymnen, 10,5; beautify tomb, Les. 68,4; 82,20.

sꜣḫw ritual recitations, *Siut*, pl. 1, 68; var. CT I, 19.

sꜣḥ forcibly drive, *m* 'into', *Sm.* 11, 6.

sꜣḥmw species of bat, JEA 35, pl. 3.

sꜣsꜣ drive back, repel, var. , GNS 35. 154; JEA 3, 105; force ship *ḥr* 'over' rapids, *Urk.* IV, 8, 9 (dets.); *iw irty-s ḥr mꜣ ḥr sꜣsꜣ* 'its eyes looked straight ahead', RB 77, 1; apply oil, *n* 'to', *Urk.* IV, 112, 15.

sꜣšrt a cake or loaf, var. , AEO II, 229*.

sꜣḳ pull together, *Sin.* B 23–4; *P. Kah.* 1, 11; CT I, 163; cf. ZÄS 60, 66; Barns, *Ram.* p. 9; *sꜣḳ ib* 'self-possessed', *Hamm.* 113, 8; *sꜣḳ ib r* 'set o's heart on', *Pr.* 11, 9; be wary, *r* 'of', *Mill.* 1, 3; *Pr.* 14, 10 (det. only); *Les.* 80, 19 (abbr.); cf. Žába, 157.

sꜣtw (*zꜣtw*) ground, *Sh. S.* 138; *Sin.* B 200–1; *Urk.* IV, 24, 16; earth (opp. of 'sky'), *Adm.* 12, 11; *Urk.* IV, 1164, 9; soil, 834, 15; RB 114, 4–5; floor, *Urk.* IV, 423, 10; 1104, 1. Var. *Urk.* IV, 158, 15; 1150, 13; 23, 15; RB 121, 3. See below.

sꜣtw floor-boards, flooring, TR 21, 81; *Urk.* IV, 707, 13; var. O.K. I, 181, 10.

sꜣ-tꜣ snake, *Mill.* 2, 1.

sꜣ-tꜣ reverence (?), *D. el. B.* 114.

sꜣt (*zꜣt*) intrans. make libation, *Pyr.* 16; BH II, 30 (): trans. pour out water, *Siut*, pl. 1, 26 ().

s(ꜣ)t libation stone, *Urk.* I, 107, 2; *Les.* 73, 16 (without det.).

sꜣd a festival, *Les.* 73, 18; var. JEA 38, pl. 1, 13.

si shuffle, *Sm.* 4, 7. 13. 15. For the reduplicated *sisi* 'hurry' see below s.v. *ss*.

sy dep. pron. 3 f. sg. she, her, it, varr. , , , *Gr.* §§ 43. 374, end; pronom. compound she, it, § 124.

sy who?, what?, varr. , , , *Gr.* § 499; *ḥr sy iśst* 'why?', § 500, 4.

: for other words written with this sign see under *is* and *sb*.

1 sis̓t fringed cloth, var. , Ḫp. p.507, 532.

si3 vb. recognize, Sin. R50; Sh. S. 156; Urk. IV, 248,15; perceive Sin. B214; Peas. B1,298; know, be aware of, Les. 70,24; Urk. IV, 119,16; 346,5; J. Carn. 3; si3 ib 'perceptive', Urk. IV, 971,1; si3 rd 'wary of tread', 1080,17: n. perception, knowledge, GAS 85, GNS 83; as god, PSBA 38,43.83; 39,138 (often with det.); si3 ḥt 'wisdom', Urk. I, 39,15. Varr. Sh. S. 156; Sin. B25; Urk. IV, 248, 15.

111 si3 orpiment (?), JEA 19, 135.

si3rr caus. 3gem. dose (?) a patient, Ebb. 38, 1.21.

si3t caus. encroach upon lands, BD 251,3; cheat, Peas. B1,105 (abbr.).

si3ty mutilator, Urk. V, 57,2; twister of speech, Peas. B1,99 ( ); cheater, B1,250 ( ). 262-3.

siwy announce s'one, m 'to', CT I, 158; n 'to', Ḫyr. 340 ( ); make a complaint, r 'against' s'one, Pr. 14,2; ḥr 'about' s'thing, Urk. I, 78,12.

siwr caus. make pregnant, Ḫyr. 1199; var. P. Kah. 6,3.

siwḥ caus. inundate, Urk. IV, 1819, 18.

siwḥ rob (?), Urk. IV, 2148,5.

sip caus. inspect, examine, Les. 75,13; Urk. IV, 497,5; BD 74,2; 186,13; revise, BH I, 25,44; entrust, n 'to', Les. 72,7; Urk. IV, 54,11; 142,5; allot, assign, n 'to', BH I 25,86; Neferḥotep, 5; Sm. 19, 18; Urk. IV, 1276,18; destine, n 'to' a fate, 269,16; 923,14; organize (?) household, Urk. IV, 1015,1: n. inspection, Urk. V, 16,11; 78,15. Varr. Urk. I, 130,13; BD 13,3.

sipty caus. inspect, Urk. IV, 515,16 ( ): n. investigation, Les. 76,22; 98,7-8; sipty m 'make i. into', Urk. V, 105,13; ct sipty rn-f 'the room called 'I.' = record room (?), Westc. 9,5.

siptay-wr inventory, Neferḥotep, 3.

sim3 caus. make well-disposed, n 'to', Urk. IV, 345,16; varr. Pr. 7,10; Pt. (L II), 3,13; Urk. IV, 1381, 14.

sin n. clay, TR 72,42; Sm. 22,5: vb. be sealed with clay, Urk. IV, 1304,18.

sint clay seal, in s[d]-sint 's.-breaker', ritual instrument, Urk. IV, 206,14.

sinw ropes, Urk. IV, 1867,12.

sin (zin) rub, Pyr. 1247; Weste. 7,16 ( ); P. Kah. 7,41; rub out, obliterate, Urk. I, 7,11 ( ); Peas. B1, 309 ( ); rub together, of ingredients, Sb. 12,2; 34,4.

sin sever neck, CT I, 72.

sin caus. wait, n 'for', var. dets. , GNS 11.153.

sin vb. run, Pyr. 681. 1532; RB 125,3 ( ); pass away = die, CT I, 164 ( ); sin hr 'hastiness' of temper, Les. 81,6: n. courier, Pyr. 1532; CT I, 248.

sint canoe, Urk. IV, 1819,9; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 37.

sind caus. make miserable, Leb. 57-8.

sihm caus. hold back, GNS 58, n. 1.

var. of sch 'noble'.

sis 'six-weave' linen, TR 20,91; var. 20,92.

sisy caus. lighten burden, Urk. IV, 1140,1; lessen, Peas B1, 241 ( ).

sikr caus. enrich s'one, Urk. IV, 38,2; 106,7; 992,15; VIII, 2,10; make perfect the dec'd, IV, 1364,17; BD 210,6; make splendid a building, Merikarē, 127.

sitn caus. subordinate (?) s'one, n 'to', Les. 81,20.

sid caus. make impotent, JEA 4, pl. 9,2 = p. 35, n. 2.

sꜥ3y caus. 3 inf. make great, of size, Urk. IV, 834,8 ( ); 1048,5; of rank or position, 1142,9 ( ); RB 114,15.16; magnify god, Urk. IV, 162,17; truth, JEA 32, pl. 6,9; increase benefits, Weste. 9,26-7; Urk. IV, 163,16; 584,17; RB 64,5; glorify life on earth, PSBA 35, 166.

sꜥ3y tremble, Urk. IV, 1509,14.

s3c gunwale, Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 161.

scw3 caus. cause to go bad, of drink, Sb. 85,15.

var. of swcb 'cleanse'.

sc b be equipped, m 'with' weapons, Urk. IV, 654, b; 1302, 10; 1308, 3 (det.).

sc b saw out (?) timbers of ship, Urk. V, 151, 5.

sc m caus. wash down medicine, m 'with' drink, Sb. 4, 11. 16; swallow, with m, RB 116, b; 119, 1; Adm. 6, 1; inlay a material, Urk. IV, 669, 15.

sc n caus. beautify, Merikarē', 122.

sc nh caus. make live, preserve, Pyr. 1461; Peas. B1, 221; Sb. 1, 10; revive dead, Pyr. 614. 1684; nourish, feed, P. Kah. 3, 5; Siut, pl. 4, 228; 15, 9 ( ); perpetuate name, BH I, 26, 161; Urk. IV, 12, 10; 128, 12. 16.

sc nh sculptor, AEO I, 64*.

sc nd caus. make little of, Pr. 5, 11; lessen, diminish, Urk. IV, 269, 1; RB 125, 1.

sc r caus. cause to ascend, BD 203, 1; make to rise in rank, Urk. IV, 119, 8; cause to approach, of death, CT I, 72; bring to an end o's days of life, I, 158; forward pleas (mdwt), Urk. IV, 46, 17 ( ); 966, 15 ( ); affairs (hrt), 1833, 19; bring, present, Siut, 18, 5; Urk. IV, 396, 11; 753, 1; 950, b; sc r m3ct n 'present "truth" to' a god = (1) ritual act, 1540, 15: (2) 'p. "t." to its lord' = act rightly, 338, 5; 1045, 1; sc r dwt r ch 'act unjustly', 1533, 15; publish (?) report, 1382, 14; obtain (?) royal bounty, 257, 17.

sc ry ewer on stand, Urk. IV, 635, 10.

sc ryt uraeus, Urk. IV, 266, b; 270, 4.

sc rk caus. finish off, complete, Hatnub, 3, 3; Urk. IV, 1543, 13 ( ); put a stop to, Sb. 14, 11; kill (dets.), RB 64, 13-14.

sch rank, dignity, Pyr. 1015; BH I, 25, 70 ( ); 26, 170 ( ); Urk. IV, 224, 10. 14; BD 284, 4 ( ); det. , of royalty, Urk. IV, 255, 9. 15; pl. dignities, honours, Pyr. 411; BH I, 26, 128; Urk. IV, 160, 8 ( ).

sch noble, dignitary, Urk. I, 99, 8; varr. IV, 118, 3; 259, 1; VII, 54, 5; used of the blessed dead, RB 110, 15; 119, b; BD 23, 13 ( ).

sch vb. intrans. be noble, Urk. IV, 1278, 9 ( ); BD 31, 5 ( ); of sceptre,

TR 19, 51: trans. ennoble, CT I, 143; Urk. IV, 160, 2 ( ); 887, 8.

sḫ mummy, BD 190, 13; var. dets. Urk. IV, 913, 17; Adm. 3, 7.

sḫ3 caus. make to vie, r 'with', JEA 32, pl. 6, 5.

sḫc caus. raise up prone person, Pyr. 617; Westc. 8, 2; cause to stand, r 'at', Urk. IV, 159, 1; set up, erect buildings, etc., 23, 14; 357, 5; 437, 15; 618, 12; instal king, Pr. 2, 8; accuse s'one; establish crime, r 'against', JEA 21, 144. Varr. Urk. IV, 642, 11; 765, 15.

scsc deface (?), Merikarēc 122 (Moscow and Carlsberg texts).

scš3 caus. make numerous, multiply, Sin. B69; varr. Adm. 14, 13; Urk. IV, 591, 16.

scš3 vb. police a district: n. policeman, AEO I, 92-3*.

scš3 escort, Adm. 10, 7.

sḳ caus. cause to enter, m 'into', Eb. 1, 6; r 'into', Urk. IV, 658, 13; bring to land, of boats, Peas. B1, 198; bring goods, r 'into' storehouse, Urk. IV, 1144, 13; send in document, Peas. B2, 130 (s restd.); drive animals, r 'to', B1, 24. Var. TR 23, 88.

sḳ-ntr entry of god in procession, Urk. IV, 741, 1; 768, 8.

scky head of family (?), Merikarēc 59; Siut, pl. 15, 2; cf. JEA 1, 27, n. 8.

scd caus. make hale, M.u.K. vs. 6, 1. 2.

swt scirpus-reed (?), emblem of U. S., Gr. p. 73.

sw (1) dep. pron. 3 m. sg. he, him, it, Gr. § 43; used in archaistic texts before sdm.f, p. 424, Add. to § 148, 1: (2) pron. comp. 3 sg. he, she, it, § 124: (3) non-encl. particle, § 240.

swt force of wind, var. , JEA 25, 128.

sww dates; sing. day in dates (abbr. ⊙), Gr. p. 203; varr. pl. Urk. IV, 483, 5; 386, 9.

sw3 (zw3) break, Peas. B1, 58 ( ); TR 7, 3; cut throat, Pyr. 270; cut off limbs, etc., Urk. IV, 1108, 14; 2144, 17; cut down trees, 1113, 3; Adm. 3, 5 ( ).

sw3 caus. pass: intrans, Pyr. 468.914; trans. 1351.1560; with m 'on' road, BD 360,11; hr 'on' road, Peas. B1,8; 'over' a case, B1,215; 'over' s'one, Pr. 13,5; 'by' a place, Sin. B1,14; 'by' s'one, B1,136; Les. 84,23; escape, hr 'from', Pyr. 1236; surpass s'one, JEA 16,195(4); with hr + obj. Peas. B1,119; pass away, of dead, Westc. 6,23; of time, 12,9; Sin. B290; remove, m 'from', Pyr. 679; transgress laws, with hr, Pr. 6,5; occur: 'new words tmt sw3 which have not o'd before', Adm. p. 97; sw3t 'what is past', Adm. p. 99; Urk. IV, 750,15.

sw3w journey, Siut, pl. 11,1.

sw3w3 caus. ponder, Les. 81,4.

sw3h caus. make to endure, to last, Pr. 9,8; Urk. IV, 352,10; VII, 4,4; make stay in house, Pr. 10,11; lengthen life, Urk. IV, 309,16; 978,5: intrans. last long, endure, 366,7.

sw3ỉ caus. pay honour to, applaud, JEA 39,18; varr. Siut, pl. 5,238; Urk. IV, 309,10; 101,5.

sw3d caus. make green herbage, etc., Peas. B1,142; Les. 68,16; BD 230,6; make to flourish, of person, Bersh. I, 15; Siut, pl. 9, 384; of office, Urk. IV, 209,2; make prosperous, of years, 489,1; richly provide altars, etc., 146,11; 163,8; Westc. 9,26; refurbish stela, Urk. IV, 27,3. Also for swd 'hand over', q.v.

swit fill, Sb. 4,20.

swcb caus. cleanse, purify, Les. 76,7; Urk. IV, 263,4; 753,7; V, 23,6; decorate building, m 'with', IV, 737,1; 766,7; consecrate temple servants, 2030,6.

swb3 caus. open: swb3 hr n 'o. the sight of' = instruct, Urk. IV, 422,6; swb3 ỉb 'o. the heart' to wisdom, 1383,6; reveal o'self, 1679,7.

swmt caus. make thick, Sm. 22,6; Urk. IV, 758,13; make stout the heart, 890,13 (det.).

swn caus. open: swn hr 'o. the sight' = instruct, Cairo 20712, 3-4.

swn flattery: phr m swn 'persuade by f.', Siut, pl. 16,13; sim. Les. 80,21.

swnt arrow, JEA 41, 15.

swn (zwn) perish, Adm. 5,2; var. Pyr. 725.

swn affliction, Adm. 5, 14.

swnyt pain, M. u. K. 3, 2.

swnw physician, Eb. 19; 33,4; 36,10; wr swnw 'master ph.', Urk. I, 42,6; V, 61,10.

swn trade (n. and vb.), RB 62,10; JEA 31, pl. 2, 12; 7, 11.

swnt price, JEA 13, 189; r swnt 'as the p. of', 'in exchange for', Gr. §178; swnt 'do trade', Les. 84,22; JEA 31, pl. 2, 12. Varr. Les. 84,22; Paheri, 3.

swnw tower, Pyr. 1105; varr. ibid.; ZÄS 47, 125.

swnnw pond, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 12,1; var. BD 242,5.

swr (zwr) drink, Pyr. 129; varr. ibid.; Urk. IV, 413,4; Sin. B 233; Weste. 7, 3; Adm. 13,13; abbr. Urk. IV, 433,1; JEA 2, pl. 2,2.

swr drink-supply, Urk. IV, 1449, 5.

swrt drink-supply (?), Davies, Rekh, pl. 122, 31 (A).

swr caus. promote official, Urk. IV, 1041, 17; increase herds, 238, 13.

swrd caus. weary s'one, Sh. S. 20-1; P. Kah. 36, 7 (dets.).

swḥi vb. 4 inf. boast of, vaunt, with m, n or direct obj., GAS 28; varr. RB 58,3; Adm. 7, 14; Urk. IV, 973,12; 1291, 13.

swḥ(3) break up, of ship, Adm. 2, 11.

swḥn caus. throw down building, CT I, 162; Urk. IV, 780, 7 (dets.).

swḥ loincloth, Pyr. 533 (also det. ?); BD 449, 1.

swḥ wind, GNS 154.

swḥt egg, Sin. R 93; Urk. IV, 248,15; 361,4; Leb. 79 (det.); imyw swḥt 'those who are in the egg', CT I, 167.

swḥt coffin, JEA 21, 143.

swḥt shroud, loc. cit.

swḥ caus. spend the night, Pr. 14,5.

swḥ3 caus. befool s'one, Peas. B1, 282.

swḥsy decay(?) (n.), Urk. IV, 848,9.

swsr caus. make strong, powerful, Urk. IV, 272,1; BD 210,12.15; var. Urk. IV, 268,12.

swsḥ caus. widen, make wide, make spacious, Sint, pl. 11,12; Les. 71,22; Urk. IV, 133,17; 618,13; extend boundaries, Sin. B71; Sint, pl. 16,17; Urk. IV, 186,11; make extensive, of movements, BD 320,15. Varr. Les. 71,22; Urk. IV, 83,3; 1677,17.

swšr caus. dry (trans.), Sb. 40,4.

swgm caus. grind, pulverize, var. P. Sd. Smith, 497.

swt (1) indep. pron. 3 sg. he, it, rarely she, Gr. §64 with Obs.: (2) encl. part. but, §254.

swt (zwt) wheat, var. AEO II, 223*.

var. of Sth 'Seth'.

swtwt walk about, Urk. IV, 116,2; 520,12; 1064,6 ( ); journey, travel, 3,6; 91,14 ( ); 1541,12 ( ); swtwt 'avenue', 'promenade', AEO II, 216*.

swdi caus. 3 inf. plant with trees, Urk. IV, 1795,15.

swdwd bandage (vb.), ZÄS 57,7*.

swdf caus. make to linger, Peas. B1,78.

swd caus. hand over, passon, assign office, etc., Sin. B234.239; varr. RB 111,5; BM 101; Leyd. V88; Urk. IV, 55,10; 48,5. Cf. JEA 33,7.

swd3 caus. make healthy, Westc. 10,14; Urk. IV, 945,1 ( ); keep safe, BD 122,1; cf. Caminos, L.-Bg. Misc. 446; calm fear, BH I, 77; swd3 ib ḥr 'inform about', Peas. B1, 36-7; swd3 tw ib 'inform yourself!' B2,13; swd3 ib pw n nb.i 'it is a communication to my lord', P. Kah. 27,8; 29,2.

swd3 caus. trans. convey, n 'to' s'one, BD 479,9: intrans. go, 230,7.

swd3 caus. die, Adm. 16,1; cf. GAS 95.

swdb caus. wind rope, ḥr 'around', Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 13.

sb overstep fence, Sin. B116 (corruption of snb ?).

var. of s3b 'jackal'.

sbi (zbi) vb. 3 inf. intrans: go, travel, Peas. B1, 202; BH I, 4, 7 ( ); attain, r 'to', GNS 68.160; watch over, with hr, L. to D. IV, 4 (n.): trans. send, Sin. R11; Urk. III, 323, 14; RB 60, 6; conduct, n 'to' s'one, Westc. 7, 22; r 'to' a place, Sin. B 171.245; spend, pass time, GNS 63.68; attain good repute, Urk. I, 222, 10; IV, 1845, 16.

sbi vb. 3 inf. be faint, Sin. B255; perish, RB 57, 5; sb n sdt 'burnt-offering', Sh. S. 56.145; sb n t3 'crumble to dust', Urk. IV, 1800, 7; P. Ch. Beatty III, vs. 3, 3 ( ).

sbt burden, Sin. B291; cargo, Sh. S. 162 ( ).

sbt wrong, evil (n.), ZÄS 48, 35; var. Urk. III, 247, 15.

sbg uraeus, ZÄS 48, 35.

see under swo 'dates'.

sbw spoils of army, RB 64, 11.

sbw squalor (?), Adm. 2, 8.

sb. tw inquest of, Gr. § 181.

sbt libation-jar, Urk. IV, 1869, 15; 1870, 1.

sb3 star, Sh. S. 129; varr. Sin. B 241; BM 101.

sb3 door, Peas. B1, 34; varr. Urk. IV, 159, 12; 426, 8; 1295, 5; 845, 13; RB 120, 13.

sb3 vb. teach s'one, r 'concerning', Pr. 12, 9; Peas. B1, 287; with double obj. of person and thing taught, Les. 81, 2.8: n. teaching, Pr. 17, 12; 19, 3; sb3 'school', Siut, pl. 14, 67. Varr. Les. 81, 8; Pr. 5, 4; Urk. IV, 993, 17.

sb3 pupil, BM 101.

sb3yt written teaching, Mill. 1, 1; instructions, Urk. IV, 503, 13. Varr. Les. 68, 11; Pr. 4, 1; Urk. IV, 968, 10.

sb3t(y) pupil, Les. 70, 21.

sb3 surveying instrument (?), Siut, pl. 6, 265; abbr. Urk. VII, 6, 6. Cf. Meir III, 36, [o.v. p. 28, n. 5.

sbsḥ caus. cleanse, Pyr. 457; var. TR 57,9.

sbsḳḳ caus. give a clear character, n 'to'; commend s'one, n 'to', JEA 28, 19 (l).

sbsgg caus. 4 inf. make weary, Pyr. 260; var. BD 455,15.

sbi rebel (vb. and n.), ḥr 'against, Les. 69,1; Brunner, Siut, 50,65; RB III,3; dets. Les 98,14; Neferhotep, 22.

sbit coll. rebels, Urk. IV, 138,15.

sbi 'rebel-serpent', a demon, Urk. IV, 1603,13; 2092,10.17.

sbi drink, Urk. IV, 1802,9.

sbiw flautist (?), Kémi, 1, 139.

sbin alienate relatives, Pt (L II), 5,1; property, P. Berl. 9010,7; Siut, pl. 6, 272 ( ).

var. of sbt 'laugh', 'laughter'.

sbn (zbn) glide away, of snakes, Pyr. 225.237; steer off course, diverge, Peas. B1,91 ( ). 126.221 ( ).

sbnw fish, Leb. 89.

sbnt woman who gives suck, Peas. B2,120.

sbnt cow in suck, Pyr. 716.

sbḥ3 caus. make to flee, P. Kah. 1,8.

sbḥ vb. cry out, Sin. B139; Peas. B1,30: n. cry, Sin. B265.

sbḥ jar, Sm. 21,16; 22,3.

sbḥ close arms, ḥ3 'about' s'one, Pyr. 585.636; shut away, r 'from', Urk. IV, 1071, 8 (det.).

sbḥt portal, Westc. 7,26; Adm. 2,10; dets. Urk. IV, 174,9; 422,2; abbr. 1750,7.

sbḥt pylon-shaped chest, Urk IV, 629,11; 634,8.

sbšy caus. make to vomit, Eb. 85,16; 103,12.

sbḳ (1) n. calf of leg, Pyr. 1314: (2) adj. splendid, Adm. 10,6; Urk. IV, 84,17 ( ); precious, 887,7; 1685,9 ( ); Les. 86,9 ( ); JEA 11,286, n. 2.

sbk n. div. Sobk, Hymnen, 1,4; var. Urk. IV, 531,2.

sbty rampart, Urk. IV, 184,16; 661,12; 1297,9; RB 58,12; sbty n wmtt 'circumvallation', Urk. IV, 661,4; 767,11 (abbr.); 832,13.

sbty enclosure, RB 66,5.

sbt (zbt) vb. laugh, hyr. 1149 ( ); Urk. IV, 219,14; m 'at', Sh. S. 149 ( ); sbt hr 'friendly', Siut, pl. 11,16; Urk. VII, 10,15: n. laughter, mirth, hyr. 1989 (det.); Adm. 3,13; Urk. IV, 2172,17 ( ).

sbdš caus. make weak, Hamm. 114,9.

spt (zpt) threshing-floor, hr. p. 498, O 50.

sp (zp) (1) time: sp 3 sp 4 n hrw 'three and four t. a day', Sin. B 298; 4-nw sp 3 m spr n-k 'the fourth t. of appealing to you', Peas. B1, 224; n p3 sp-f tm iw 'his t. has never failed to come', Pr. 14,11-12; 'twice', graphic sign of repetition, hr. §207; of reduplication, e.g. = šršš, q.v.; of similarity, succession or reciprocity, JEA 22, 181-183; n sp 'together', 'at once', hr. §205,3; m sp wc 'with one accord', RB 65,11; sp n iwtt 'in vain', Sin. B 136-7.

(2) matter, affair, case: 'Forbearance shtm-f sp hpr destroys a m. which is past', Peas. B1, 243; sp bin 'a bad a.', B1, 123; sp pw n hsf-tw n D. pn 'Is it a c. for one's punishing this D.?', B1, 46-7; sp-f nfr n wn m3c 'his own due cause', B1, 203; n mh-i hr sp n šst-n-f 'I was neglectful of no m. which he had decreed', Urk. IV, 363,5; sp hnc 'deal with' s'one, Pr. 14,7.

(3) deed, act: shpr sp 'the d. must be effected', Peas. B1, 199; sp nfr 'a good d.', Pr. 15,11; sp hs 'a mean a.', Peas. B1, 325; Urk. IV, 1425,15; sp-f bin 'his evil conduct', Leb. 110; spw-f nbw mnhw 'all his excellent deeds', Urk. IV, 1045,2; sim. Pr. 6,4; sp-f n rh 'his d. of knowledge' = display of skill, Westc. 6,21; sim. Urk. IV, 57,17; m cr spw 'successful of d.'s', RB 60,5.

(4) misdeed, fault: iw sp-f 'him in whom f. had been found', BH I, 7,8; n iw sp-i 'no f. of mine came out', Urk. IV, 151,2 (det.); sim. 77,2; sp-f sw3

ḥr.k 'his m.'s have got beyond you (?)', Merikarē', 26 (Moscow, det. 𓂋).

(5) occasion, chance: sp tpy 'the First O.' = the creation, BD 9,1; ꜣw sp nfr 'What a happy o.!', Urk. IV, 1078,13; spw 3 ꜣw n rdit ir.f 'there have been three o.'s to cause him to act', Peas. B1, 155-6 (𓂋𓂝𓂋𓂝𓂋𓂝

spnc caus. overturn, Peas. B1,112; renew skin, Sh. 84,3; Sm. 21,3-4.

spr rib, var. , Gr. p. 466, F42.

spr arrive, r 'at', Sin. B6; Sh. S. 167; Peas. R37; Les. 86,3 ( ); reach s'one, with r, Sin. B199; Westc. 7,13; fig. in 'who committed offence sp.f spr r.f and his deed recoiled upon him', RB 112,11; come, tp-m 'before' s'one, of royal decrees, Urk. IV, 208,10; spr r + inf. 'c. to do' s'thing, Les. 86,16; Statnub 38( ); spr r hsty 'come to mind', Urk. IV, 27,12: trans. reach, V, 96,10.

spr appeal to, petition s'one, with n, Peas. B1,88; Leb. 146; Urk. IV, 1110,11; hr a. 'against' judgement, 1089,13; make petition, BH I, 26,146( ); Urk. IV, 342, 110.

sprt petition (n.), Peas. B2,128; Urk. IV, 273,15; 1524,6; var. Pr. 9,6.

sprw petitions, Urk. IV, 971,12; 1117,17.

sprw petitioner, Peas. B1,128; Urk. IV, 1082,12; varr. 1088,3; Peas. B1,284; Pr. 9,4.

sprty petitioner, Urk. IV, 1110,7; 1111,9; var. Siut, pl. 11,11.

spri caus. 3 inf. make to miss, of missiles, Sin. B135; expel rebel, Urk. IV, 968,12 (det.).

sph lasso (vb.), Urk. IV, 1080,15; dets. 1076,1.

sphw lasso (n.), Urk. V, 55,13.

sph caus. attain, n 'to', Urk. IV, 1091,13.

spht ribs of beef, Meir, III, 21; D. el. B. 110.

sphs caus. purge the body, Eb. 11,10; fig. of the heart, Pt. (L I) c2 ( ); Urk. IV, 66,13( ); make sleek (?) the skin, Pt. (L II), 5,16.

sphr caus. cause to circulate, ZÄS 60,69 (det.); brandish weapons, Mill. 2,1.

sphr caus. register, JEA 27,20, n.2; copy, JEA 12,126; sš sphr 'copyist', BD 28,3-4. Var. Rhind, title.

sps be tousled (?), TR 57,9.

spd adj. sharp, Pyr. 270( ); BD 219,14( ); 229,14; Urk. IV, 1704,12; effective

skilled, of persons, BD 152,9; 298,7; Urk. IV, 97,14; of hands, 1723,11; of fingers, 1152, 8; V, 61,1; of tongue, Les. 70,23; Urk. IV, 507,7; of speech (r), Les. 81,9; Urk. VII, 65,15; spd hr 'alert', BH I, 8,10; 'alertness', Urk. IV, 1344,8; 388,8: vb. display skill, Les. 83,3; supply food, Siut, pl. 19,27; restore to order, JEA 19,24.

spdt effectiveness(?), Pr. 6,5; cf. Žába, 118(88).

Spdt star Sirius = goddess Sothis, Gr. p. 205; varr. , CT I, 188.

spdt triangle, JEA 12, 132.

Spdw n. div. Sopd, Sinai, 115; varr. TR 20,15; Urk. IV, 393,17.

spdd supply, Gr. §274; var. Urk. VII, 2,6.

sf (If) cut up, Urk. I, 151,2; D. el. Geb. I, 9.12; cut off, Sb. 91,15.

sft knife, Urk. IV, 666,6; M.u.K. 3,4; BD 392,13.

sf yesterday (n.), Peas. B1, 109; BD 52,2; m sf 'yesterday' (adv.), Gr. p. 205,3. Varr. Urk. V, 11,15; Pr. 5,1.

sf mix, Sb. 13,1; m 'with', Urk. IV, 501,13; hr 'with', Sb. 44,1.

sfw muddle (n.), Urk. IV, 1818,4.

sf vb. be mild, merciful, Peas. B1, 121.136; Pr. 13,4: n. mercy, gentleness, Leb. 107; Les. 84,1( ).

sft clemency, Pr. 13,12.

sfw the gentle man, Pr. 10,7.

sf3 hatred (?), Les. 68,22-3.

sf3t hatred (?), Pr. 9,3. Cf. Žába, 128.

sf3 be sluggish (?), Pr. 7,10.

sf3t sluggishness (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3,4,7; cf. ibid. p. 15.

sfn be kindly, merciful, Peas. B1, 150.151; BH I, 7,8; Urk. IV, 940,15; 941,7; dets. Les. 80,18; 84,1. Cf. Barns, Ram. p. 8.

sfn caus. afflict, Sin. R188; Siut, pl. 16,11; Adm. p. 100 (dets.).

sfn3 be drowsy (?), Merikarē', 79-80.

sfḫ caus. lose, Les. 84,15; loosen, Sin. B274; release, Eb. 1,14 (dets.); BD 156,7; purify, Pyr. 1083 (det.); CT I,130 (det.); remove evil, etc., Pyr. 850; CT I,16 (det.); BD 175,3; lay aside garment, BD 448,14; part fighting animals, BH I,30; Bersh. I,18; offer to god, D. el B. 11: intrans. let go, m 'of', Pr. 12,7; BD 380,14.

sfḫy fortress (fem.), COA III, p. 202, n. 3.

sfḫw offerings, Urk. IV, 112,14; 1803,8; var. 1488,8.

sfḫw excretion, TR 23,91.

sfḫw seven, Urk. V, 46,15; fem. sfḫt Pyr. 511.

sfḫt-ꜥbw n. div. 'The Seven-horned', ep. of Seshat, Urk. IV, 339,12.

sfsf break (?) knives, M. u. K. 3,4.

sft (zft) slaughter animals, Saqq. Mast. I,11; Sh. S 144 ( ); Sint, pl. 8,314; without obj., make sacrifice, Sin. B 195; Les. 74,2.

sft sacrifice (n.), Urk. IV, 163,8.

sftw butcher, M. u. K. 3,3; var. Urk. IV, 1022,10.

sft oil, var. , GAS 33.

sm (smt, stm) a priest, AEO I, 39*.

smt hammock, Urk. IV, 2,16.

sm vb. help, succour, Les. 72,22; 79,14 ( ); 81,1 ( ); Pr. 15,12 ( ); with n + obj., RB 119,8 ( ): n. deed, event, affair, GAS 46; pastime, Urk. IV, 462,13 ( ); 512,16 ( ).

smw pastures, Bersh. I,18; Urk. IV, 1343,3 (constr. as sing.); Sin. B 102 ( ); plants, herbage, Urk. IV, 775,15 ( ); RB 111,6; 112,8 ( ); JEA 16, pl. 17, M4 ( ); vegetables, Urk. IV, 171,14; 749,6 ( ); 1450,8 ( ); herb, Peas. B1,133 ( ).

sm3 (zm3) unite, P. Kah. 3,2; Sin. B242; Urk. IV, 161,11; 200,10.16; join a company, Pyr. 318; Urk. IV, 1843,13; heaven n 'to' earth, VII, 65,8; associate, m 'with', Sin. B121; Les. 72,14; Urk. IV, 442,8; ḥnꜥ 'with', Pyr. 647; arrive, m 'in', Sin. B9;

partake, m 'of', Urk. IV, 1165,3.15; 1516,10; r 'of', 1011,3; 1471,3.11; without prep., 1451,17; Faheri, 4; make ready a boat, Pyr. 1376; TR 2,38; dmd sm3 'grand total', Urk. IV, 177,2; varr. dmd sm3 m 336,8; dmd sm3 r, BH I, 26, 140-1; sm3 alone, Urk. IV, 1660,19. Varr. Pyr. 388; Sin. B121; B9; Peas. B1,309; Urk. VII, 65,8. For sm3-t3 see below.

sm3t union, Urk. V, 43,4; var. 43,5.

sm3y companion, confederate, Sin. B114; TR 2,9; Adm. 2,1; var. Statnub, 20,20.

sm3yt royal consort, Urk. IV, 216,11; var. 225,2.

sm3yt association, confederacy, Peas. B1,191; varr. Urk. IV, 1081,3; CT I, 193.

sm3 ramp (?), Hamm. 19.

sm3w (zm3w) lungs (?), Pyr. 410; varr. ibid.; Eb. 619.

sm3w branches of tree, BD 495,10.

see kkw-sm3w 'twilight' s.v. kkw 'darkness'.

sm3t-c an offering, Urk. IV, 1553,10; 1952,14.

sm3t-c3t a textile fabric, Urk. IV, 1125,6; 1126,7.

sm3-t3 (1) unite the land, Pyr. 483: (2) land, r 'at', BM 614,17 (det.); Les. 71,20; sm3-t3 m 'bring to land', Urk. I, 122,8 (det.); 199,3; t3-sm3 'landing-place', Pyr. 1187: (3) be interred, m 'in', Urk. IV, 113,10; 147,1 (det.); sm3-t3 im.f 'the earth envelops him', Peas. B1,309; sim. Urk. IV, 1825,5: (4) interment, Sin. B193; Urk. IV, 1202,11; st-sm3-t3 'the state of i.', Westc. 7,18: (5) 'riverside path', Peas. R 44-5. 49.

sm3 kill, Urk. IV, 812,3; destroy illness, Eb. 25,9. Varr. Urk. IV, 814,16; 795,8; 809,3; Peas. B1,228; Eb. 23,20.

sm3 wild bull, Urk. VII, 36; RB 64,13; var. Peas. B1,207; fem. sm3t, BD 462,3.

sm3 scalp, Pyr. 697 (also det. ⊙). 2055; Sb. 48,18 ( ); side, Pyr. 385. 869. 1221.

var. of s3m 'burn up'.

var. of sim3 'make well-disposed'.

sm3 priest who clothed the god, varr. , , Gr. p. 543, Aa 25.

sm3c caus. (1) put in order, correct, CT I, 136 (det.); Eb. 9, 10; 12, 17: (2) present, Urk. IV, 158,5; 347,6; 867,9; RB 112,15: (3) survey (?) region, JEA 4, p. 244, n. 2. Var. Urk. IV, 1846,9.

sm3c-hrw justify the dead, CT I, 1; the living, Urk. IV, 941,16 ( ).

sm3wy caus. 4 inf. renovate, renew, Les. 76,11; Pr. 17,11; varr. Les. 76,24; Urk. VII, 56,6; IV, 863,8.

sm3r caus. impoverish, L. to D. I, 6 (n.); with m + obj. Urk. IV, 1089,10; varr. loc. cit.; 1089,14; 1199,9.

smyt (zmyt) desert, Les. 41,19; necropolis, Urk. I, 15,17; BH I, 7,6; varr. Cairo 20011; Hier. p. 31; , Gr. p. 541, Aa 8; p. 488, N25.

smyty necropolis worker, Siut, pl. 8, 322.

smytyw owners of a desert tomb, L. to D. II, 5 (n.)

smi vb. 3 inf. report, make report, n 'to', Sh. S. 157; Sin. B 51; Weste. 8,7; 11,12; complain, m or r 'against', JEA 20, 163; announce, proclaim, Bersh. II, 21, top, 1; BD 266,6; Merikarē' 94: n. report, Hierat. Les. I, 18, A1; P. Kah. 31,11; acknowledgement of letter, Sin. B 204; smi n mdt 'current news (?)', Adm. p. 107. Var. Urk. IV, 1112,10.

smit charge, accusation, Peas. B1, 257; cf. JEA 9, 17, n. 8.

smi whip, Peas. B1, 186.

smi chastise, Urk. VII, 54,15.

smi curds, Sb. 25, 20.

smc sounding-pole (?), TR 22, 39; 27, 43.

smcn caus. make fortunate, CT I, 182; cleanse, JEA 35, 61(9) (dets.).

smwn non-encl. part. probably, surely, Pyr. 8241.

smn caus. make firm, Pyr. 944. 2080; Urk. IV, 41, 13; smn ib 'fortify the heart', Pr. 1, 6; smn c hr 'm.f. o's hand over' = give authority over, Pyr. 964; smn hr n 'control' a land, Urk. IV, 968, 2; establish, make to endure, TR 20, 16; Urk. IV, 15, 7. 16; 17, 3; 28, 5; V, 130, 10; perpetuate name, D. el B. 132; fasten, make fast, Sin. B122; Urk. V, 156, 9; set in place parts of body, Pyr. 30. 2036; Urk. V, 199, 6; set up stela, inscription, RB 58, 6; Urk. IV, 164, 11; 734, 15; record events, gifts, 661, 16; 662, 5; 1211, 15; confirm office, favours, Les. 98, 23-4; Urk. IV, 46, 1; 1095, 9; affix adornments, Les. 71, 15; make to stay, hnc 'with', Westc. 3, 14; set aside, leave to stand, of medicaments, Sm. 21, 15 (dets.); 22, 2; without obj. take station, Urk. IV, 655, 5: n. mainstay of land, Urk. IV, 1087, 6; confirmation of land-holding, 1093, 2.

smnw supports of sky, Urk. IV, 428, 1; rungs of ladder, Pyr. 2080 (dets.).

smn caus. retire, withdraw, Les. 96, 14. 21.

smn goose, Westc. 8, 18. 21.

smnmn caus. shift boundary, Urk. IV, 1111, 13.

smnh caus. advance, ennoble s'one, Sin. B161; Les. 81, 8; make distinguished a name, RB 112, 12; endow, Siut, pl. 6, 241; BH I, 25, 86; Urk. IV, 269, 3; settle endowment, 300, 4; 1045, 6; confirm in writing, Bull. 22, 93; embellish temples, etc., Les. 68, 4; 70, 17; BH I, 25, 8; Urk. IV, 102, 2; restore what is damaged, etc., BH I, 26, 132; Urk. IV, 501, 10; efficiently execute orders, Les. 71, 2; Urk. IV, 162, 15; 1017, 6; publish decree, Urk. I, 296, 2; annals, IV, 383, 13; make effective words, etc., VII, 3, 6; IV, 936, 5; 1160, 4; pull tight cord, D. el B. 107; without obj. set (affairs) in order, Urk. IV, 118, 14; 1214, 1; nfr pw smnh c3 'there is no doing any good here', Westc. 11, 23. Varr. Les. 82, 20; Urk. IV, 1169 4.

smntyw emissaries, Urk. IV, 344, 16.

smr caus. cause pain, RB 116, 13.

smr friend (of king), court title, Sin. R 17; B 280; Urk. IV, 1073, 4; smr wcty 'Sole F.', AEO I, 20*; smr tpy 'First F.', Sin. B 307. Varr. pl. Urk. IV, 256, 11; 1094, 13.

smhy caus. 3 inf. flood land, BD 29, 1; 453, 8; drown enemy, 349, 1; sink his ship, 247, 10 ( ).

smhy canoe, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 2; var. Herdsman, 11.

smh caus. forget, ignore, Leb. 68; Les. 69, 9; Urk. IV, 943, 17; L. to D. V, 2 (det.); var. BD 227, 3.

smsy caus. 3 inf. deliver woman, Westc. 9, 23-4; var. 11, 4.

smsw elder, eldest: adj. Urk. IV, 1709, 3; Westc. 12, 13 ( ); BH I, 26, 122; smsw r 'older than', Pyr. 306 ( ). 408 ( ): n. Pyr. 1526; Westc. 9, 7. 11 (det.); Urk. IV, 111, 9; smsw ist 'Elder of the Palace, Pyr. 560; Bersh. I, 7; smsw hyt 'E. of the Portal', Urk. IV, 1073, 5 (restd.); abbr. Cairo 20035; cf. AEO I, 60*.

smt hear, Hatnub, 26, 6; var. Pyr. 1189.

smtmt eavesdrop, BD 254, 11.

smtr caus. bear witness to truth, RB 119, 9; examine, Urk. IV, 121, 5; 1076, 7 ( ); make inquiry, Les. 69, 23 ( ).

smdt coll. subjects, subordinates, Mill. 1, 3; Urk. IV, 94, 4 ( ); 121, 3 ( ); 209, 8. Cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 235.

snt (znt) a board-game, JEA 39, 63.

sn (zn) open, Hatnub, 20, 11; 24, 11; varr. Pyr. 1203; TR 28, 1; Urk. IV, 116, 8; 352, 6.

sn reveal, Urk. IV, 1381, 16.

sni vb. 3 inf. pass, pass by, surpass, transgress, GNS 42. 160; varr. Les. 84, 20; Urk. IV, 247, 10; BD 482, 12.

snj-mnt distress, calamity, GAS 103.

snì vb. 3 inf. be like, resemble, with r, Adm. p. 99; Peas. B1, 147 ( ); copy, imitate, with r; conform, r 'to' laws, GAS 86.

snt: m snt r 'in the likeness of', 'in accordance with', Gr. § 180; dets. Urk. IV, 168, 10.

snì vb. 3 inf. cut off heads, Urk. IV, 248, 5; sever necks, BD 191, 8. Cf. ZÄS 50, 97, n. 2.

sn suff. and dep. pron. 3 pl. they, them, their, varr. , , ; rarely , , , Gr. §§ 34. 43; in archaistic texts foll. by sdm·sn, p. 424, Add. to § 148, 1.

sny dual pron. they two, them two, Gr. §§ 34. 43, n. 5 b.

sn brother, Westc. 12, 15. 20; Peas. B1, 63; P. Kah. 12, 4; sn·s n mwt·s 'her maternal b.', Westc. 12, 13; sim. Adm. 5, 10; sn·k im, epistolary periphrasis for 1st sg., JEA 28, 18 (c); person sharing in funerary offerings, Giza, III, 6; var. BH II, 7.

snt sister, L. to D. I, 1; P. Kah. 9, 5; var. Urk. IV, 618, 5.

snwt coll. brethren, TR 2, 27.

snw num. two, Gr. § 260; var. Peas. B1, 215.

snnw ord. num. second; hr snnw-sy 'again', Gr. § 263, 2.

snw companion, fellow, Sh. S. 42; Leb. 106; Urk. IV, 151, 4 ( ); equal, Sin. B 47 ( ); RB 57, 1; counterpart, JEA 4, pl. 9, 6 ( ); dual contestants in court of law, Peas. B1, 234; Urk. VII, 63, 11.

snwt(y) dual female companions, Les. 80, 14.

snt flagstaff, Urk. IV, 1105, 15; pl. 56, 3; 933, 9; RB 63, 1. 7.

snwt shrine, often dual, var. dets. , , SDT 234.

snt basis of statue, Bersh. I, 14, 2; var. Urk. IV, 1174, 14.

snt festival of 6th day of (lunar) month, Gr. 716; varr. TR 5, 7; Urk. IV, 27, 5; 469, 16.

sn smell perfume, Hatnub 22, 5; breathe air, BD 155, 8; kiss, Sh. S. 133; M. u. K. 2, 2; sn t3 'k. the earth' in obeisance, Sin. B 188; RB 110, 13. Varr. Sh. S. 133; Urk. IV, 229, 3; 243, 6; 278, 14; 662, 9.

snih angler, BH I, 29; var. O.K. Kagemni, 1.

snccc caus. make smooth, polish, BH II, 13; D. el Geb. I, 14 ( ); sncc ib 'soothe', 'calm', Pr. 9, 4; RB 120, 2; nd sncc 'grind fine', P. Kah. 5, 50; Eb. 4, 15 ( ).

snw offerings, Urk. IV, 429, 15; varr. 112, 4; 1114 14, 16; D. el B. (XI), I, 24.

snw wine of Pelusium, ZÄS 49, 81; JEAS, 253.

snw jar, Urk. IV, 1554, 15.

snw poverty, Les. 79, 6.

snwr caus. make to tremble, var. det. , CT I, 104. 120.

snwḥ caus. impassion, JEA 4, pl. 9, 9.

snwḥ caus. boil, Eb. 49, 1; 65, 13.

snwtt bindweed (?), JEA 20, 186.

snwd caus. thrust aside, BD 138, 12.

snb (znb) overstep boundary, etc., Siut, pl. 19, 48; Sin. R 141 (dets.); overthrow landmark, Pyr. 1236 (det.).

snbt (znbt) rampart, Pyr. 1953 (det.), 1955; BD 129, 3 (dets.).

snbw (znbw) battlements, Pyr. 1778.

snbt (znbt) jar, Pyr. 1151; BD 450, 11 (det.); var. Urk. IV, 874, 3.

snb adj. healthy, JEA 16, 19, 4; Urk. IV, 920, 11; M. u. K. vs. 4, 9; phrt snbt 'a healing medicine', Hatnub, 20, 12; a year is snbt smw nb 'fruitful in all kinds of herbs', Paheri, 3: intrans. vb. be healthy, well, Peas. B1, 48; P. Kah. 4, 31; Urk. IV, 81, 1; become well, recover, Leb. 130; Eb. 37, 10; 38, 10; snb.t(i) 'Farewell!', Sh. S. 158; snb mryt.k 'that your coast may be clear', Peas. B1, 130; mrw snb 'the terrain is secure', Urk. IV, 656, 15; abbr. in , see under ʿnḫ 'live': trans. vb. heal, ZÄS 53, 11, n. 4; Gr. §274: n. health, Urk. IV, 611, 11; 874, 12.

snb banish (?) sleep, var. , Neferti, 34.

snbb exchange greetings, Pyr. 1215; Urk. IV, 559, 11.

snf last year, GAS 102.

snf caus. make to breathe, M.u.K. vs.2,3; succour, Siut, pl.19,25; Hatnub, 14,10; unload ships, Urk.IV,323,1; empty out contents, Peas. B1,249 (dets.); var. P. Kah. 3,14.

snfw (znfw) blood, Pyr. 1286 (det.); P. Kah. 4,29; Sb. 16,8; var. RB 57,4.

snfr caus. make beautiful, embellish, Urk.IV,945,4; 1294,14; 1495,18; restore what is defective, 605,16 ( ); carry out business, BM 614,10; snfr ib 'gladden', Urk. I,52,15; 82,4.

snfhfh caus. loosen, release, D. el B. 116; BD 149,1.13.

snm caus. feed s'one; consume food, GAS 63; supply necessities, Urk.IV,352,1 (det.); 911,4 ( ); 1814,1 (dets.).

...snmw food-supply, Urk.IV,1184,13; BD 464,3 (dets.).

snm greed(?), Peas. B1,282; var. dets. B2,41.

snm be sad, GAS 25.

snm pray, n 'to', Urk.IV,1444,20; 1833,14; beg, m 'from', 1830,4; with direct obj. supplicate s'one, 1824,6 (dets.): n. prayer, BD 50,4 (dets.).

snmw squalls of rain, Urk.IV,84,9; w3wt snm 'rain-swept roads', 386,16; cf. JEA 39,51 (m).

snmyt a rank weed, Peas. B1,153.

snmh caus. pray, make supplication, RB 59,9; Urk.IV,1007,11; 1806,2; dets. 1803,3; 2024,15.

snn likeness, Urk.IV,412,11; 1032,4; image, figure, 426,10; var. 615,2.

snnt likeness, Urk.IV,244,14.

snn copy of document, P. Kah. 12,5; var. Rhind, title.

snnw suffer, be distressed, CT I,81; varr. Adm. 4,12; BD 115,6; cf. GAS 40.

snny chariot-soldier, AEO I,28*; var. Urk.IV,1344,1.

snr caus. take care of, Urk.IV,1282,11.

snr caus. terrify, with n, Urk. IV, 385, 12 (restd.).

snhy vb. 4 inf. register, record, P. Kah. 14, 5; Urk. IV, 1006, 4-15 ( ); muster troops, Piankhi, 11 ( ); drive (?) birds in fowling, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 10.

snhst shelter, refuge, Hatnub, 24, 8.

snhp caus. rise early, RB 114, 1.

snhp caus. set in motion, Urk. IV, 966, 6.

snhs caus. awaken, Amarna, VI, 15, 5.

snḫ caus. bind, Urk. I, 305, 18; IV, 614, 13 (dets.); entwine, Hymnen, 8, 3.

snḫ3 caus. frustrate (?), GAS 48.

snḫm (znḫm) locust, Pyr. 891; varr. Urk. IV, 1510, 1; RB 119, 16.

snḫm caus. prevent movement, var. , CT I, 52.

snḫn caus. nurse child, CT I, 167; Urk. IV, 231, 8; 579, 8.

snḫn caus. control people, Urk. VII, 54, 6.

snḫḫ caus. rejuvenate oneself, BD 168, 1; renew breath, Urk. IV, 1499, 11.

snḫt caus. make strong, strengthen, Urk. IV, 160, 13; 657, 9; 1154, 11; enrich, L. to D. I, 5 (n.).

snḫtw stiffening, stiffness of limbs, Eb. 82, 14; 83, 8.

snḫt phlegm, M. u. K. 2, 9.

snḫ3ḫ3 caus. disturb (?), TR 19, 22.

snsy vb. 4 inf. worship, BD 12, 14; Urk. IV, 1818, 12; var. 1063, 17.

snsw worship (n.), Urk. IV, 935, 12; 936, 9; 1874, 5; var. 1878, 16.

snsn vb. intrans. be brotherly, r 'to', Pyr. 645. 801 ( ); fraternize, Urk. IV, 1277, 17; 1286, 13; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 36; associate, m-m' 'with', Urk. IV, 1819, 3; ḥnc 'with', 314, F: trans. mingle with, Adm. 2, 5; RB 111, 9; Urk. IV, 2156, 11; be well disposed toward, Les. 68, 14 ( ); agree to action, Westc. 12, 16 ( ): n. brotherly affection, Urk. IV, 1058, 2.

snsn pidsmire d. enemi, II stele d. Kamose 2. [illegible]

snšmšm caus. sharpen, TR 23,61.

snḳ suck, Pyr. 381.912; CT I, 17; suckle, Urk. IV, 237,16; BD 25,7 (dets.); nurse, JEA 14, pl. 23,2 (det.).

snkt darkness, Urk. V, 77,4; obscurity, JEA 4, pl. 8,7 ( ).

snk-ib haughtiness (?), Urk. VII, 10, 13.

snk tongue, Urk. IV, 238,2.

snk vb. be greedy, Pt. (L II), 5,12: n. greed, Merikarē, 131. See also skn.

snkt longing (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 14.

snkn caus. injure, damage, JEA 13,75

snkkw darkness, var. , CT II, 5.

snktkt gossip (?), Urk. IV, 505,4.

Snqr n. loc. Babylonia, varr. , , AEO I, 209*.

snty likeness, Urk. IV, 1114,5; 519,1; var. Westc. 6,7.

snt measure out land, Pyr. 1196; found house, etc., Urk. IV, 300,2; V, 86,3 ( ); Amarna, V, 26,5 ( ); M. u. K. vs. 4,8 ( ); form limbs, M. u. K. 1,8; refix eyes of dec'd., Pyr. 644; smn snt n 'firmly withstand' (?), Meir, I, 11.

sntt foundation, Leyd. V 88; plan, Urk. IV, 389,11 ( ).

snty cabin on vessel, Les. 71,8; var. 71,15.

sntr caus. cense, Pyr. 127; BD 465,7 ( ); Th. Y. S. IV, 38,B ( ); Sm. 21,2 ( ); Paheri, 5 ( ); consecrate, Urk. IV, 387,12.

sntr incense, Urk. IV, 150,7; 329,8; varr. 1169 3,1; 943,13; M. u. K. 3,6.

snd a garment, CT I, 109.

snd fear: vb. with n + obj, Sin. B 11.226.260; Peas. B 1,299; with r + infin. Gr. § 163,10; snd hr 'f. on account of', Adm. 12,11; 'be careful regarding', Urk. IV, 118,15: n. Sin. B 44.212; Peas. B 1,298; m snd 'through f. of', var. n snd (n), Gr. § 181; respect: vb. with n + obj. Pr. 7,8; Urk. IV, 1091,4–6; JEA 34,109: n. Pr. 11,9. Var. L. to D. I, 3.

sndt fear (n.), Urk. IV, 18, 64,4; 965,15; var. 1845,16; rnpt sndt 'a year of terror', 1291,7.

sndw timid, frightened man, Sin. B261; Urk. IV, 942,4; Adm. 11,13; var. BH I,7,7.

sndm caus. (1) make happy, Urk. IV, 1082,1; make pleasant, Bersh. II, 13,10; Adm. 11,4; Leb. 19 ( ); BD 135,10; ease suffering, BD 239,7; Les. 70,2; Urk. IV, 47,2 ( ); make content, please, Urk. IV, 286,11; BD 350,15; give pleasure, n 'to', Fyr. 52.1836; sndm ib 'make glad', 'please', Urk. IV, 445,3; 967,4; BD 439,11.

(2) sit, be seated, Westc. 7,12; Urk. IV, 26,12; 82,16 (det.); 364,16; rest, 219,12 (det.); 1542,12; st nt sndm 'dwelling-place', Sh. S. 77-8 (det.).

sndndn caus. incite, JEA 35, 96, n. 7.

sr (zr) sheep, Les. 49,9; Sin. B198; Urk. IV, 75,15 (det.); more specifically ram, BD 462,4; P. Ram. V, 16 ( ). Cf. Edel, § 128.

sr(i)t ewe, BD 462,4.

sr nobleman, Siut, pl. 8, 310; JEA 4, pl. 8, 7; Sin. B184 (dets.); magistrate, Peas. B1, 43.98; Urk. IV, 1103,16; 1111,11 (abbr.); 1158,15.

srwt coll. body of magistrates, Urk. IV, 545,2; 1112,9; var. BH I, 30.

sr foretell, Sh. S. 30; Adm. 1,10 ( ); Urk. IV, 180,11; make known, 1892, 14 ( ); sr ʿḥ3 'challenge to battle', JEA 21, 222.

srwt prophecies, Urk. IV, 500,12.

sr show (?) s'thing, n 'to', CT I, 191.229 (var. dets.); s'one, m 'into', Bersh. II, 7.

srw goose, Meir, III, 23; var. BH II, 17.

sr tress; wig; hide of animal, JEA 22, 132.

srt thorn, spine, Eb. 88,4; 92,7; Sm. 14,22.

sryt standard, abbr. , in t3y sryt 's.-bearer', JEA 24, 13.17.

sryt cough, var. dets. , , JEA 13, 187.

srwi caus. remove, Herdsm. 15; var. Eb. 45,18.

srwḫ vb. foster, cherish; treat medically: n. treatment, P. Ed. Smith, 99; var. Urk. IV, 1282, 11; abbr. Sm. 6, 17.

srwḏ caus. strengthen, Pyr. 312; maintain, perpetuate, Pyr. 829 ( ); BH I, 25, 5.7 ( ); Les. 84, 12 ( ); 84, 14 ( ); 92, 14; Lint, pl. 16, 10 ( ); Pr. 18, 1; Urk. IV, 879, 9 ( ); make to flourish, Adm. 14, 1; Sm. 18, 2; restore buildings, GNS 113; make secure, Pyr. 2079. 2080; provide, BD 200, 10; set right wrong, Urk. IV, 247, 15; fulfil contract, Neferhotep, 35; srwḏ mḫrw 'govern', GAS 102.

srf take one's ease, Peas. B1, 100.

srf rest, relief, Urk. IV, 1541, 16; 1739, 18; 2148, 1 (dets.).

srf warm: adj. Pyr. 870; trans. vb. Eb. 50, 19; 76, 14 (dets.); n. warmth, CT I, 12; temperature, Eb. 4, 10; 24, 6 (abbr.); inflammation; fever, P. Ed. Smith, 388; mood, Adm. p. 100; srf ib 'deliberate', Urk. IV, 1082, 8 (restd.); 1084, 5; ḳ3 srf 'arrogant', BM 614, 9; ḳb srf 'calm-tempered', ibid. 7; Urk. IV, 970, 15.

srft fever (?), Eb. 24, 2.

srmi caus. 3 inf. cause to weep, RB 116, 14.

srmt a foodstuff and a beverage, var. , AEO II, 234*.

srḫ caus. learn about future events, Urk. IV, 1545, 18.

srḫ caus. complain, n 'to', Leb. 125; lay information against, accuse, Peas. B1, 42; JEA 16, 195, 5 (dets.); Urk. IV, 484, 9; 511, 8; rdi srḫ 'expose' a crime, P. Berl. 8869, 5 = JEA 28, 17 (restd.).

srḫ guilty person, Urk. IV, 1004, 16.

srḫw accuser, complainer, CT I, 173; Pr. 15, 1 ( ); evil spirit, Eb. 1, 5 ( ).

srḫy accusation, reproach, Peas. B2, 8; Pr. 1, 10 ( ); L. to D. V, 2.

srḫ palace-façade design bearing Horus-name of king, Gr. p. 42; ḥtp srḫ 'assume the royal titles', Urk. IV, 896, 9; rdi ḥr srḫ 'bring to notice', 1381, 17.

srḫ memorial, Les. 75, 21.

srḫ a government department, JEA 13, 75.

srs caus. awaken, f. to A. I, 9 (n., also det.); take command of corps, Urk. IV, 894, 16 ( ).

srkt n. div. the scorpion-goddess, var. , PSBA 39, 33. 140.

srḳ inhale, Pyr. 1158; permit to breathe, of throats, P. Kah. 3, 6 (det.).

srd caus. make to grow, Pr. 12, 9; Sb. 47, 20; 71, 7 (det.); Urk. IV, 146, 14 ( ); Amarna, VI, 16, 18 ( ); plant trees, Sin. B 297 ( ); Urk. IV, 328, 6; 346, 16 (det.); erect monuments, 1485, 13 ( ); a temple lake is srd m mnw 'provided with monuments', 1668, 19 (det.).

sh terrorize, Neferti, 19.

sh3 intrans. vb. be in confusion; n. confusion, GAS 28; trans. vb. confound (?) s'one, JEA 16, 22.

sh3 hostility, Siut, pl. 15, 23; Pr. 14, 11.

sh3i caus. 3 inf. bring down, Pyr. 927; Urk. I, 108, 1; Hatnub, 9, 10; make to fall, Urk. IV, 217, 10; Sb. 7, 3 (infin.).

sh3t discharge (med.), Sm. 20, 16.

shp caus. govern, BD 8, 7.

shri caus. 3 inf. make content, Hymnen, 9, 1; Urk. IV, 545, 17; 969, 10; make peace, 971, 9; VIII, 63, 12; Peas. B1, 249. Infin. Pt. (LI), m. 5; Urk. IV, 2156, 2.

shrt ship, ZÄS 79, 89.

sh (zḥ) booth, Pyr. 130. 2100; Urk. IV, 1424, 9 ( ); hall, Pyr. 560 ( ); Urk. I, 33, 17; sh-ntr 'god's b.' of Anubis, Pyr. 1287; Urk. I, 120, 10; Th. T.S. I, 30; as embalmer's workshop, JEA 13, 41; 'shrine', Urk. IV, 296, 6; 421, 10; 427, 15.

sh council, JEA 4, pl. 8, 7; Sin. B 184; Pr. 11, 9. 11 (dets.); counsel, Sin. B 133. 182 ( ).

shy man of good counsel, GNS 34, l. 5.

sḫ3i caus. 3 inf. strip s'one, m of, Herdsm. 24; Adm. 6, 3; reveal secret, Adm. 6, 6; Urk. IV, 484, 11 (); 501, 5.

sḫ3p caus. conceal, BD 352, 14.

shyt boat (with cabin?), BM 614, 11.

shyht gallinule (?), Ebb. 77, 3; varr. P. Ram. III, B2; JEA 35, pl. 2 = p. 15.

shcy caus. 3 inf. acclaim, Les. 63, 8.

shwy collect, assemble, Sin. B130 (); Urk. IV, 6, 12; 649, 8; 1278, 2; RB 65, 8; join up boundaries, Urk. IV, 84, 2 (dets.).

shwy collection, Adm. p. 96; summary, P. Kah. 21, 21 (); RB 64, 4 (); Urk. IV, 690, 15; 780, 4; assemblage of recruits, 1820, 18; sš shwy 'scribe of a.', AEDI, 34*.

shwc caus. shorten, Rec. trav. 39, 103-4.

shwr caus. vilify, Urk. IV, 490, 12; var. 122, 13.

shb caus. make festive, Urk. IV, 98, 16; 157, 15; adorn, 347, 10; 389, 13; varr. 92, 10; 753, 2; 943, 1.

shm caus. put a stop to, RB 111, 11; BD 211, 1; var. Urk. IV, 1683, 13.

shm vb. crush, pound: n. trituration, varr. , P. Ed. Smith 340; Urk. IV, 1871, 13.

shn caus. command (vb.), BH II, 24; Urk. IV, 1659, 14; var. 1739, 12.

shn decorate (?), Urk. IV, 670, 11.

shr caus. fly up, var. dets. , GNS 10. 152.

shri caus. 3 inf. remove, excorcise ill, BD 547; 432, 8 (); Urk. IV, 240, 5 (); Sm. 297; drive away foes, Urk. IV, 209, 17; RB 111, 11; BD 37, 14 (); avert face, Br. 12, 2 (dets.); deliver, m 'from', Sin. B272 ().

shsi caus. 3 inf. meet, m s'one, CT I, 108.

shḳ3 caus. cause to rule, instal as ruler, Urk. IV, 17, 16; V, 127; 43, 14.

shkr caus. make hungry, RB 116,14.

shtp caus. propitate, please, Sh.S.142; Pr.11,1; Urk.IV,936,8 (); RB 119,1; pacify, Urk. I, 126,3.11 (det.); 134,4; 217,7; satisfy employees, 23,9; provide for temples, Hat-nub, 17,9 (); Bersh.II, 13,26; make gracious, n 'to', M.u.K. vs.6,3; shtp ib (n) 'please', Urk.IV, 911,8; BD 184,11; so also shtp hr n, D.el.B.114.

shtpy censer, Urk.IV, 98,7.

shtm caus. destroy, Peas. B1, 111.242; varr. Adm. 13,2; Urk.IV, 969,1.

shtmw destroyer, Peas. B1, 222.

shd caus. trans. illumine, Les 68,16 (); Urk.IV, 15,1; 374,14 (); 813,5; gladden, 614,5; shd ib n 'make glad', BD 280-1; so also shd hr, Pyr. 613 (); make clear, hr 'to', Urk.IV, 241,7; Sinai, 146; reveal, Th.Y.S. I, 5: intrans. shine, Urk.IV, 349,17; 351,2; BD 491,15; make illumination, n 'for', Urk.IV, 357,7; 518,3; make explanation, n 'to', Adm. fr.100; become pale, Sm. 4,4; shd wr 'great light-maker', ep. of sun-god, Urk. IV, 943,8 (det.).

shd inspector (?), e.g. shd šmsw 'i. of retainers', Les 83,7; sim. of priests, Urk. I, 9,4; of prophets, 98,16; of ships, 92,9.

shdt chest, P. Kah. 19,32; 20,32; BH I, 13; var. M.u.K. vs.5,2.

shdn caus. vex, Pr. 12,6.

shi vb. 3 inf. be deaf, Peas. B1, 113.188. See also shi below.

shi (zhi) vb. 3 inf. hit, smite, Pyr. 672; Les. 83,5; beat, Urk.IV, 1046,3 ( ).

sht blow, P. Kah. 1,4; sht bint 'a severe beating', Westc. 12,17.25.

sh chop off limbs, CT I, 74.

sht an offering loaf, Urk.IV, 1952,16.

sht marshland, Westc. 5,6; field, Sin. 810; Urk IV, 124,16; 182,3; country beside 'town', BD 185,10; sht 'carry on field sports', Urk.IV, 107,14; var. I, 88,3.

Sht n.div. the Fen-goddess, Bersh. I, 20; Th.Y.S. I, 1; Urk.IV, 917,17; var. BH I, 34.

shty peasant, Peas. B1,75.82; fisherman, fowler, GNS 91.

shtyw class of cattle, Urk. IV, 953,17.

sh3 caus. remember, call to mind, Sin. B222; Peas. B1,21; Pr. 5,1; 13,5; Urk. IV, 27,10; think about, Sin. B190; Urk. IV, 27,14; 364,17; Sb. 102,16; mention, n 'to', Sh. S. 128; Peas. B1,189; Les. 98,14 ( ).

sh3w remembrance, memory, Pr. 16,12; Siut, pl. 11,15; 17,60; mention, Urk. IV, 297,11; memorial, 1032,6; Pr. 15,2.5. Varr. Sin. B156; Urk. IV, 430,8; 481,2; 297,11; RB 110,5.

sh3 caus. spend the night, J. Carn. 13; cf. JEA 3, 106.

sh3h caus. hasten (trans.), Westc. 10,8; var. D. el. B. 107.

shcy caus. 3 inf. cause to appear, of god or king, Les. 63,4 ( ); 75,10-11 ( ); Urk. IV, 209,5; 286,6.12; 357,13; display object, 437,11.

shcr caus. enrage, Leb. 110.

shw breadth, Sh. S. 26-7; Peas. R 46 (dets.).

shwy slaughter-house (?), Urk. IV, 506,16.

shwn caus. dispute, Urk. IV, 122,13; BD 255,13; det. 255,4.

shws caus. make prosperous, JEA 4, pl. 9,9; deck out tomb, Urk. VII, 2,20 ( ).

shwd caus. enrich, Urk. IV, 60,15; varr. 163,14; 413,8; Siut, pl. 19,22.

shp caus. conduct s'one, n 'to' s'one, Pyr. 2081; r 'to' a place, 373. 2085; bring offerings, BH I, 19; Bersh. I, 12; Urk. IV, 877,12; display decree, I, 282,10.

shpr caus. bring into being, create, make, Les. 68,20; Peas. B1, 282.289; Sh. S. 55; Urk. IV, 15,14; RB 111,14 ( ); make grow garden, Peas. B1, 264; bring up child, Urk. IV, 812,8; educate, Pr. 16,7 (det.); breed horses, Urk. IV, 1282,16; bring about event, Sin. B262; effect deed, Peas. B1,199; foster truth, B1,167; turn, transform, m 'into', Pr. 10,8.

shm fane, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13,1,4.

shm (1) sceptre, Th.Y.S. II, 21; BD 287,5; var. Gr. p.509, S 42: (2) sistrum, GNS 102.

shm mighty one, Power, BM 552; Les. 71,3; BD 364,9; varr. pl. 196,16; 198,3; Shymnen, 6,3.

shm adj. powerful, BD 245,14; RB 111,3: vb. have power, Urk. IV, 198,4; BD 308,16; m 'in', Adm. 4,13; BD 89-90; 'over', Shymnen 1,4; BD 62,15; 'by means of', 103,6; 160,1; hr 'over', 291,12; give power, n 'to', Urk. IV, 16,13; prevail, m 'over', 710,13; r 'over', 657,16.17; 1291,1; be grim, of face, 1301,17; shm ib 'stout-hearted', BD 427,5; sim. RB 56,15; 'violent', Adm. 2,5; 11,13; Urk. IV, 968,16; 'violence', 66,14: n. power, 161,3; grimness, 1409,14. Varr. BD 306,9; Urk. IV, 1289,5; 617,1; RB 111,3.

shmt power, Urk. IV, 2161,14.

Shmt n. div. Sakhmet, Sin. B 45; varr. P. Kah. 2,20; Urk. IV, 46,11; BD 470,4; Sm. 18,6.

shm-irf potentate, Urk. IV, 14,13; var. Les. 98,16.

shmty the Double Crown, Urk. IV, 565,14; varr. 550,15; 256,4; 200,13; 82,17; 1286,13.

shm founder (?) of ship, Peas. B1, 58.

shm caus. forget, Urk. IV, 1817,19.

shmm caus. make warm, Urk. IV, 1811,3.

shmh-ib distract the heart of s'one, Urk. I, 45,14; BM 614,2; take recreation, Urk. IV, 109,9; 126,13; 347,1; enjoyment, BM 614,5; Les. 69,15; Urk. IV, 1305,8.

shn (zhn) embrace, Pyr. 575; Urk. IV, 289,15; seek out, Pyr. 1008. 2059; meet, TR 2,5 ( ); occupy a place, Pyr. 310; BD 127,9.

shn kidney-fat (?), var. , AEO II, 254*.

shn swelling (?), gathering (?), var. , loc. cit.

shn bind together (?), JEA 37,50 (i).

shmt (zhmt) post, Pyr. 1559; 'the (four) p. of the sky, RB 57,10; BD 450,14; var. Urk. IV, 1662,11.

shni caus. 3 inf. alight, Pyr. 1216; BD 376,13 (); rest, Adm. p. 105; Urk. IV, 1685,8 (det.); 1884,8 (dets.); dwell, 237,10; nn irt shn m itt 'without resting from movement', 1280,7.

shn resting-place, Les. 88,20.

shnw a class of incantations (?), GAS 48.

shnš caus. make to stink, BD 96,6.

shnti caus. 4 inf. advance, promote, Les. 72,15; Urk. IV, 259,2; 992,14; VIII, 66,12; dets. Westc. 7,24; Hatnub, 23,2.

shnti caus. 4 inf. take southward, Urk. IV, 1297,13.

shr caus. overthrow, Les. 71,13; RB 60,8; Urk. IV, 87,7; throw down, Westc. 8,35; force into place dislocated bone, Sm. 5,17; 9,4; 11,19. Varr. Sin. B 139–40; RB 56,12; 111,3; (infin.) Urk. IV, 140,5.

shrw overflowing bowls (?), Adm. 4,11.

see under shr 'sweep'.

shr (1) plan, counsel, determination: iw mi shr ntr 'it was like the p. of God', Sin. B 43; shr.s tp-c 'its former p.', Urk. IV, 312,12; shrw imyw-ḥ3t 'the c.'s of the forefathers', Pr. 5,3; sim. Urk. IV, 46,16 (det.); shr pn in.n.f ib.k 'this d., it seized your heart', Sin. B 185; shr ḥt 'thought', Peas. B1, 209.

(2) governance: di.tw<.i>3 ḥr shr.f 'I am placed under his g.', Sin. B 217; sim. Bersh. II, 21, top, 9–10; Siut, pl. 15, 23–4; Urk. IV, 96,11; shr n 'govern', I, 102,9; wd n shr n 'control the destiny of', Pr. 6,4.

(3) conduct: Do so and so r wnt shr.k nn im.f 'until your c. has no wrongdoing in it', Pr. 6,4–5; shr.f ḥft wd k3.f 'his c. is according to the command of his will', Pr. 4,2; di.i rḫ.tn shr n nḥḥ 'I cause you to know the c. (suitable) to eternity', Les. 68,12; m shr n wstn 'in arbitrary manner', JEA 38,29.

(4) condition: shrw-t3 'the c. of the land', Adm. 2,4; di.f wn Kmt m shrw.s mi wn Rc im.s 'He causes Egypt to be in the same c. as when Rēc was in it', RB 65,4.

(5) fortune: nn wn rh shrw.f 'there is none who knows his f.', Pt.(LII),5,14.

(6) affair: shrw hpr 'bygone a.'s', ZÄS 60,43.

(7) fashion, nature: h3p st r shrw Dwst 'they are more mysterious than the f. of the Netherworld', Urk. IV, 99,16; hr kd.sn mi shrw mt 'they sleep like the f. of death', RB 114,2; m-ht crk.f shr rmt 'when he had perceived the n. of men', Pr. 2,3-4; r wnn mi shr šw 'in order to be like something dry', Sm. 21,18; ky m shr 'the other likewise', 21,15.

(8) custom: 'you shall eat your bread at will mi shr n wn.k tp t3 'according to your c. when you were on earth', Urk. IV, 520,1; sim. 148,16.

N.B. This word is often written as a plural when the sense in English demands the singular.

shrt roll of papyrus, Urk. IV, 2143,9.

shry captain of ship, Peas. B1,191; pl. shryw 'those who govern', Urk. IV, 146,9; var. Les. 82,5.

shs (zhz) run, Pyr. 1675; Siut, pl. 11,21; 19,40 (det.); Urk. III, 1249,16 ( ); hurry, Urk. IV, 123,3; flee, Adm. 8,13.14; Urk. IV, 508,2; shs m-s3 'pursue', 'persecute', GNS 84.

shsw runners, Adm. 5,4.

shsf caus. create opposition, r 'against', Lr. p. 26q = BD ch. 30B.

shsh run, Urk. IV, 894,8; m shsh k3 'at high speed', 1282,18.

sht weave, Pyr. 130 (also); BH I, 29; Adm. 4,11-12 ( ); mould bricks, Urk. IV, 834,8; 1153,10.

sht trap, snare (vb.), RB 114,4; Peas. B1,207; Urk. IV, 126,8; close net, Sm. 20,10 ( ); 'closing the net', BH II, 4; acquire (?) wealth, Pr. 6,4-9.

sḫt stone for patching (?), Urk. IV, 364,1; 1175,2.

sḫt ambushing (?): tsm·n·i mšc m sḫt 'I trained (?) the army in a'., Les. 82,7.

sḫty run, Urk. IV, 2000,12.

sḫd be upside down, TR 44,1 (det.); Urk. IV, 1078,16; BD 204,14; 324,11; be disordered, of dress, Westc. 10,2; m sḫd 'head downwards', Urk. IV, 9,5; 1297,5; BD 213,1.

sḫdḫd intrans. be upside down, CT 1,1; TR 44,2 (det.); hang down, of breasts, Pyr. 2171; m sḫdḫd 'head downwards', TR 23,11; Sm. 11,11: trans. hang up, suspend, Pyr. 1516.

šḥi vb. 3 inf. be deaf, Peas. B2,110; šḥi ḥr 'be neglectful', Urk. IV, 118,16 ( ); 409,14; 1079,5.

sḫ3k strain, squeeze out, GAS 98; det. Sb. 19,22; abbr. 2,11a.

sḫct hare, BH II, 4.13; Urk. IV, 1304,6.

sḫb swallow, Sb. 53,11. See also sḫp.

sḫbw draught of medicine, P. Ed. Smith, 184.

sḫp swallow, Sb. 24,6; 27,10-11.

šḥm be hasty, impetuous, Peas. B1,211; Siut, pl. 11,11; Les. 83,24 (det.).

šḥm comb flax, Faheri, 3.

šḥn demolish, Merikarē, 79.122.

šḥr sweep, brush over; overlay, m 'with', GNS 117; stroke (vb.) Urk. IV, 232,10; varr. ibid.; RB 112,15; Sh. S. 64.

šḥr milk (vb.), BD 439,14; Urk. IV, 188,11; 743,15 (det.).

šḥrt milking, Goyon, 53.

šḥrw a linen fabric, Urk. IV, 742,15. Cf. šrw 'linen' below.

šḥkr caus. decorate, adorn, Les. 68,9; 71,11; Hymnen, 2,5 (dets.); burnish, Sin. B128. Varr. Les. 71,8; Urk. IV, 1211,14.

ss vb. burn, Urk. IV, 1437,10: n. ashes, Sh. S. 72 ( ).

ss hurry, TR 22,17; varr. 22,20; op. cit. p. 66, l. 1.

ssꜣi caus. 3 inf. (1) satisfy, Urk. I, 44, 12; Sh. S. 53; Peas. B1, 94: (2) make wise, Urk. IV, 160, 6.

ssꜣw provisions, sustenance, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 5, 2; var. Urk. I, 131, 5.

ssꜣw satisfaction, RB 112, 8.

sswt a metallic inlay (?), Urk. IV, 692, 11.

sswn caus. destroy, Urk. IV, 613, 15; RB 64, 15; Sb. 1, 5 (dets.): n. destruction, Pr. 11, 8. Var. Urk. IV, 8, 6.

ssbi caus. 3 inf. despatch army, Urk. IV, 140, 3.

ssbḳ caus. honour s'one, Les. 43, 1; RB 46, 5.

ssbt (< ssbṯ) make to laugh, Leb. 110.

ssfd caus. make ready, Westc. 3, 4; 4, 9; 11, 20; Urk. IV, 656, 2 ( ); 835, 14; supply, m 'with', 692, 15; 719, 4; prepare food, Adm. 11, 2 ( ); enliven the downcast, Peas. B1, 286; penetrate (?), m-m 'into' secrets, Urk. IV, 1820, 13.

ssf caus. soothe, Pr. 1, 10.

ssfw garments (?), Urk. IV, 1864, 9.

ssm horse, Urk. IV, 10, 1. See the next below.

ssmt generically horse, Urk. IV, 663, 8.9; 688, 5 (det.); 1282, 8; specifically mare, 894, 5 ( ); imy-r ssmt 'Master of the Horse', JEA 39, 43.

ssn caus. breathe, Pr. 5, 2; RB 113, 4; Urk. IV, 46, 8 (det.); smell, P. Kah. 5, 7.8; Urk. IV, 918, 11; 1497, 1 ( ).

ssnb caus. preserve, Sh. J. S. II, 11; M. u. K. vs. 5, 9; 6, 2; Urk. IV, 1426, 6; heal, Eb. 33, 13; 71, 11.

ssndm a costly wood, Westc. 4, 13; Adm. 3, 5; varr. Les. 71, 5; Urk. IV, 720, 3.

ssrd caus. plant garden, Urk. IV, 749, 5. Perhaps a misuriting of srd, p. 237 above.

sḫ destroy enemies, Les. 82,12 (det.); Urk. IV, 55,3; shatter heads, RB 56,11 (det.).

sḫm caus. strengthen, Les. 84,3.

sst calf(?) of leg, BD 113,2; M. u. K. 5,1; vs. 5,5.

infin. of sn 'breathe', 'smell', e.g. Urk. IV, 1497,1; 1902,4; 1904,16.

sš(?) (sn?) open, BD 462,13; varr. 131,8; 19,13. Cf. GNS 43.

sš(?) (sn?) pass, ḥr 'by', RB 121,3; cf. GNS 42; spread, spread out, strew, GNS 42.161; det. Hatnub, 12,16; det. (of 'spreading' rays), Urk. IV, 391,4; post sentries, 656,9; di sš(?) 'appear', 'manifest o'self', 'draw' weapon, var. , GNS 43.

sš cut linen, JEA 37, 51 (o).

sš threshold, Westc. 7,15; var. BD 428,13.

sš marsh, Westc. 5,5; Bersh. I, 20 (det.); Urk. IV, 463,5.

sšy nest, Urk. IV, 897,12; 898,9 (det.); varr. 157,3; 564,2; , , CT I, 96; 97.

sš (zš) vb. write, Urk. I, 232,14 ( ); RB 112,16; Urk. IV, 252,3 ( ); inscribe, I, 16,4; 67,14; paint, 39,3; Louvre C 15,8; draw, Sin. L2; enrol troops, Urk. IV, 1005,3; 1006,3: n. writing, Sin. B 311; Pr. 2,4; depiction, Urk. I, 7,11; record, 4,15; m sš 'put into w.', IV, 1111,15; 1112,4; smnt m sš 'record in w.', 336,6; ỉmy-r šw n ḫft-ḥr 'overseer of public w.'s', Goyon, 52; papyrus-roll, Westc. 8,14; letter, JEA 13,75 ( ); P. Kah. 35, 31.38; document, Urk. IV, 1109,10; 1110,5; P. Berl. 9010,5.

sš scribe, Sh. S. 188; Westc. 6,17; Urk. IV, 1109,15; 'painter', 'draughtsman', see kdwt; sš·k 'your s.' = 'you' in letters, JEA 31,7, n. 14. Var. (sic) Urk. IV, 1040,10.

, , see under šs 'be wise'.

, , see under šsꜣt 'nightfall'.

ššꜣt n. div. Seshat, Urk. IV, 19,14; 1074,7; var. Pyr. 616.

sš3 make progress(?), Peas. B2,99.

sš3 beseech, n 'from', Urk. IV, 241,5; 943,16 ( ); pray, n 'to', 1892,4 (det.); 2027,14 ( ).

sš3 prayer, Sh. S. 129.

šsw disk of metal, Urk. IV, 701,12; varr. 634,12; 666,8.

šsw caus. dry s'thing, Sb. 61,14; 70,9; 106,1.

šsw caus. lose by theft, Urk. IV, 2145,13.

šsw3 caus. impoverish, Adm. 9,6; deprive, m 'of', 7,2.

šsp vb. intrans. be white, Pyr. 1566; be bright, Urk. IV, 1847,16 (det. ⊙): trans. make bright, CT I, 18; lighten darkness, with n, II, 5: n. light in šsp n 'lighten', loc. cit. See also šsp.

šm lead, guide, Peas. B1, 254; Urk. IV, 119,1 ( ); 780,9 ( ); VII, 6,4 (det.); RB 59,2; rule, govern, Peas. B1, 105; Urk. IV, 86,15; V, 166,3; show the way, n 'to', I, 124,9; IV, 247,6; V, 75,2; with r + infin. 's. how to' do s'thing, IV, 421,1; conduct war, work, etc., Les. 82,8-9; Urk. IV, 389,1; 449,15; 536,16 ( ); instruct people, 102,6.

šm guidance, Siut, pl. 17,57 ( ); RB 56,10 ( ); Urk. IV, 445,4 ( ); 974,14 ( ); procedure, RB 122,15; Adm. 6,11; conduct, Pr. 7,7; 10,1; Siut pl. 5, 247 ( ); business, Les. 68,5 ( ); BM 614,10; Urk. IV, 1113,14; expenditure, P. Kah. 15,43; Gr. p. 201 = P. Boul. 18, 31,5; state of affairs, Sin. R 18; state, condition, Sin. B 143; nature, JEA 42,15; mi šm 'after the manner of' Sin. B 225; iry-šm 'functionary', see p. 25 above.

šmt leading of procession, Del. B. 63; guidance, Urk. IV, 143,16 ( ); governance, 250,8; control, 883,16 (det.); working out, proof (math.), JEA 12, 126; 'specification' of endowment, Urk. IV, 1496,17.

šmw ruler, leader, Peas. B1, 54.65.114.191; varr. Urk. VII, 55,3; IV, 429,4; 613,4; Pr. 8,14.

šmt guiding serpent of god, Urk. IV, 267,9.

šmw statue, portrait, image, counterpart, JEA 42, 15; varr. 39, pl. 2, 23; Urk. IV, 97, 13; , of goddess, 386,12.

šmm caus. warm s'one, Peas. B1, 245; M.u.K. vs. 2,5 (fem. infin.); heat s'thing, Sb. 54, 13.20.

šn (zšn) lotus, varr. , , Gr. p. 480, M9; det. Leb. 135.

šn lotus-shaped cup, Urk. IV, 629,4.

šn caus. weave, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 13.

šnw ropes, cordage, Urk. V, 161,7.

šrw linen, varr. , ; 'royal linen', 'byssus', Bull. 30, 171.

šrw linen bags, Bull. 30, 175.

šrw corn, varr. , , Bull. 30, 179.

šrw things; actions; course, manner of action; m šrw nb 'in every respect'; šrw m3c 'a successful method'; mi šrw 'well', 'in good order'; varr. , , , Bull. 30, 177 ff.

šr utter, express, Bull. 30, 179. Older šsr, q.v.

šr (< swšr) caus. dry, dry up, Sb. 65, 15; 82, 21; det. Sm. 16,10.

var. of šsr 'arrow'.

var. of s3šrt 'cake'.

šrr caus. 2 gem. lessen, Peas. B1, 251.

šs3 make wise, Sin. B 216.

sšsp make brightness, BD 146,10; lighten darkness, 177,9.

šsr caus. discuss(?), Urk. IV, 1380, 17.

sšt sistrum, GNS 102; JEA 6, 70; varr. Urk. IV, 917,10; pl. 98,6.

šst3 caus. vb. make secret, mysterious, Pyr. 896; Urk. IV, 99,12; 975,8; BD 75,11 ( ); make inaccessible, Pyr. 279; RB 77,15: adj. secret, BD 29,14 ( ); 497,3; 498,2: n. secret, Urk. IV, 159,6; 449,6; Adm. 4,4; confidential

matter, Urk. I, 99,5; 101,4; religious mystery, Les. 68,6; BM 159,4; Urk. IV, 208,13; problem, Urk. I, 84,5; m šst3 'in secret', 100,13; 'master of the secrets, Les. 68,9; var. 72,5; cryptic wtgs. , , Gr. p. 459, E15.16; with descriptive genitive e.g. Urk. I, 82,10; Meir, IV, 4; Les. 72,5; cf. Gauthier, Personnel, 27.

šst3w secretly, Urk. IV, 97,14.

*šsd thunderbolt, Urk. IV, 615,13.

šsd flash (vb.), RB 57,2; Urk. IV, 1685,1; 1723,14.

šsd fillet, bandage, P. Ed. Smith, 22A.

šsd put a fillet on stone, Urk. IV, 1439,6.

šsd window, AEO II, 212*.

šdt shrine of falcon, D. el. B. 116; CT I, 258; var. BD 156,9.

šdw drops of moisture, Urk. V, 151,14.

sḫ3i caus. 3 inf. make high a building, Urk. IV, 834,7; 1557,6 ( ); set upright a person, BD 172,14; 387,10; exalt a god, Les. 65,16; king, Urk. IV, 486,2; extol beauty, 297,12 (dets.); victories, 659,13; prolong lifetime, JEA 39, pl. 2,17; kingship, ibid. 26.

sḫ3 basis for shrine, Urk. IV, 633,1; 640,12.

sḫ3ḥ caus. vb. plaster, GAS 76.

sḫ3s caus. bind, fetter, Wb. IV, 304,3; check, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2,2,12; string up fowling-tackle, pl. 3,3,7.

sḫc caus. make to vomit, Sb. 89,17.

sḫb kind of wood, Westc. 5,9.

sḫb (< sḫ3b) caus. double supplies, Urk. IV, 1819,19.

sḫbb caus. make cool, P. Kah. 5,11; Sb. 31,7; TR 37,13; calm disturbed land, Urk. IV, 1312,16; refresh oneself, 73,8; 1165,16; so also sḫbb ib, 918,8: n. refreshment, 149,16.

sḫbwy bathroom, varr. , , GNS 110.

skbḥ caus. trans. refresh: intrans. give ease, n 'to'; live in easy circumstances, JEA 16,196(10).

sknd caus. enrage, Siut, pl. 19, 21.

skr strike head, Pyr. 217; Urk. IV 615,6 ( ); ball, Pyr. 249; D. el B. 100; harp, Ti, 60( ); drum, Festival Hall, 11; strike down foes, Sin. R 14( ); Urk. IV, 7,3 ( ); RB 56,12( ); clap hands, Pyr. 1974; grasp hand, 802; step out, of feet in dance, 791. 1366; work metal, D. el Ḥeb. I, 14( ); Hatnub 19,3( ); set up stairway, Pyr. 1090. 1108; TR 11,5; ladder, Pyr. 1431( ); knead dough, BH II, 7; get rid of s'thing bad, Ebb. 45,10.14; offer, present, Pyr. 978( ); D. el. B. 29.

skr wound, injury, CT I, 142; L. to D. V, 1; BD 231, 13(det.); cf. P. Ed. Smith, 204.

skr-cnḥ captive, Urk. IV, 895,5; varr. (pl.), Sin. R 15; Urk. IV, 4,4; 36,7; 980,11; 809,5.

sksn caus. make miserable, Urk. IV, 1082,1.

skdy caus. 3 inf. intrans. sail, voyage, of boat, Les. 71, 14( ); Urk. IV, 814,13 ( ); RB 58,2( ); sail, travel, of persons, Peas. B1, 55; B2, 101; Urk. IV, 116,17 ( ); 324,11( ); RB 113,14( ): trans. row, Pyr. 368 (det.); convey by boat, TR 2,60; 22,84; Urk. IV, 2089,10; sail on waters, 113,17.

skdwt sailing, Urk. IV, 322,6; varr. D. el. B. 114; Urk. IV, 694,12.

skd sailor, Sh. S. 27; traveller, Hatnub, 17,14( ); 25,17( ).

skd caus. cause to build, Urk. V, 170,9.

skdw builders, Leb. 62. Used of those who commissioned the work, not of the craftsmen (ikdw).

skd slope of pyramid, JEA 15, 176, n. 1.

skdwt(?) coll. company of troops, Urk. IV, 1659,14.

var. of encl. part isk.

sk wipe, Pyr. 342. 626. 966(det.); wipe out, Sm. 5, 11.18; 8, 11.16; wipe away, 6,10;

sk ḥt 'w.o. the belly' = pour out o's heart, Pr. 9,4 ( ).

ski vb. 3 inf. intrans. perish, Pr. 15,10; Urk. IV, 147,3; 415,8; V, 149,14; ỉḫm-sk 'indestructible star', see p. 29; so also Urk. IV, 366,11: trans. destroy, Sin. B56; Peas. B1,118; Urk. IV, 87,11 (det.); Adm. 12,2 ( ): n. accusation, Urk. IV, 40,6; 61,15; 1107,4.

skw troops, companies, Peas. B1,303; RB 56,14 (det.); Urk. IV, 653,9; ṯs skw 'marshal the ranks', GAS 20; sim. skw, JEA 21,222; 'controller of gangs', Les. 86,2. Varr. Satnub, 25,6; Urk. IV, 9,12; 758,9; Sin. B55.

skw battle, var. , GAS 20.

sk fell (?) trees, Adm. 4,14.

ski vb. 3 inf. pass time, Urk. IV, 62,5; Neferhotep, 25.

sk3 cultivate, Leb. 69; Urk. IV, 116,13 ( ); 747,9; more precisely plough, 132,9.

sk3 plough-ox, Adm. 9,4.

skst ploughland, Urk. IV, 499,1.

sk3 crops, Leyd. V 6,14.

sk3p caus. cover up, Eb. 43,18.

skp strain medicament, Eb. 96,9.

skm caus. make complete, ZÄS 57,9*; Urk. IV, 1184,11; make up to, with m, Rhind, 22.

skm be, become grey-haired, Eb. 65,8.11.19; 66,2; dets. 65,4; skm ns 'hoary-tongued' = wise, JEA 4, 34, n. 6.

skn be greedy, Peas. B1,178-9; Pr. 1,9; lust, ḥr 'after', Rev. d'Eg. 7, 80.

skn embroil (?) in quarrels, Pr. 7,4; cf Žába, 124.

Skr (Zkr) n. div. Sokar, Urk. I, 121,7; BD 14,2; varr. Urk. IV, 432,3; P. Kah. 27,4.

skr adorn (?), Th. J. d. II, 10 = JEA 6, 299.

sksi caus. 3 inf. make to bow down, JEA 32, pl. 6, 12.

sksk destroy, RB 54, 15; Peas. B1, 314 (det.); Urk. IV, 5, 6; 685, 5; var. 729, 13; 812, 2.

sktt (1) var. of msktt 'night-bark' of sun: (2) kind of boat, ZÄS 68, 14.

sktw kind of boat, Urk. IV, 707, 12.

sg command (?) ship, Lcb. 26.

var. of swgm 'pulverize'.

caus. cause to see, Peas. B1, 213; glimpse s'one, Urk. IV, 117, 7.

sgnn caus. soften, Sm. 2, 8; 8, 5; weaken, Sin. B54; anoint, Sb. 81, 9 (dets).

sgnn tallow, JEA 22, 178.

sgr caus. silence (vb. and n.), Les. 80, 19 (det.); Siut, pl. 4, 229; Sin. R8; Urk. IV, 967, 12. 14 ( ).

sgrh caus. make peaceful, pacify, P. Kah. 3, 4; Urk. IV, 21, 15 (det. only); 1312, 15; satisfy, Siut, pl. 19, 53 (det.); Pr. 18, 5.

sgrg caus. institute offerings, CT I, 126.

sgrgw yards (?) of ship, Peas. B1, 58; cf. JEA 9, 9, n. 6.

st dep. pron. 3 f. it, them, var. , cf. Gr. p. 592.

st pron. comp. they, Gr. § 124.

sti vb. 3 inf. shoot arrow, P. Kah. 1, 4; Siut, pl. 13, 33; person, etc., Sin. B138; Peas. B1, 207; Th. J. d. I, 9; sti r 's. at', RB 64, 7 (dcts.); Urk. IV, 1231, 4; 1541, 10; throw, Peas. B1, 111; thrust, r 'into', P. Kah. 7, 23; spear fish, Peas. B1, 228; Urk. IV, 463, 7; kindle light, Siut, pl. 8, 305 ff.; Urk. IV, 148, 13 (det.); set fire, m 'to', I, 103, 16; pour water, IV, 27, 1; 149, 17 ( ); 1846, 11 ( ); BM 1164, 8 ( ); inspect (?) work, Urk. IV, 397, 1; glitter, of sky, 1862, 1.

sty stare (vb.), P. Kah. 4, 2; stare at, Urk. IV, 1409, 8 ( ); Pr. 6, 11 (det.).

stwt rays, Les. 68, 16; varr. Urk. IV, 615, 1; 421, 4; 426, 2.

stw arrow, dart, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.

stw target, Urk. IV, 1280, 13; 1281, 4.

stt shooting pains, var. , JEA 20, 184.

sti impregnate female, BH II, 4 ( ); with hr + obj. Urk. IV, 238, 8; beget, hr. 7, 11 ( ).

styt seed, posterity, Adm. 12, 4.

stt ground, GAS 90.

var. of st3 'drag', etc.

sty-r mid-day meal, see s.v. sty 'odour'.

sty (Zty) in Ts-sty 'Nubia', var. det. , Lyt. p. 512 (Aa 32).

Styw Nubians, Urk. IV, 83, 17; RB 60, 9; Iuntyw Styw 'Nubian nomads', Urk. IV, 5, 6; 84, 6 ( ); sing. (rare), 7, 3; 9, 5; dual, 139, 4 (Iunty nw Sty).

sty Nubian ochre (?), Ch. B. Text, 18, n. 5; var. , Lyr. p. 452, D19.

Styw Asiatics, Sin. R1; B 17. 25. 245 ( ); Adm. 14, 11.

Stt n. div. Satis, see under .

st3 caus. vb. heat, P. Kah. 7, 55; kindle taper, Urk. IV, 117, 3 ( ); 499, 9.

st3t (1) censer: (2) lamp, JEA 17, 61, n. 9.

: for words written with this sign see under st3.

var. of particle ist.

stw3 caus. hold up, Les. 74, 15-16.

stwr caus. keep clean, RB 77, 15.

var. of swtwt 'walk about'.

stwt caus. (1) resemble, with n, Urk. IV, 1509, 5 (det. only); with r, 1649, 5; 1668, 9: (2) smooth over, make even, Peas. B1, 249; JEA 9, 17, n. 2; stwt mdwt 'smoothing of words' = extenuation (?), Urk. IV, 943, 12: (3) praise craftsmanship, 1280, 10.

stbn (< stbn) caus. hasten, CT I, 73.

stp cut up animal, D. el B. 107 ( ); cut off limbs, ibid.; Pyr. 653. 1286; pick out, choose, Sin. B 79; Urk. IV, 361, 17 ( ); 886, 7.

stpw the choicest, pick, Sin. B 80; Sh. S. 94; varr. Sin. B 86; BH I, 8, 12.

stpt coll. choice things of food, Leb. 144; varr. RB 117, 7; Les. 73, 15; Urk. IV, 753, 8; 1418, 6; D. el B. 107.

stpt choice (n.), Peas. B1, 210.

stp vb. be dismembered, ruined: n. ruin, JEA 32, 54 (t).

stp strip of cloth, rag, P. Ed. Smith, 500; varr. P. Ram. III, A 23; M. w. K. 8, 3.

stp-s3 protect, with hr, Pyr. 4; with h3, Urk. IV, 222, 4 ( ); 225, 13 ( ); 260, 14; do escort duty, Pyr. 948; Urk. I, 11, 9; 224, 11; sim. stp-s3, 100, 9.

stp-s3 palace, Sin. R 17; BH I, 25, 100; Urk. IV, 194, 1; varr. Les. 74, 17; RB 61, 1.

stp choke (?), P. Ed. Smith, 314.

stf liquid (?), COA III, 175.

stfw in stfw 'sheet copper', contrasted with ingots, Urk. IV, 408, 2.

stny caus. crown king, Urk. IV, 1686, 16. Perhaps identical with stny, p. 256.

stnm caus. lead astray, Peas. B1, 114; confuse, JEA 22, 137: n. confusion, ibid. Var. BD 311, 5-6.

sthi caus. 3 inf. ramble about, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 49.

sthn (< sthn) caus. make dazzling, radiant, BM 552; Urk. IV, 1546, 14 (det.); 1795, 16; varr. 1824, 15; 1668, 19; 2161, 13.

Sth n. div. Seth, varr. , old , Gr. p. 460, E 20; 449, C 7.

stkn caus. cause to approach, Neferti, 30; BD 20, 13; 190, 6; induct, m 'into', BD 20, 12; r 'into', Urk. IV, 966, 9; cut short time or activities, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 12-13; bring on doom, Urk. IV, 5, 17; execute (?) judgements, 1381, 13.

var. of particle ist.

var. of sti 'impregnate.'

sti vb. 3 inf. strew, scatter, Pyr. 567; Sheikh Said, 16; var. Urk. IV, 615, 14.

stw sower, Bersh. II, 8.

stt jar for beer, Faheri, 7; Urk. IV, 828, 5.

Stt n. loc. (1) Asia: (2) island of Sehēl, var. , Gr. p. 506, S22.

Sttyw Asiatics, Urk. IV, 343, 1; varr. 621, 6; 661, 6.

var. of sst 'pour out'.

st(y) odour, smell, Bersh. II, 17; Leb. 87. 135 ( ); Urk. IV, 219, 13; 339, 16 (det.); 'mid-day meal', Gr. p. 206, n. 5.

st3 measure of capacity, Gr. § 266, 1.

st3 weave, Pyr. 1202; spin yarn, BH I, 29 ( ); II, 4 ( ).

st3 vb. (1) of things, drag, CT I, 261; Urk. IV, 753, 16; 1032, 12; ch n st3 'a portable brazier', 639, 13; pull, Pyr. 684. 1070; st3 skdwt 'tow', Leb. 70; pull out, Pyr. 443. 572; reduce swelling, Sm. 5, 12; 6, 20; draw off pus, Eb. 91, 12.

(2) of persons, drag, drag away, Leb. 12; Sin. B 230; Urk. IV, 1107, 14; 1108, 8; admit, usher in, Sin. B 264; Westc. 8, 10; Urk. IV, 140, 16; 1086, 12; bring, Peas. B1, 302.

(3) intrans. flow, Peas. B1, 239; Urk. IV, 118, 12.

Varr. RB 123, 4; 63, 7; 58, 2; Urk. IV, 349, 13; 140, 16; 753, 16; 777, 13; 2006, 5; Peas. B1, 239; Eb. 91, 12; O.K. Pyr. 1070; 245; 685; whence, by misunderstanding, M.K. Sin. B 230; Leb. 70.

st3t (1) aroura of land, varr. , Gr. § 266, 3; P. Wilbour, Index, p. 98; det. RB 117, 1: (2) sheet of metal, Urk. IV, 53, 16; 426, 9.

st3t roller(?) for moving ship, ZÄS 68, 11.

st3w dragging (n.), Urk. IV, 1424, 16.

st3w injury, Mill. 2, 5; Urk. V, 60, 17; varr. 66, 16; 67, 17;

111 60,3; 111 60,5; 32,7. Cf. JEA 6, 301, n. 10.

st3m caus. bind up injury, Eb. 67, 22; 70,2; 108,2.

Stit n. div. Satis, Pyr. 1116; varr. BM 852; Urk. IV, 88, 14; 396,7.

stp vb. intrans. leap up, Pyr. 947; Urk. V, 147, 4 (dets.): trans. overleap, Pyr. 1321.

... stp discharge (vb.), of eyes, P. Kah. 7, 36.

stmy caus. 3 inf. distinguish, honour, BM 159, 4; Urk. VII, 2, 11: without obj. make distinctions, Hatnub, 12, 8; 20, 9; nbw n stn 'refined (?) gold', Louvre C 15, 8. Varr. Urk. IV, 970, 2; 1817, 2; JEA 39, pl. 2, 5.

stsi caus. 3 inf. raise, lift up, RB 114, 3; BD 244, 7 (dets.); 441, 1 (det. only); remove lassitude, RB 111, 15; display beauty, 114, 8.

sts staff, Sebekkhu, 5; Hamm. 114, 13 (det.); pl. props for net, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 15 (dets.); stsw Šw 'the p. of Shu' supporting sky, BD 221, 11-12; Urk. V, 6, 16; 28, 11; fig. clouds, in stsw pr m iwḫw 'the c. which come forth at dusk', BD 142, 13.

stsw raising up, BD 387, 10; var. TR 1, 48.

stsw praises, Urk. V, 4, 5; BD 444, 5; var. 18, 4.

stsy be stretched out, prostrate, Eb. 36, 7; Sm. 12, 5.11 ( ); 17, 19 ( ); m stsy 'prostrate', Urk. IV, 659, 3 ( ); 1303, 11.

stt kindle light, TR 20, 68; det. 20, 64.

sd tail, Sh. S. 163; Urk. IV, 894, 11; V, 151, 5. For see ḫb-sd.

sd clothe, Sin. B 292; varr. M. u. K. 6, 7; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 16, 1. 2; CT I, 125.

var. of sd 'break'.

sd3 egret (?), Gr. p. 470, G 33.

sd3 vb. intrans. tremble, TR 19, 2; Urk. IV, 614, 12; 616, 8 ( ); RB 63, 12 (dets.): trans. make tremble, Urk. IV, 242, 3; shake off (?) symptom, P. Kah. 5, 35.

sd3w trembling, BD 289, 9; var. Sin. B 3.

sdwḫ embalm, var. , GAS 33.

sdb (1) fringe of cloth, JEA 22,40: (2) a garment, BD 438,1.

sdb chew, D. el B. (XI), III, 9, Ab; Eb. 34, 9.

sdb see below s.v. sdb.

sdm paint the eyes, Pyr. 54.55; RB 122,13 ( ); Eb. 59,10; the body, 52,1.

sdm eyepaint, Les. 96,10; varr. Eb. 61,20; Urk. IV, 1521,13.

sdmi caus. attach, r 'to', Pyr. 55.609; of family 'attachment', with n, Les. 79,13 ( ).

sdmi caus. punish, Urk. IV, 269,10.

sdḥ caus. bring low the arm of the evil-doer, Urk. IV, 968,17; Neferhotep, 28.

sdḥ ease (?) misery, Leb. 18.

sdḥ caus. conceal, m-c 'from', JEA 16, 149; det. RB 48,2.

sdḥ well (?), Urk. IV, 1548,11.

sdšr caus. redden, Hymnen, 12,3.5; cf. JEA 35,72.

sdšrw reddening, Hymnen, 12,3.

sdgi caus. 3 inf. conceal, r 'from', RB 62,8; var. Urk. IV, 385,13.

sdgw hidden things, Urk. IV, 501,5.

sdg hidden place, Urk. IV, 1071,9.

sdtyw weaklings (?), Les. 77,14.

sd vb. break, Pyr. 249; TR 10,7 ( ); Leb. 79 ( ); RB 120,12 ( ); Urk. IV, 1693,19 ( ); break into, invade, 85,11 ( ); breach wall, 895,1; break open way, RB 65,6; break up hailstorm, Pyr. 500; fight, JEA 28, 18(f); rupture cist, etc., P. Ed. Smith, 157; inflict wound, Sm. 12,16; 15,7.8; sd r-brw 'break out', Paheri, 3; 'broken-spirited', 'craven', Les. 84,8. n. fracture, rupture, P. Ed. Smith, 157.

sdt fire, flame, Les. 84,11; RB 120,12; Urk. IV, 158,14; var. Pyr. 247; 'burnt-offering, Sh. S. 56; 'firewood', Urk. IV, 670,13.

sdꜣ adviser (?), Urk. IV, 2090,6.

sd3 travel (vb.) CT I, 86; Bersh. II, 13, 1; BD 280, 16; depart, P. Kah. 4, 4 (det. X); in sense of 'die', BM 614, 12.

sd3y take recreation (?), Urk. IV, 1322, 8. See the next below.

sd3y-hr amuse oneself, take recreation, Urk. IV, 676, 10; RB 64, 11; Th. I. S. I, 9; sd3y-hr n 'please' s'one, Urk. IV, 456, 2; mdwt ndmt nt sd3y-hr 'pleasant and enjoyable words', 122, 16; varr. 451, 6; 955, 16; 1161, 4.

sd3yt seal, Siut, pl. 15, 7; var. Les. 75, 15; O.K. Urk. I, 64, 10. Cf. WZKM 54, 177.

sd3w (?) rings (?), Urk. IV, 22, 6.

sd3w (?) seal-bearer, Les. 90, 13. 14; 's.-b. of the King of L. E.', 68, 3; var. 72, 3; 98, 3; 's.-b. of the god' = (1) representative of king; (2) chief embalmer; (3) a priest at Abydos, Bull. 51, 137 (there read htmw).

sd3w (?) precious, GNS 111.

sd3wt (?) precious things, treasures, GNS 111.

sd3wtyw (?) treasurers, Les. 74, 13; var. Urk. IV, 1116, 3; 'chief treasurer', Les. 87, 20; varr. Urk. IV, 32, 12; 1105, 14.

sd3m caus. lie, m-c 'with' woman, ZÄS 47, 95.

sd3mt pick (n.), Urk. IV, 837, 9; 1682, 15.

var. of sdh 'shank'.

sd3s: hr — 'being in good state', BM 614, 14; Siut, pl. 13, 32; var. 13, 18.

sdwy caus. slander (vb. and n.), RB 116, 13; Urk. IV, 1533, 15; 1828, 2; Pr. 7, 14 ( ).

sdb impediment, obstacle, varrs. , Ann. Serv. 29, 229; verbal opposition, BD 107, 2; evil, Urk. IV, 269, 16 ( ); guilt (?), 499, 14; 1109, 2. 4 ( ); ill-will (?), Pr. 12, 7. 9.

sdb restore to life, Pyr. 167. 1824. 1872; BD 307, 14 ( ); s'thing to its owner, 299, 12.

sdb penetrate, of injury, P. Ed. Smith, 260.

sdf3y caus. vb. endow altars, Westc. 9, 26; Neferhotep, 24; provide, m 'for' s'one, Les. 68, 19: n. foundation, endowment, Wilbour, p. 116. Varr. Bersh. II, 13, 10; Urk. IV, 1796, 9; 163, 7; 247, 17; 531, 14; 1688, 13.

sdf3-tryt oath of allegiance, RB 59, 16; var. Urk. IV, 1304, 2.

sdm hear voice, etc., Sin. R 25; B 31; Sh. S. 56; hear of s'thing, Sin. B 32; listen, n 'to' s'one, Sh. S. 12; Peas. B 2, 104; Urk. IV, 508, 6; obey, with n, Pr. 16, 9; RB 110, 10; understand, JEA 16, 69; judge, Les. 81, 3; Urk. IV, 1092, 6; 1113, 13; satisfy conditions (math.), Rhind, 30 = Gr.[1] § 227, 3. Varr. Les. 81, 3; Urk. IV, 257, 12; 1104, 14; 1845, 18.

sdmi judge, Pr. 16, 4; Urk. IV, 1111, 16, cf. Gr. p. 274, n. 1; usually pl., e.g. Pr. 5, 3; Peas. B 1, 99; BH I, 26, 156; Urk. IV, 1109, 14; hearers in lit. sense, Pr. 5, 14.

sdm-cš servant, Urk. IV, 925, 16; 1215, 17 (); fem. 1343, 5.

var. of sdm 'paint' the eyes.

sdn carry child, varr. , , CT I, 281.

sdr spend the night, BM 159, 11; Adm. 7, 11; M. u. K. 7, 5; sleep, Peas. B 1, 201; Urk. IV, 2, 16; V, 141, 2; lie, Westc. 7, 15. 18; P. Kah. 5, 33; lie down, go to rest, Sin. B 293; Mill. 1, 12; Herdsm. 9; sdr m stry 'lie prostrate', Urk. IV, 659, 3 (det.); be inert, inactive, GES 28; sdr n i3dt 'expose all night to the dew', of medicaments, ZÄS 31, 51 (abbr.); aux. vb. do in the night, Gr. § 483, 1.

sdrw sleeper, Peas. B 1, 216; var. B 1, 285.

sdrt sleeping-draught, RB 125, 14.

sdrt festival of 'Laying (Osiris) to Rest', JEA 38, pl. 1, 13; Les. 74, 10.

sdryt sleeping-place (?), Les. 74, 10-11.

sdr department (?) of the Residence, Urk. IV, 259, 11.14.

sdryt slaughter, Urk. IV, 1292, 14; var. dets. 1292, 13.

sdḥ shank, shin, varr. , AEO, I, 17.

sdḥ ringed plover, JEA 35, 18 with pl. 2.

sdsr caus. consecrate, hallow, sanctify, JEA 32, 51; clear way, Urk. IV, 1043, 6. Var. 95, 11.

sdty child, CT I, 106.112.117; foster-child of king, Les. 70, 21; BH I, 26, 184; Urk. IV, 1072, 1; var. 1578, 12.

sdd caus. relate, recount, Les. 88, 22; Sh. S. 21.124; Urk. IV, 27, 11; talk, m 'of', Pr. 17, 11; Urk. IV 365, 9; Th. T. S. IV, 29; ḥr 'to', Pr. 17, 12.

sddt description, Urk. IV, 437, 7; tale, 1281, 3.

sddw tales, Urk. IV, 344, 10.

sdd caus. make permanent, Urk. IV, 1523, 6.

sdd3 caus. fatten, Meir, III, 4.

sddm caus. make envious (?), Leb. 44.46; cf. JEA 42, 34 (40).

š lake, pool, Reas. B1, 54; Westc. 5, 2; Urk. IV, 28, 3; garden, ZÄS 45, 129 ( ); Urk. IV, 447, 5; 1280, 12; ḥrt-š 'garden', see p. 175 above; š-ḥrt 'tomb-garden, GNS 116; basin for liquids, Sb. 60, 13; D. el B. 142.

št (< šnt?) num. hundred, Gr. §§ 259 f.

š3 field, meadow, Herdsm. 15; Reas. B1, 142; Westc. 12, 7; country (in contrast to 'town'), P. Kah. 12, 4; ZÄS 72, 42; Ann. Serv. 27, 219; marsh, swamp for fishing and fowling, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 1; 6, 3, 6.17; Urk. IV, 463, 4.

š3 fig, JEA 14, 212; abbr. Les. 79, 9; var. JEA 14, 213.

var. of š3s 'travel'.

š3 ordain, order, Sin. B 126.156.229; Pr. 2, 5; Urk. IV, 96, 14; predestine, Adm. 1, 7;

Pr. 14, 2; JEA 32, *pl.* b, 11; *assign*, *Urk.* IV, 1116, 7 (); *settle, decide*, *Sinai*, 141.

šꜣi *bundle* (?) *of flax*, *Westc.* 12, 17; *cf.* JEA 22, 43.

šꜣyt *dues, taxes*, *Urk.* IV, 75, 17; 530, 15; var. 126, 1.

šꜣc *vb. begin*, *Les.* 86, 14; *Sin.* B189-90; *Mill.* 1, 12; *Urk.* V, 6, 14.15; *be the first to do s'thing*, *Eb.* 103, 18; *spring, originate*, *m* 'from', *Caminos*, *Lit. Frag.* p. 7: *n.* *beginning*, *Urk.* IV, 584, 11; *šꜣc* *m* 'b. from', *Gr.* §149; *sim.* *m šꜣc m*, *Urk.* IV, 1107, 12; *šꜣc r* 'as far as', *Gr.* §149; *r šꜣc r* 'down to', §180. *Varr.* *Les.* 86, 14; *Hamm.* 114, 11.

šꜣc *container for corn*, AEO II, 212*.

šꜣc *space, volume*, JEA 12, 131.

šꜣct *void* (?) (*n.*), GES 101, *n.* 5.

šꜣw *weight*, *Bersh.* I, 14, 7; *worth, value*, JEA 42, 14; *n šꜣw* 'apt to', 'fit for'; *n šꜣw n* 'in the capacity of', GNS 47.

šꜣw *fate*, *Urk.* IV, 5, 17; var. × 1344, 3.

šꜣw *coriander*, *Caminos*, *Lit. Frag.* *pl.* 4, 3 = *p.* 16.

šꜣbw *meals, food*, *Urk.* IV, 481, 10; *varr.* , , GNS 113; *Caminos*, *Lit. Frag.* *pl.* 2, 2, 9; *Urk.* IV, 1520, 13; 1494, 12.

see under *šwbty* 'ushabti'.

šꜣm *be hot; burn*, *P. Ed. Smith*, 366.376. *Cf.* *šmm* 'hot' below.

šꜣmw *soiled linen*, *Peas.* B1, 249.

šꜣs *vb. intrans.* *travel*, *Westc.* 7, 9.11; *Neferhotep*, 13; *go*, *Westc.* 11, 26; 12, 2.18: *trans.* *tread on enemy*, CT I, 212. *Varr.* , , , *L. to D.* II, 2, *n.*

Šꜣsw *n. loc.* *desert NE. of Egypt*, *Urk.* IV, 36, 13; 421, 12.

Šꜣsw *Beduin*, AEO I, 193*.

šꜣš *avoid* (?), *Pt.* (*L* II), 4, 3; *P. Kah.* 2, 15.

šꜣšꜣt *necklace*, *Urk.* IV, 1123, 16; *var. det.* 22, 5.

šꜣšꜣt bosom, P. Ed. Smith, 349.

šꜣḳ bag (?), Urk. IV, 692, 11.

šꜣty ship's complement (?), Urk. IV, 1279, 19.

šꜣd dig, dig out, Urk. IV, 57, 3 (det.); 814, 11; varr. L. to D. n. on II, 2; Urk. IV, 90, 1.

šc cut off, RB 77, 4; cut up, Pyr. 653 (det.). 1337; cut down trees, Urk. IV, 326, 17 (dets.); RB 57, 14; hew ship, Urk. I, 108, 4 (det.).

šct knife, RB 118, 8; dets. Pyr. 257.

šct slaughtering, Urk. IV, 84, 6; V, 30, 16; RB 56, 12; terror, Urk. IV, 18, 5; 248, 7; V, 39, 17; ḥr(y) šct 'the violent man', IV, 1410, 13; varr. Cairo 20242; Urk. IV, 84, 6; 139, 5; BD 110, 9; Les. 64, 9. Cf. JEA 37, 29.

šct top of the dd-column, JEA 37, 29.

šct document, Sb. 49, 1; sš šct 'secretary', Urk. IV, 911, 13; 1215, 13.

šcy sand, BD 29, 2; var. Sin. B 294; nmiw-šcy 'sand-farers' = Beduin, Sin. B 73. 292; ḥryw-šcy 'sand-dwellers', Les. 82, 13; RB 56, 12; 58, 10.

šcyt a cake or biscuit, var. , AEO II, 232*.

šcty weight and value of $\frac{1}{12}$ deben, var. , Gr. § 266, 4.

šcd cut, Westc. 10, 19; Urk. IV, 667, 15; V, 22, 10 (dets.); cut off, IV, 894, 1.11 (dets.); BD 421, 5; cut down, Urk. IV, 689, 9; 1004, 7; šcd drt m 'part with', JEA 10, 120, n. 3.

šwt feather, BD 127, 2; varr. RB 111, 14; M.u.K. 1, 2; CT I, 17; 'plumes' as diadem, Urk. IV, 16, 12; 1277, 20; abbr. Gl 200, 16; šꜣb šwt 'variegated of plumage', var. , Gr. p. 464, F 28; šwt-Dhwty a herb, JEA 20, 186; 'overseer of feathers and scales', i.e. of fowl and fish, Urk. IV, 514, 10.

šwt side, var. , usually dual, P. Ed. Smith, 400.

šwt coll. neighbours, Pr. 15, 2; Urk. IV, 945, 11.

šw vb. be empty, M.u.K. vs.1,1; Pr. 15,1; be lacking, Urk. IV, 519,11; be devoid, m 'of', Pr. 6,8; 16,2; Peas. B1, 253. 291; Westc. 7,19; Les. 68,24; Urk. IV, 500,2; be missing, m 'from, Urk. V, 19,11: n. lack, Leb. 123.

šwt emptiness, Adm. 7,2; Peas. B1, 82.

šw needy man, Peas. B1,174.

šw blank papyrus-roll, Urk. IV, 1132,14; BD 211,7.

Šw n. div. the air-god Shu, Urk. IV, 1645,5; V, 140, 14.15.

šw ascend, Pyr. 1038 (=); 1231; CT I, 342.

šw sun, sunlight, Peas. B1, 223; Urk. IV, 117,4; 437,17; Paheri, 3; cf. AEO I, 5.

šw dry, dried, Eb. 20,10; 23,15; 97,18; abbr. Urk. IV, 702,5.

šwyt shadow, shade, varr. , , GAS 59; Urk. IV, 1165,16.

šwyt shade as part of man's personality, Gr. p. 143; spirit of god, Urk. IV, 1542,7 (); 'sacred figure', 'image' of god, 56,10; 183,10 (); 'Sunshade', kind of small temple, COA III, p. 200; var. ibid.

šws poor, Pyr. 445; TR 1,55; var. dets. Pt. (LII), 3,9.

šwsw poor man, Sin. B 309; Mill, 1,6 (dets.); Adm. 2,4.7; var. Urk. IV, 1825,11.

šwšw emptiness (?), default (?), JEA 9,12, n. 10.

šwsw an edible vegetable, AEO I, 63*; varr. P. Kah. 7,43; Urk. V, 152,14.

šwb persea-tree, Garten. 31.144; JEA 32,50; var. Urk. IV, 73,12.

šwbty ushabti-figure, JEA 14,296; varr. BD 28,9; 28,11.

šwbty a jar, Urk. IV, 733,5.

šwty trader, AEO I, 94*.

šbi vb. 3 inf. mix, Eb. 32,21; mingle with, Urk. IV, 2156,14; Amarna, II, 8; confuse message, words, Urk. IV, 120,2 (det.); 1997,16; di m šb 'give in exchange', JEA 12, 71, n. 8.

šbt value, JEA 12, pl. 14, lower, 4; price, JEA 14, pl. 35, right, vs. 5.

šbw food-offerings, RB 116, 15; varr. Urk. IV, 518, 11; 1045, 7.

šbw necklace, Urk. IV, 38, 14. 16; var. 893, 11.

šbb knead bread in brewing, GNS 92.

šbbt kneaded bread-paste, GNS 92, n. 1.

šbb gullet, P. Ed. Smith, 314.

šbn mix, Eb. 24, 17; m 'with', Les. 64, 1; Urk. IV, 22, 12; VII, 4, 2; ḥr 'with', Adm. 3, 14; BD 211, 8; Hatnub, 17, 10; consort with (direct obj.), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13, 2, 3; wsh m šbn 'collar of mixed (beads)', Lac. Sarc. I, 58; 'mixed cattle' = rabble (?), Les. 80, 16; var. 80, 17.

šbnw various, Urk. IV, 672, 12; varr. 1174 22, 10; 692, 17.

šbšb adjust, divide correctly, GAS 77, JEA 29, 23; set out design, Urk. IV, 1074, 8.

šp vb. intrans. be blind, TR I, 55; Leas. B1, 113. 188: trans. make blind, Leas. B2, 105; Urk. IV, 85, 6 (det.).

špt blindness, Eb. 57, 17. 21.

šp flow out, depart, of morbid fluid or evil spirit, Eb. 90, 16; M.u.K. 1, 4. 10; 2, 7.

špnt a measure of beer, Urk. IV, 821, 7.

špsy noble, august, of gods, etc., Les. 73, 7; Urk. IV, 18, 17; 267, 3; 358, 14; 942, 17; t3 ꜥwt špst 'the n. herd' = human beings, Westc. 8, 17; splendid, of buildings, etc., BH I, 26, 193; Urk. IV, 56, 3. 13; 167, 15; 386, 5; valuable, of plants, minerals, etc., Sh. S. 48; Urk. IV, 372, 16; 853, 11; šps n nsw bity 'one v. to the King of U. and L. E.', ep. of official, Sint, pl. 5, 231; costly, Urk. IV, 174, 13; 425, 8; 427, 6. Varr. Sint, pl. 5, 231; Urk. IV, 220, 17.

šps a noble thing to do, Urk. IV, 221, 2.

špsw costly offerings, BH I, 20.

šps tomb-chapel, Les. 88, 20.

špst ritual jar, Siut, pl. 13,27.

šps nobleman, wealthy man, Urk. I, 79,12; IV, 349,16; Adm. 2,7; šps nsw 'king's gentleman,' ZÄS 85,12 ff.

špst noblewoman, Adm. 4,12; 8,8; 9,1; špst nsw 'king's lady' ZÄS, loc. cit.

špss noble, august, Sin. B237; RB 110,3; well-esteemed, Urk. I, 109,8; 119,12; rich, Les. 79,22: trans. vb. enrich, Urk. IV, 268,13; cf. JEA 39,20 (ww); Gr. §274: n. value of s'one, JEA 4, pl. 8,2.

špss wealthy man, Neferti, 10.

špssw riches, wealth, Adm. 2,4; 8,1; precious things, Sin. B286; Sh. S. 147. 165; Urk. IV, 334,6; VII, 2,3; dainties to eat, Sin. B187; Westc. 7,21; Urk. IV, 146,10. Varr. Urk. VII, 59,2; IV, 670,14; 1140,16.

špt a fish (Tetrodon fahaka), Gaillard, Les poissons, 97.

špt vb. be discontented, angry, BM 159,12; Pr. 14,9 (dets.); L. to D. III, 3 (n.) (det.); SDT 109 ( ): n. discontent, anger, BD 35,4; 485,4 (det.); špt-ib 'anger', 34,10; šptw-ib 'malcontents', Urk. IV, 370,7.

šptyt urinary bladder, Sb. 49,6; 100,11.

šf respect (?), honour (?), Siut, pl. 11,8; Statnub, 22,11.

šf swell, Sb. 108,3; Sm. 5,22.

šft ram-headed figure of Amun, Urk. IV, 183,10; 623,1; abbr. 848,8.

šfi vb. 3 inf. respect, Les. 84,8.

šfyt majesty, Urk. IV, 1291,5; BD 487,9; respect, JEA 4, pl. 9,8. Varr. loc. cit.; Adm. p. 102; RB 112,12; BD 30,14.

šfc fight (vb.), Urk. IV, 32,9; 1344,1.

[] šfšft ram's head, Urk. IV, 701,7.

šfšft respect, awe, Urk. IV, 138,2; 200,2; 272,1; dets. Berdom. 7, BD 45,12; Hymnen, 15,4.

šfšfyty one greatly respected, Les. 65,20.

šf-tbt (?) the sixth month, Urk. IV, 44, 11.

šfdyt bier, Th. J. S. II, 21; var. Adm. 7, 2.

šfdw papyrus-roll, Peas. B1, 305; Les. 43, 11; 98, 16; register, Urk. IV, 1109, 3 ( ).

šfdw metal object used in ritual, Urk. IV, 1296, 5; det. 1296, 6.

šm go, r 'to', Sin. B285; hnc 'with', B27; Sh. S. 122; opp. of iw 'come', Sin. B249; walk, Westc. 7, 4; Peas. B2, 98; set out on journey, Sin. B6. 19; Sh. S. 23; Peas. R 36; pass of property, n 'to', Urk. I, 36, 15 ( ); 137, 4; šm 'babble', Pr. 7, 12; Urk. IV, 971, 7.

šmt walking, Peas. B1, 201; gait, Louvre C14, 9; movements, CT I, 136 (det.); Sin. B99; actions, Les. 82, 1; business, BM 614, 13; šmt 'do b.', ibid. 8. 10; mtnw hr irt šmt 'the roads are passable', Adm. 13, 12.

šmw traveller, Sin. R 29.

šmw a class of incantations (?), GAS 48.

šmsw foreigners, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10, 3, 5; Urk. IV, 390, 8; 1545, 13 (dets.); var. 740, 1; disease-demons, dets. , P. Ed. Smith, 385.

šmsw distress, Les. 68, 23; disease, P. Ed. Smith, 384 ( ).

šmyt walking-stick (?), P. Kah. 19, 45; 20, 43.

Šmšw n. loc. Upper Egypt, varr. , , ZÄS 44, 8; Gr. p. 483, M 26-8; wr mdw Šmsw 'magnate of the Tens of Upper E.', varr. , , , locc. cit.: adj. Upper Egyptian, ZÄS 44, 17.

šmc barley of U. E., Peas. B1, 5; B2, 137; Urk. IV, 1132, 11.

šmc.s crown of U. E., ZÄS 44, 20; varr. Sin. B271; Urk. IV, 251, 13.

šmc make music, Westc. 12, 1; varr. BH II, 7; Urk. IV, 1064, 15.

šmcw musician, Sin. B194; fem. Cairo 20142, d; Urk. IV

šmw summer, Lyr. p. 203.

šmw harvest, Siut, pl. 8, 308; Leb. 69; Urk. IV, 664, 12.13; harvest-tax, P. Willbour, 24; dets. Urk. IV, 499, 14.

šmm vb. 2 gem. be warm, hot, P. Kah. 2, 18; M. w. K. vs. 2, 2; Faheri, 3; Urk. IV, 19, 12; have fever, become feverish, Sm. 9, 1; 10, 2; cf. P. Ed. Smith, 386. Abbr. Eb. 36, 13.

šmmt fever, P. Ed. Smith, 386; inflammation, Sm. 14, 14.

šms follow, accompany, Les. 71, 13; Urk. IV, 3, 5; 13, 9; rdwy.i fh.n.sn šms 'my legs have failed to f.' through old age, Sin. B 170; serve, Sin. B 171; Urk. IV, 17, 13; 86, 5; 173, 12; 1069, 10; bring, Bersh. 14, 1; present, JEA 38, 16, n. 7; šms ib 'f. o's desire', Pr. 7, 9; cf. Žába, 127; swt nt šms-ib 'places of enjoyment', TR 22, 57; sim. Urk. IV, 132, 3; šms hrw nfr 'have a good time', Leb. 68; šms kd 'drop off to sleep', Mill. 2, 1. Varr. Siut, pl. 19, 26; Les. 71, 13.

šmsw follower, retainer, Sh. S. 1; Sin. R 2; B 180; Peas. R 47; B 1, 38 (dets.); šms(w) Hr 'f. of Horus' = righteous person, Pr. 17, 10; plur. used of gods, Urk. VII, 56, 19; of primaeval kings, IV, 86, 4. Cf. JEA 39, 36 ff.

šmsw following, suite, Weste. 7, 22; varr. Urk. V, 63, 10; Les. 68, 10.

šmswt coll. following, suite, RB 114-5; Urk. IV, 1020, 8; varr. 892, 7; 651, 9.

šmsw worship, JEA 14, pl. 6, 24.

šms-wdꜣ n. funeral procession, GNS 69: vb. follow the funeral, Urk. IV, 1084, 14.

šmšmt hemp (?), Barns, Ram. p. 19.

šn tree, RB 57, 16.

šn ring, SDT 198.

šni vb. 3 inf. encircle, RB 112, 6; Sin. B 213 (det.); Urk. IV, 241, 17; 283, 6 (det.

); enclose, 458,16; surround, 1303,10; cover diseased eye, P. Kah. 4,54 (det.).

šnw circuit, circumference, Urk. IV, 1244,13; varr. 373,9; 459, 9; 640,14; 1692,5.

šnw enclosure, Urk. IV, 184,16; 834,14.

šnw cartouche, Sp. p. 74.

šnw cartouche-amulet, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 34.

šnw net, Leb. 9; Adm. 2,13; Urk. IV, 2,6; 659,4 ( ); meshes of net (i3dt), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13,2,7.

šn-wr ocean, Urk. IV, 1248,19; varr. 86,9; 617,7.

šnwt entourage, Peas. B1,140-1; varr. Les. 41,23; Sin. B 281; Les. 69,15.

šni vb. 3 inf. suffer in o'self, Westc. 9,22; Urk. IV, 1543,7; suffer from s'thing, 226,4.

šnw troubles, need, P. Kah. 3,5; Pr. 5,4; Urk. IV, 269,7; 1800,15.

šni vb. 3 inf. (1) inquire into a matter, Urk. IV, 694,7; question s'one, 1093,6; Pr. 14,7; litigate, Urk. I, 13,10; šn ḫt n 'institute proceedings against', 13,3; 100,13: (2) curse, Sin. B 74 ( ); utter sedition, Leb. 102; exorcise, conjure sickness, M. u. K. 1,6; Eb. 59,11.

šnw enquiry, Urk. IV, 1114,6.

šnt spell, conjuration, M. u. K. 6,7; Eb. 19,3; 30,7.

šn be infested with crocodiles, ZÄS 48,164; JEA 9,13, n. 1.

'sheriff', see s. v. šnt.

šnw hair, Sin. B 291; Herdom. 4; varr. BD 445,16; Eb. 63,14; 'coiffeur', D. el B. 109; grass, Bersh. I, 18; Urk. IV, 762,5 ( ).

šny-t3 fenugreek (?), var. JEA 12,240.

šni dispel strife, Urk. IV, 269,14.

šnyt storm, BD 481,4; varr. Pyr. 336; Urk. IV, 535,1.

šnc turn back, repulse, repel, RB 123,3; Urk. IV, 116,6; 447,13; Pr. 10,12; police district, JEA 22,41; detain, JEA 38,29; RB 117,8; dart about, of fish, Peas. B1,61. Varr. CT I,182; BM 101; Urk. IV, 1912,18; Pr. 10,12.

šnc constable, JEA 22,41; 'overseer of all police, 39,41.

šnct detention, Pr. 8,3.

šncw policing, JEA 22,41; 38,29.

šnc breast, S. el B. 116; BD 112,13; 117,11.

šnc storm-cloud, Neferti, 25.

šncw (1) storehouse: (2) labour establishment, AEO II, 209*; varr. Siut, pl. 4, 292; Peas. B1, 173-4; Urk. IV, 1142,15.

šnct storehouse, Urk. IV, 50,10.

šnc labourer (?), Goyon, 61,8; Cairo 20473.

šnwt granary, varr. , , Gr. p. 498,051; AEO II, 214*.

šnbt breast, Urk. IV, 8,15; 117,4; varr. 612,4; 347,10; Sm. 11,2; irt-šnbt 'pectoral', see p. 25 above. Cf. P. Ed. Smith, 334.

šnp garment (?) worn by vizier, JEA 31,115.

šns a cake or loaf, Westc. 4,15; 6,20; Urk. IV, 497,17; var. 1154,14; det. BD 449,7.

šnsw slab for offerings, Urk. IV, 498,1; var. 640,10.

šnš tear up papers, Urk. V, 140,12.

šnty heron, Urk. IV, 113,14; cf. ZÄS 61,106.

šnt revile God, Hatnub, 10,5; RB 118,11 ( ); oppose s'one, Pr. 12,7 ( ); Urk. IV, 1081,3; punish crime, Leyd. V 88; šnt ib 'be angry', Peas. B1, 240; šnt ht 'vent anger', m 'on', CT I, 192; n 'on', Westc. 12,9; r 'on', 7,25.

šnt anger, BH I, 7,8.

šnt sheriff, Naga ed-Dêr, p. 34; varr. Urk. IV, 436,3; 1105,10; P. Kah. 30,11. Cf. JEA 9,15, n. 2.

šntt strife, quarrel, Pyr. 1463; varr. ibid.; Naga ed-Dêr, p. 34; RB 122, 5.

šntw strife, quarrel, CT I, 43; varr. ibid.; Pr. 7, 12; Urk. IV, 61, 10.

šnty quarrelsome man, Pr. 10, 8; P. Ram. I, B1, 9 (); pl. foes of king, Urk. IV, 137, 14; 613, 1; 968, 13.

šndt Nile acacia, Arab. sunt, RB 60, 14; varr. P. Ram. V, 8; Sm. 16, 8.

šndwt kilt, Pyr. 546; varr. ibid.; Peas. B1, 63; Sin. B308.

šndty wearer of a kilt, Siut, pl. 7, 296; var. loc. cit., table, l. 5.

šrt nose, nostril, P. Kah. 6, 22; Urk. IV, 944, 1; 1166, 3; dets. M. u. K. 2, 9; BD 446, 6.

šrt kind of grain, Urk. IV, 747, 5. 9.

šr stop up, block, P. Ram. I, B IV, 14 = Barns, p. 9; varr. Urk. IV, 385, 17; 2013, 16.

šrr adj. and vb. 2 gem. little, Weste. 12, 14 (det.); Pr. 19, 7; Merikarē', 107; meagre, Siut, pl. 7, 295; Sin. B258; younger, junior, P. Berl. 9010, 3; often abbr. , e.g. 'Sekayeb the y.', Urk. VII, 7, 14; short, IV, 691, 10; 1304, 11; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 22, 17.

šrr small, lowly man, BM 1372; Hatnub, 20, 10; var. Adm. 4, 2.

šrî lad, Urk. IV, 2, 14; younger son, P. Berl. 9010, 3 ( ); Urk. IV, 691, 3.

šrit daughter, ZÄS 55, 85.

šrš hurry (?), Meir, III, 8; bolt (?), of horses, Urk. IV, 694, 16.

šs bier (?), Urk. IV, 1814, 12.

šs rope, abbr. , Bull. 30, 164.

šs alabaster; vessels of a., varr. , Bull. 30, 164 ff.

šst alabaster, Urk. I, 104, 17; IV, 1044, 4.

see šsr.

šs3 vb. be wise, Urk. IV, 449, 16 ( ); 1080, 16; be conversant, m 'with', Siut, pl. 18, 9 ( ); Urk. IV, 97, 7; 363, 4 ( ); 1197, 10 ( ); hr 'with', 74, 12; 151, 15; be skilled, m 'in', 422, 14; know, Adm. p. 106 ( ); šs3 hr 'skilled', Urk. IV, 118, 4; 121, 2; 1152, 12; di šs3 m 'inform s'one of', Sh. S. 139 ( ): n. wisdom, Sin. B33 ( ); Urk. IV, 134, 8; skill, 1283, 2 ( ).

šs3t nightfall, varr. , JEA 6, 300. 302.

šs3w bubalis antelope, BH II, 4; var. Urk. VII, 36.

šs3w tongue, Pyr. 124; later šsr, see below.

šs3w medical prescription, P. Kah. 5, 20; var. Ebb. 36, 4.

šsp (šzp) take, Sh. S. 3; Urk. IV, 151, 14; 615, 8; accept, Peas. B1, 192; Pr. 1, 10; 6, 11; Siut, pl. 4, 225; receive, RB 113, 4; Urk. IV, 76, 11; 324, 4; n 'from', JEA 27, 60, n. 4; assume crown, Les. 98, 17; RB 112, 15; catch fish, Leb. 89; purchase, JEA 21, 143. Also in expressions šsp 3wt-ib 'commencement of happiness', JEA 33, 25; —— 3s 'make haste', Mill. 2, 3; —— i3w 'grow old', JEA 33, 25; —— ch3 r 'attack', Urk. IV, 893, 16-17; —— w3t 'take the road', 808, 15; 949, 10; cf. JEA 33, 26; —— tp-w3t nfrt 'make a good journey', Urk. IV, 322, 7; cf. JEA 38, 21, n. 3; —— wnwt nt nfr-ib 'take an hour of recreation', Mill. 1, 11-12; —— wnwt bint 'have a bad time', P. Kah. 32, 18-19; —— bi3t 'perform a miracle', Urk. IV, 157, 16; —— f3 t3w 'set out and sail', Sin. B246-7; —— nmtwt 'approve actions', Les. 75, 7; —— khkh 'attain old age', JEA 33, 26; —— ksw 'crouch down', Sin. B17-18; —— dt 'commencement of eternity', JEA 33, 25; —— n ib n 'who are dear to', TR 2, 45. Varr. Pyr. 879; Siut, pl. 4, 225; Urk. IV, 76, 11.

šsp palm of hand, Urk. IV, 84, 1; BD 220, 2; ZÄS 60, 41 (det.); measure of $\frac{1}{7}$

cubit, abbr. , , Gr. §266, 2.

šsp (1) statue, image, varr. ideogr. or det. , , GNS94.

šspw sphinx, Goyon, 61, 14; var. 54; cf. GNS94. 161.

šsp adj. white, BD494, 11; bright, 176, 7. 9 (det. ⊙); 301, 13: n. dawn, P. Kah. 1, 10; Peas. B1, 201; Westc. 7, 18; light, Urk. IV, 518, 2. Older šsp, q. v.

šspt cucumber, cucumis melo, var. det. , Garten, 14. 130.

šspt chapel, Urk. I, 107, 5; summer-house, Westc. 3, 7. 8; bedroom, Amarna, VI, 27, 3.

šspt-dḫn chorus, Urk. IV, 948, 12; cf. SDT 176.

šsm be bloodshot, of eyes, P. Ed. Smith, 282.

šsm leather roll (?), Urk. IV, 1104, 7; cf. JEA 31, 115.

šsmt sacred girdle, Stud. Griff. 316.

šsmt (šzmt) malachite, varr. , , op. cit. 320.

šsr arrow, P. Kah. 1, 4; Sin. B274; Urk. IV, 8, 14; var. Urk. VII, 55, 10.

šsr tongue, Bull. 30, 180.

šsr utter, express, Bull. 30, 179; var. Pr. 15, 10.

, varr. of šsy 'nest'.

šši vb. 3 inf. refine (?) gold, Urk. IV, 1938, 4.

see under ššt 'sistrum'.

škb rhinoceros RB 64, 16.

var. of ḫkrw 'panoply'.

škry (ḫkry) coiffeur (?), JEA 41, 15.

št assessment of taxes, P. Wilbour, 10; ꜣ n št 'tax-master', Urk. IV, 1962, 18; cf. loc. cit.

št coll. tax-payers, P. Wilbour, 54.

št3 mysterious, Urk. V, 55, 10; RB 110, 3. 5; secret, Les. 70, 17; 75, 12; Hymnen, 9, 5; Urk. IV, 966, 17; hidden, Siut, pl. 13, 31; Les. 86, 7; difficult, BH II, 14; Bersh. I, 14, 1. 2. Varr. Les. 70, 17; BD 38, 5; 474, 12.

št3t secrets, Neferhotep, 2; varr. Urk. IV, 134, 8; 74, 12.

št3w secrets, Leb. 30; BD 425, 14 (dets.); 426, 4; religious mysteries, Urk. IV, 416, 14; 417, 3.6.

št3 copse, scrub, P. Wilbour, 29, n. 1; 32; brushwood (?), Adm. 3, 11.

var. of štyt 'sanctuary of Sokar'.

štyt chamber, P. Ed. Smith, 248.

štyt leader, stroke of bank of oars-women, Westc. 5, 19; 6, 3.

štyw stroke-oar (?), Westc. 5, 15.

štyw tortoise, Eb. 57, 6; var. 186, 12.

štyw an offering-loaf, Urk. IV, 1953, 4.5.

štbt crate (?), P. Louvre 3226, 29, 2.

štm vb. be quarrelsome, Merikarē, 147; Pr. 11, 13: n. hostility, Sin. B98 (det.). Cf. Rev. ég. 7, 83.

št equip (?), CT I, 280.

št satchel, var. CT I, 71.

styt sanctuary of Sokar, D. el B. 11; varr. Urk. I, 85, 1; IV, 992, 1; 1850, 8; 1813, 7.

šdi vb. 3 inf. take away, remove, Leb. 58; Adm. 6, 7; 7, 1; 11, 4; Siut, pl. 7, 293; Eb. 23, 19; cut out, RB 58, 6; Urk. IV, 25, 9; D. el. B. 107; Sh. S. 54; dig lake, etc., Urk. IV, 28, 3; 815, 1; 919, 4; M. u. K. 8, 7; rescue, Sin. B214; Peas. B1, 138; salvage boat, B1, 259; stave off (?) event, B1, 157; pull, hr 'on' rope, B1, 164; exact dues, JEA 27, 62, n. 2; ransack a country, m 'of' goods, RB 62, 8; apportion field-plots, Urk. IV, 1111, 12.

šdi vb. 3 inf. read, Les. 80, 4; Urk. IV, 122, 11; 1998, 6; read aloud, recite, Pr. 2, 6; Sterdsm. 13; Sin. B200 (det.); Urk. IV, 966, 1 (det.).

šdi vb. 3 inf. suckle, RB 111, 16; Urk. IV, 579, 10; 580, 17; educate, I, 51, 13; IV, 34, 16; Siut, pl. 15, 23; šd nhn n 'act as guardian to' a minor, P. Kah. 12, 14 (det.);

nourish strife, Mill. 2,7 (det. 𓄿); 𓅓 𓅱 𓅓 𓅓 𓅓 'fattened goose', Urk. IV, 745,4; sim. 755,17; 770,6.

𓅓 𓅓 𓅓 𓅓 𓅓 šd-mdw disturb (?), CT I, 155.161.

𓅓 𓅓 šd-r public proclamation, Urk. IV, 1114,2.

𓅓 𓅓 𓅓 𓅓 šd-hrw disturbance, Siut, pl. 4, 224; RB 111,11; 112,11; Urk. IV, 1816,7.

𓅓 𓅓 šd vulva, Sb. 95,17.22 (det. 𓅓); 96,3.

𓅓 𓅓 šd mortar for pounding drugs, Sb. 21,12; 77,3; P. Ram. III, 87.

𓅓 𓅓 šd poultice, Sb. 52,13.

𓅓 𓅓 šdw waterfowl (?), Urk. IV, 1380,1.

𓅓 𓅓 šdt (šdt) dough, Sb. 53,18.19; Sm. 21,16; 22,2 (det. 𓅓), cf. P. Ed. Smith, 497; var. O. K. 𓅓 𓅓 Skhekhi, 42 (XII).

𓅓 𓅓 šd artificial lake, Urk. IV, 1668,19.

𓅓 𓅓 šdyt (1) pool, Bersh. II, p. 23; RB 119,15.16; well, AEO I, 8*; (2) plot of land, see below s.v. šdwt 'plot'. Varr. 𓅓 𓅓 Urk. I, 212,5; 𓅓 𓅓 Dream-book, 8,5.

𓅓 𓅓 šdy ditch, Urk. IV, 660,15; 1307,12; 1739,14.

𓅓 𓅓 šdyt rubble, Urk. IV, 835,3.

𓅓 𓅓 Šdt n. loc. Crocodilopolis, P. Wilbour, 43.

𓅓 𓅓 Šdty n. div. He of Crocodilopolis, ep. of Sobk, Rec. trav. 38,186; P. Wilbour, 43.

𓅓 𓅓 šdw skin as mat, etc., Adm. 9,1; Urk. IV, 1104,3.4 (𓅓 𓅓); water-skin, Rec. trav. 11,119.

𓅓 𓅓 šdw raft, Adm. 4,10 (also det. 𓅓); 7,10.

𓅓 𓅓 šdw plot of land, Westc. 4,9; Peas. B1,300; Leb. 69; Urk IV, 116,13 (𓅓 𓅓).

𓅓 𓅓 šdwt plot of land, Peas. B1,303; var. 𓅓 𓅓 P. Kah. 21,7.

𓅓 𓅓 šdn be closed, of eyes, BD 89,12.

𓅓 𓅓 šdh pomegranate-wine, COA III, p. 164.

𓅓 𓅓 šdšd protuberance on standard 𓅓, ZÄS 47,88.

Δ

Δ k3i adj. and vb. 3 inf. tall, high, Sh.S. 156; Peas. B1,6; Urk. IV, 16, 12 (Δ); 424, 1.17; 1073, 13; dc k3 'a h. wind', Peas. B1, 245; exalted, BD 176, 1; 473, 14; be raised on high, uplifted, BD 217, 3; 262, 2; k3 ib 'haughty', Pr. 12, 1; k3 nrw 'greatly dreaded', Urk. IV, 1382, 8 (); k3 hrw 'high, loud of voice', Peas. B1, 26; Siut, pl. 4, 229; Urk. IV, 1031, 9 (Δ); Les. 86, 21 (infin.); k3 1 'presumptuous', 'overweening', Sin. B230; Siut, pl. 4, 229; k3 srf 'high of temper', BM 614, 9.

Δ k3t height, Sm. 14, 11; varr. Urk. IV, 142, 10; 374, 13.

Δ k33 hill, high ground, Pyr. 1652; Urk. V, 6, 17 (det.); Leb. 59 (dets. 1); varr. Δ TR 1, 28; Urk. IV, 364, 3; Δ Pyr. 1587.

Δ 1 k3yt (1) high ground: (2) arable land, P. Wilbour, 27.148; det. Amarna, V, 28, 21; abbr. Urk. IV, 207, 7.

Δ k3yt high throne, Urk. IV, 2006, 14.

Δ k3w height, Urk. IV, 1077, 13; BD 182, 16 (Δ); 221, 15; sbht r k3 n hrw.s 'who cries out at the top of her voice', BD 354, 4-5.

Δ k3t coll. foreign foes, Urk. IV, 896, 11.

Δ var. of k3rt 'door-bolt'.

Δ 111 k33 grains (?), varr. Δ 111, Δ 111, 111, GAS 45; Lyr. p. 456, D51.

Δ k3c vomit (vb.), P. Kah. 5, 36.

Δ k3b intestine, Sb. 42, 12; k3b m3c n phwyt 'rectum', Sb. 38, 16; hryw k3b.sn 'who are on their bellies', CT I, 166; interior, middle of land, etc., Mill. 2, 11 (dets. 1); Urk. IV, 2155, 13 (Δ); V, 68, 12; BD 109, 12; m-k3b 'in the midst of', Lyr. § 178.

Δ k3b fold over, double over, Sm. 12, 5.11; double quantity, Urk. IV, 389, 2 (Δ); 745, 11; 1685, 5; JEA 15, pl. 35 (17, 4, dets.); 'doubled', Rhind, 65.

Δ k3bw coils of snake, Pyr. 1146; var. det. 111 TR 5, 4.

ḳ3bw windings of waterway, Pyr. 2061; varr. Urk. V, 66,13; 67,14.

ḳ3bt breast, AEO II, 241*.

ḳ3mdt funeral oration, Mill. 1,9.

ḳ3r bundle, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2,2,8.

ḳ3rt door-bolt, BD 150,7; 474,3; varr. 136,9; Urk. IV, 116,8.

ḳ3ḥ mud-plaster, GAS 76.

ḳ3sw bonds, D. el B. 107 (also); BD 105,12 (dets.); rigging of ship, TR 27,9

ḳ3s rope-ladder, Pyr. 2079.

ḳ3s string bow; bind victim; tie rope-ladder, GNS 49; var. Urk. IV, 1603,14.

ḳ3s vomit, Sb. 40,15. See also ḳis below.

ḳ3ḳ3-ib vainglorious (?), Hamm. 114,7.

ḳ3ḳ3w travelling-barge, Peas. B1,35; Westc. 8,3.

ḳ3dw (ḳd) plaster, Amarna, V, 26,24.

ḳi form, shape: m p3 ḳi 'in this fashion', Leb. 50; mdt tn m ḳi.s nb 'this matter in its every aspect', Peas. B1,41-2; mi ḳi(.f) 'entire', Gr. § 100,2; m ḳi wc 'all together', J. Carn. 5; mi ḳi 'according to', Urk. IV, 1015,1; nature: rḫ ḳi iry 'who knew their n.', Urk. IV, 1281,12.

var. of ḳch 'bend'.

ḳis vomit, P. Kah. 6,16.

Ḳis n. loc. Cusae (El-Kūsiyah), varr. , , , Gr. p. 446, A 38. 39.

ḳc vomit, Sb. 30,16. Cf. ḳ3c above.

ḳch elbow, Pr. 8,6; 13,12; arm, Urk. V, 165,15; BD 308,5 (dets.); shoulder, M. u. K. vs. 5,1; Sm. 2,8.

ḳcht shoulder of beef, Siut, pl. 8, 322.

ḳch corner, P. Kah. 2,18; Siut, pl. 6, 248; BD 155,11; bend of stream, Urk. IV, 653,12; bight of net, JEA 28,14.

ḳch bend arm (ḳ), Urk. IV, 753,14; (rmn), V, 87,11; hand (drt), IV, 401,12; 470,13;

769,1; sim. ḳḥ m drt, 121,12 (dets.); people to o's will, Merikarēc, 27. Varr. Urk. IV, 28,17; JEA 16, 195, 11.

ḳḥw sunshine, Urk. IV, 1811, 3.

ḳḥw: ——— 'fish-ponds', Neferti, 30; cf. JEA 1, 103, n. 15.

ḳw a loaf or cake, Urk. IV, 1130,17.

ḳwr gold-miner (?), var. , JEA 4, 247, n. 3.

see under ḳꜣb.

ḳbꜣt crown of head, BH I, 26, 188.

ḳby jar for beer, Siut, pl. 7, 293; Urk. IV, 828,4.

ḳbb adj. and vb. 2 gem. cool, Eb. 36,14; 37,3; P. Kah. 2,17; RB 114,10; cold, P. Kah. 7,40-1 (dets.); Les. 68,17 (det.); cooling of remedy, Eb. 33,16; calm, quiet, Hatnub, 22,16; Les. 80,16; J. Carn. 5; Merikarēc 68; Pr. 14,5.6; be purified, Pyr. 1204 (dets.); take one's ease, Neferti, 30; BD 422,6; ḳb ꜣḫ 'be calm', L. to D. I, 8; 'be refreshed', Westc. 5,3.7; ḳb ḥt 'amicable', Hatnub, 10,4; Pr. 10,8; ḳb srf 'calm-tempered', BM 614,7; Urk. IV, 970,15; st-ḳbt 'recreation', Westc. 4,25-5,1. Abbr. BD 454,4.

ḳbw cool breeze, Caminoo, Lit. Frag. p. 11.

ḳb cold (n.), P. Kah. 7,62.

ḳb vb. intrans. pour a libation, n 'to', Amarna, I, 39, r. 4 ( ): trans. pour out water, III, 22; wine, V, 22.

ḳb strew (?): ḥrt ḳb.tí m sbꜣw 'a sky strewn (?) with stars', Urk. IV, 1686, 9.

ḳbbwt cold water, TR 22,60; varr. 22,62; Amarna, VI, 33, MID. 2 (or ḳbḥw ?)

ḳbḥ foot (?), AEO II, 255*.

ḳbḥ (?) fountain in n. loc. Ḳbḥ Ḥr 'F. of Horus', Urk. IV, 808,2; sim. 'F. of Seth', 808,1.

ḳbḥ vb. trans. purify, Pyr. 1995: intrans. present libations, n 'to', BD 486,5 (dets.); be calm (?), Hymnen, 10,2.

kbḥw cold water, Meir, III, 17; BD 454, 4 (dets.); var. Amar-IV, 3, 8; the abbr. , e.g. BH I, 17; Amarna, VI, 33, MID. 2, may stand for either kbḥw or for its synonym kbḥwt above.

kbḥw coolness, Adm. 11, 13.

kbḥw (?) libation-vase, Urk. IV, 22, 9.

kbḥt (?) libation-vase, Urk. IV, 22, 7.

kbḥw wild-fowl, Peas. B1, 113; TR 22, 66.

kbḥw sky, Pyr. 841; varr. Urk. IV, 1320, 5; BD 174, 12.

kbḥ (?) death, Urk. IV, 518, 10.

Kbḥ-snw.f n. div. one of the four sons of Horus, TR 27, 4; varr. Urk. V, 39, 5; 155, 15.

kf3t fame, JEA 32, pl. 6, 10.

kfn bake, BD 208, 13; clot, of blood, P. Ed. Smith, 251.

kfn a loaf, Siut, pl. 8, 314. 320.

kfnw baker, Louvre C 167; var. sic Cairo 20452.

km3 (1) throw, TR 22, 69; Les. 69, 1; Urk. IV, 1587, 19: (2) create, Sin. B 265; Urk. IV, 223, 9 (dets.); 580, 8; beget, 585, 7; P. Kah. 5, 18; produce, Urk. IV, 51, 4; RB 77, 8; carry out teaching, Urk. IV, 272, 9; km3w nw ʾib(.i) 'my own ideas', 173, 15: (3) hammer out, m 'from' metal, Urk. IV, 53, 16; 422, 10; 426, 9; ḥd twt m km3 'a statue of hammered silver', 666, 11; sim. 1304, 3; RB 64, 8. Varr. Sin. B 265; Les. 69, 1; 72, 9; Urk. IV, 1587, 19; 951, 9; 51, 4; 236, 3.

km3 form, appearance, BD 308, 1; 467, 11; Urk. IV, 1073, 8 (dets.); nature, 246, 9; 255, 5 ( ).

km3w winnower (?), Cairo 20214.

km3 mourn, GNS 86.

km3w class of soldiers, D. el. B. 125.

ḳmi gummed (?): ḳmi spt 'g. of lip' = reticent, Urk. IV, 63, 14.

ḳmyt gum, resin, Urk. IV, 329, 3; 346, 13; varr. Ebb. 41, 18; 10, 10.

ḳmḥ a loaf, BH I, 17; D. el B. 110.

ḳmd (1) devise, invent: (2) mourn, GNS 86.

ḳn fat (adj. and n.), Ebb. 55, 1 (det.); 73, 21; 77, 10.

ḳnt yellowness (?) in eyes, Ebb. 57, 14; 64, 4; cf ḳnit below.

ḳni adj. and vb. 3 inf. (1) brave, Sh. S. 132; Sin. B107; Urk. IV, 2, 5; 9, 16; strong, RB 114, 6 ( ); M. u. K. 3, 3; Siut, pl. 15, 16 (det.); Urk. IV, 414, 17; sturdy, of child, Leb. 100; able, capable, Les. 79, 6; RB 114, 14; dutiful, of son and heir, Leyd. V 88; Urk. VII, 56, 5; powerful, of speech, Merikarē, 32; stout, of heart, Siut, pl. 11, 30; Adm. p. 104; active, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 445: (2) conquer, Merikarē, 93: (3) amount, r 'to', of measurement, Peas. R 46, cf. Caminos, loc. cit: (4) be profuse; n. profusion, Caminos, loc. cit.

ḳn brave man, Mill. 2, 4; Adm. 7, 7; as military title, Urk. IV, 34, 2 ( ); 894, 16; 895, 2.

ḳnyt the Braves, military corps d'élite, JEA 39, 44.

ḳnt valour, Urk. IV, 5, 1. 13; 7, 9; Les. 84, 3.

ḳnn supremacy, JEA 32, pl. 6, 2.

ḳn offence, RB 112, 11; Peas. B 1, 12 (det.); Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 28, 2 (dets.); Urk. IV, 1109, 8.

ḳn vb. trans. complete, accomplish, Pt. (L II), 4, 13; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13, 1; cease, with foll. infin., Israel, 10: intrans. be provided, m 'with', Urk. IV, 505, 6: n. first quality: dcm n ḳn 'fine gold of the f. q.', Urk. IV, 367, 14; sim. 892, 14; mdw r sp n ḳn 'speak to perfection (?)', Pr. 18, 11.

ḳn mat, Urk. IV, 1104, 1; det. P. Kah. 30, 45; var. SDT 212.

ḳni ceremonial garment, SDT 211.

ḳni sheaf, bundle, JEA 37, 114.

ḳni embrace (vb. and n.), Sh. S. 44.133.168; Urk. IV, 921,1 ( ); 1163,1; bosom of mother, M. u. K. vs. 4,1; 5,7.

ḳniw palanquin, Westc. 7,12.14; var. Urk. IV, 666,16.

ḳniw portable shrine, Les. 71,4.

ḳnit a yellow pigment, BD 374,1; 379,11; var. P. Kah. 20,38.

ḳnit yellowness (?), of eyes, Sb. 62,22.

ḳny be yellow (?), of eyes, P. Kah. 7,60.

ḳnb bend; bow, incline o'self; subjugate, var. Stud. Griff. 72.

ḳnbt corner, angle, AEO II, 214*.

ḳnbt court of magistrates, etc., loc. cit; varr. Urk. IV, 1086,12; 1116,12.

ḳnbty magistrate, P. Kah. 11,22; Urk. IV, 1111,3.

ḳns bury, Urk. IV, 1197,1.

ḳnḳn beat people; pound up medicaments; beat out, flatten metal; deal wrongly (?), m 'with', GAS 64.

ḳnḳnyt mallet (?), P. Kah. 20,31.

ḳnd be angry, furious, Les. 80,18; Urk. IV, 269,9; 1082,15.

var. of ḳsrt 'door-bolt'.

ḳrt depression, hollow place, P. Ed. Smith, 250; ḳrty 'the two sources' of the Nile, BD 380,3. Cf. ḳrrt 'cavern'.

ḳri draw near, attend s'one, JEA 39, 16 (g)

ḳri storm, storm-cloud, AEO I, 5*; dets. Sh. S. 57; O.K. Pyr. 261; 281.

ḳrf bag (?), Bersh. II, 17.

ḳrf contract, draw together, var. dets , P. Ed. Smith, 427; det. CT I, 56.

ḳrft bag, Les. 61,12; Sb. 53,12; det. 53,13.

ḳrft contractions (med.), P. Ed. Smith, 427.

ḳrfw facial wrinkles, Sb. 87,6.

krr vb. 2 gem. fire pottery, BH II, 4; broil (?) food, m 'out of' bones, Pyr. 413 (det.).

krrt cavern, BD 253,2; 274,2; det. O 242,9.

krht serpent-spirit as (1) guardian of a place; (2) ep. of princes of ancient family, var. dets. O, ; GAS 55; JEA 32, 46, n. 17; pl. serpent-figures in gold, Urk. IV, 1428, 15.

krht vessel, Urk. IV, 54, 3; 183, 14; 427, 8; det. ▽ 2047 6.

krs vb. bury, Leas. 81, 308; Sh. S. 169 (dets.); Les. 72, 21; Urk. IV, 1424, 17 (det.); 1825, 4 (abbr.): n. burial, L. to D. I, 1; Sin. B 91 (dets.); Leb. 43 (det.); krs '(the state of) being buried', Westc. 7, 18.

krst burial, Urk. IV, 32, 11; 113, 7; 414, 2; varr. 48, 7; 1085, 6.

krsw coffin, BD 436, 7; var. Adm. 7, 8; Urk. IV, 1424, 16.

krstt tomb-equipment, Urk. VII, 9, 18; var. BH II, 7.

krdn axe, Urk. IV, 669, 15; cf. JEA 15, 249 (32).

var. of kch 'bend'.

kh vase or jar, Urk. IV, 1859, 10.

khkhw metal-workers, RB 76, 7.

var. of ks 'bind'.

ks bone, Westc. 10, 10; BD 100, 14; var. Pr. 5, 1.

ksn painful, Westc. 9, 22; 10, 4; painfully, Sb. 41, 21; irksome, P. Kah. 3, 33 ( ); troubled, Cairo 20001; difficult, Pr. 11, 11; Les. 86, 12; dangerous, Urk. V, 198, 13; 199, 12; BD 29, 6; wretched, Pr. 13, 11; 14, 3; m st ksnt 'in a difficult place', BM 101; Les. 89, 21; 'in evil case', Adm. p. 104; 'in a bad state' (med), P. Kah. 6, 27.

ksnt trouble, misfortune, Les. 70, 2; Leb. 15. 20; var. Mill. 1, 6.

ksn pain, GES 192 (22); troubling by foes, RB 61, 6.

var. of wnm 'eat'.

kd pot, Sb. 92, 9.

kd use the potter's wheel, AEO I, 73*; var. BH I, 25.

ḳd potter (as ep. of Khnum), Urk. IV, 223,6; 225,16; 234,2.

ḳd build, Sin. B297; Westc. 9,25; Urk. IV, 767,11; fashion men, 161,2; 222,13; Adm. 2,4. Varr. Leb. 60; Sint, pl. 5, 236; Urk. IV, 43,10; 161,2.

ḳd builder, Urk. I, 20,17; varr. IV, 129,2; dets. Adm. 3,6.

ḳd form: m ḳd·f mtj 'in its customary f.', Sm. 5,22; nature, Pr. 14,7; Urk. IV, 246,3; reputation, Pr. 15,4; Urk. IV, 120,4; 508,6; ḳd 'achieve a (good) r.', 'achieve success', JEA 17, 60 (45); 37, 51 (v); ḳd ḥr 'attain a (good) r. with', Urk. I, 222,10; character, disposition, BM 614,8; Sin. B32; Urk. IV, 40,5; nb ḳd 'man of virtue', GAS 21; dw ḳd r 'ill-disposed toward', JEA 20, 158 (7); extent, GES 101; m ḳd 'in every respect', Urk. I, 100,11; m ḳd·(f) 'entire', Gr. § 100,2; ḥr ḳd 'entirely', Statue, 24,9; Sm. 21,11.17; 'altogether', P. Kah. 3,33; 'utterly', Pr. 7,3; m ḳd wc 'all together', Urk. IV, 1823,8. Varr. Urk. VII, 6,19;

Urk. IV, 40,5.

ḳd go round: mw pf ḳdw 'that circling water' = R. Euphrates, Urk. IV, 85,14; m ḳd·sn nb 'all round them', 1307,12 ( ); sim. P. Harris I, 4,2.

ḳd sleep (vb. and n.), RB 114,2; Mill. 2,1; Urk. IV, 363,12; 1887,9.

ḳdt kitē, weight of $\frac{1}{10}$ dbn, Gr. § 266,4.

ḳdw men of Kodē, Urk. IV, 649,10.

ḳdwt drawings, Urk. IV, 1082,4; sš ḳdwt 'draughtsman', AEO I, 71*; varr. RB 76,7; Les. 76,10.

ḳdf gather flowers, sayings, GAS 97.

ḳdtt a conifer (?) from Syria, Urk. IV, 642,8; Rec. trav. 7, 112.

ḳddw characters (?) of persons, CT I, 192.

ḳdd sleep (n.), Urk. IV, 530,3; 959,15; 1542,13 ( ); pl. ḳddw 'slumbers', P. Kah. 1,10.

k suff. pron. 2 m. sg. thou, thy, thee, Gr. § 34.

k3 non-encl. part. so, then, var. , Gr. §§ 242; 346, 5; 427; 450, 5, d.

k3i vb. 3 inf. think about, Sin. B72; Urk. IV, 365, 7; Pt. (L II), 5, 14; plan, Les. 83, 23; Urk. IV, 269, 16; VII, 48, 14; k3.f 'he will say', Gr. §§ 436. 437.

k3t thought, plan, device, var. , PSBA 23, 237; plot, Urk. IV, 138, 14.

k3 soul, spirit; essence of a being; personality; fortune, Gr. p. 172; JEA 36, 7, n. 2; will of king, Urk. I, 109, 11; kingship, JEA, loc. cit; in pl. goodwill, Pr. 12, 7. 9. 11; cf. Greven, Der Ka in Theologie und Königskult des Alten Reiches, reviewed JEA 41, 141; phantom: iwpn n k3 'this ph. island', Sh. S. 114. Varr. Sin. B206; Urk. IV, 242, 6; I, 50, 15; 221, 18.

k3-hr-k3 fifth month; festival of Khoiakh, ZÄS 43, 139; Th. T. S. I, p. 97, n. 4; var. Paheri, 4.

k3w food, PSBA 38, 89; varr. Adm. 5, 1; Urk. IV, 146, 10; Mill. 1, 7.

k3 bull, Sin. B119; Urk. IV, 1020, 11; varr. 238, 8; Bersh. I, 18; Sin. B118.

k3t vagina, P. Kah. 6, 22; Eb. 65, 21; var. Pr. 10, 12.

k3t work, construction, Urk. IV, 57, 11; 163, 3; k3t sht 'the w. of the field', 1161, 4; k3t cwy 'handiwork', 173, 17; m k3wt m3wt 'in new w.', 182, 15; imy-r k3(w)t 'overseer of works', Sin. B303; Urk. IV, 52, 17; hrp k3wt 'controller of w.', 97, 2; craft, profession: k3t gs 'the c. of the leather-workers', Urk. I, 22, 8; k3t m ʿh3 'p. as warrior', Les. 83, 2-3; k3t nbt nt Mntw 'all the c. of Mont' = of warfare, Urk. IV, 1279, 11. Varr. Leb. 62; RB 113, 16; Urk. IV, 131, 6; 1795, 18; 173, 17.

k3t-šwt a lichen (?), JEA 20, 46.

k3i boat of Nubian type, Les. 84, 21; 85, 1.

k3w sycomore figs, Sh. S. 49; var. Eb. 102, 2. Cf. JEA 16, 69, n. 2.

k3wty (1) builder's workman: (2) porter, var. , AEO I, 59*.

k3p burn incense, Pyr. 1017; TR 20,10; cense gods, Pyr. 1718; fumigate patient, P. Kah. 5, 3.4.

k3p hut, Sh. S. 43; hide of fowler, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 10.13; var. pl. 2, 2, 6.

k3pwt covers: —— pt 'c. of the sky' = clouds, ZÄS 57, 32; var. TR 16, 7.

k3pt linen cover of jar, JEA 22, 38.

k3p bandage (n.), loc. cit.

k3p vb. cover; roof over; hide o'self, take cover, loc. cit.; droop, of eyebrows, P. Ed. Smith, 199.

k3p royal nursery: 'child of the n.', Urk. IV, 899, 15; 901, 16; 997, 6; var. Top. Cat. 38, No. 241. Cf. Helck, 34; JEA 24, 57, n. 1; k3p št3 'secret chamber (?)', Urk. IV, 1815, 5.

k3pw roof, Urk. IV, 23, 15; 841, 17; abbr. 842, 6.

k3pw crocodile, Pr. 9, 3.

k3pw bittern, JEA 35, pl. 2, 15; p. 18.

k3p3p cover (vb.), ZÄS 57, 32.

k3mw vineyard, orchard, AEO II, 215*; var. Kamosě, 11.

k3m(w) vintner, Urk. IV, 523, 16; var. 1365, 20. Cf. AEO I, 97*.

k3mw grape-harvest, Th. T. S. III, 30.

k3mw vineyard, varr. , Edel, § 123.

k3my vintner, BH I, 29; Peas. B1, 263.

k3r shrine, Les. 71, 6; TR 21, 4 (dets.); varr. Urk. IV, 445, 3; 168, 15; 130, 16.

k3ry gardener, AEO I, 96*.

k3hs be harsh, overbearing, Peas. B1, 213-4; Pr. 1, 12 (dets.); cf. JEA 37, 109-10.

k3š Cush in Nubia, var. , older , , Kush, 6, 39.

k3k3 bush (?), brush (?), JEA 29, 10, n. b.

ki cry out, ZÄS 58,14*; Statnub, 14,4; 22,8.

kit shout of acclaim, Pyr. 197; varr. 937; CT I, 185; Urk. IV, 222, 15.

ky other, another, f. , m. pl. ; wc ... ky, ky ... ky 'one ... other'; , var. , 'others', Pyr. § 98.

ky monkey, Sh. S. 165.

Kbn n. loc. Byblos, var. , ZÄS 45,7; AEO I, 150*; Urk. IV, 1344,5.

kbnt seagoing ship, Urk. I, 134,15; Hamm. 114,10; varr. Urk. IV, 323,2; 704,12.

kf uncover, unclothe; doff clothes; strip, deprive, despoil, GNS 55; strip away, of sail, Peas. B1,56; clear, of sky, Leb. 139; Siut, pl. 13,10; gather flowers, Urk. IV, 1383,16. Varr. , GNS 55; RB 117,4; , Urk. IV, 1383,16; 1509,15.

kft gash, P. Ed. Smith, 82.

kft (kf(3)t?) trustworthiness(?), Peas. B2,86.

kf3 flow forth, M.u.K. 3,4; 5,1; var. 1,2.

kf3 hinder-parts of bird, M.u.K. 4,1; bottom of jar, Eb. 54,22; base of abscess, 109,20.

, varr. of kf 'uncover'.

kf3 be discreet, Merikarē c, b4; kf3 ib 'trustworthy', Pr. 8,6 ( ); Adm. 2,9; kf3 ib hr 'trust in', Pr. 13,8.

kf(3)t: m —— 'indeed', Urk. IV, 1344,9.11.

kfc vb. make captures, Urk. IV, 35,17; 891,8 (dets.); 893,8 (det.); make requisition, 2147,12; 2154,14 (dets.): n. booty, captures, 911,4.10; 895,8.

kfc shoot at (?) target, Urk. IV, 1281,1.

kfcw warrior, Urk. IV, 898,17; var. 899,9.

var. of kf3 'flow forth'.

Kftyw n. loc. Crete(?), var. , AEO I, 203*.

kftiw class of seagoing ships, Urk. IV, 407, 12.

km black, ZÄS 57, 10*; BD 231, 11 (det.); 232, 1; 426, 4; Hymnen, 11, 4; varr. Urk. IV, 168, 7; 1098, 8.

Kmt n. loc. the Black Land, Egypt, Sin. B 26. 32. 34; varr. B 165; RB 59, 3.

Kmt coll. Egyptians, P. Kah. 3, 3. 5.

Km-wr n. loc. Bitter Lakes region, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. V, 202.

kmt a jar, Urk. IV, 640, 16.

km vb. total up to, amount to, Sh. S. 127; Rhind, 22; Merikarē c, 101; complete, Sh. S. 118; RB 113, 15; Urk. IV, 58, 13; put an end to, Adm. 14, 2; BD 469, 9; pay, n 'to', P. Kah. 16, 24 ff.; 23, 10. 11 ( ): n. completion: m km n st 'in the twinkling of an eye' (lit. 'in the c. of a moment'), RB 64, 12; m km n wnwt 'in the space of an hour', 57, 5; profit, JEA 42, 33 (29); duty, Urk. IV, 943, 17.

kmt completion, M. u. K. vs. 3, 3; final account (?), P. Kah. 31, 1 ( ).

kmyt conclusion of book, Ch. B. Text, p. 43, n. 7.

kmy(t) fem. coll. herd of cattle, Urk. IV, 1373, 3.

knt dislike (?) of s'one, Pr. 8, 9.

kni vb. be sullen (?), BD 254, 3; Urk. IV, 132, 6 (det.): n. sullenness (?), Bersh. II, 13, 25 (det.).

Knenw Canaanites, Urk. IV, 1305, 7.

knm wrap, m 'in', Pyr. 1197; cf. ZÄS 58, 157.

knmt darkness, BD 257, 1.

knmtyw 'they who dwell in darkness', name of a conquered people, Urk. IV, 896, 14; in sing. ep. of a deity, BD 257, 1.

knh dark, Urk. IV, 2097, 2.

knhw darkness, BD 446, 1; 448, 1.

kns pubic region (?), Barns, Ram. p. 25.

krp scrape out inscription, Amarna, V, 26, 24.

khs raise the voice, CT I, 226 (also det.); utter a bellow, TR I, 39 (det.);

rage furiously, JEA 30,19.

khb harm s'one, M.u.K. vs. 6,5; be violent; roar, howl, JEA 30,19.

khkh become old, JEA 13,187; šsp khkh 'attain old age', 33,26.

khkht hacking of cough, JEA 13,187–8.

ks pose (?): ksn skr w'ty 'the pr. of striking down a captive', Louvre C14,10.

ksi vb. 3 inf. bend down, Westc. 4,1; Adm. pr. 104 (dets.); bow down, Pyr. 57; be prostrate, of foe, Pyr. 1632.

ksw bowings, Pyr. 57; m ksw 'bowing', Les. 82,2 (det.); RB 110,13 ( ); Urk. IV, 809,8 ( ); 1098,15; šsp ksw 'crouch down', GNS 18.

ksm defy, browbeat, ZÄS 60,67; Meir I, 27, n. 3; JEA 29,9, n. c; dets. Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3,3,6; profane temple, JEA, loc. cit.

kk be dark, BD 458,9; of child about to be born, Westc. 10,23.

kkw darkness, M.u.K. 1,9; RB 111,8 ( ); BD 144,15; kk(w) 'twilight', Urk. IV, 248,17; CT I, 161 (det.); BD 85,5.

kt (< ktt) pettiness, Urk. IV, 61,12; var. 1815,15.

ktwt cauldrons, Urk. V, 61,4.

ktkt quiet: m ktkt 'quietly', RB 123,14–15.

ktkt quiver (vb.), Amarna, VI, 15,6; Urk. IV, 2013,11.

ktt small, trifling, a trifle: s3t ktt 'a s. daughter', Sh. S. 129; 3t ktt 'a tr. moment', Pr. 1,4; nh n ktt 'a mere trifle', 1,6; wr ktt 'great and small', 4,14; sim. Urk. IV, 1139,16; hrw ktw 'the day is short', RB 113,14.

ktt girl, Westc. 12,22.

ktn charioteer, var. , AEO I, 28*.

G

g3w vb. 3 inf. intrans. be narrow, constricted, Eb. 102,10; TR 23,88 (dets.); BD 104,13; 111,5; languish, Peas. B1,100; lack, be lacking, Urk. VII, 3,1; Les. 86,12: trans.

deprive, m 'of', Urk. IV, 613, 13 (det.); 764, 12 ( ).

g3w lack: n— 'through l. of', Gr. §178; dets. Adm. 11, 11.

g3wt lack, want (n.), GAS 86; var. Pr. 13, 4.

g3wt dues, tribute, Urk. IV, 334, 9; var. 138, 6.

var. of gb3 'arm'.

g3p lance (?) an infection, P. Kah. 4, 60.

var. of gf 'monkey'.

g3h be weary, BD 138, 14; var. 215, 3.

g3g3 cackle, Westc. 8, 23.

gy an offering-loaf, Urk. IV, 1953, 3.

var. of gf 'monkey'.

gw class of bull, GNS 14.

see g3wt 'dues' above.

gw3 pull tight, T. el Geb. I, 4; Urk. V, 176, 5; be choked, TR 26, 2; gw3 n 'beseige' city, P. Ed. Smith, 240.

gw3w3 strangle-hold, Urk. IV, 4, 4; var. RB 59, 6.

gw3t chest, P. Kah. 19, 17.

gwf var. of gf 'monkey'.

gwš become askew, bent, twisted; turn away, abandon, var. dets. , , , , JEA 41, 91 (14); 42, 19.

gwg shout (?), n 'at', Urk. IV, 1104, 12.

gb goose, Gr. p. 471, G 38.

Gb n. div. the earth-god Gēb, var. , loc. cit.

gb deficiency, Hamm. 84, 9; 113, 14 ( ); deprivation, Urk. IV, 2146, 2 (dets.).

gb3 arm, P. Ed. Smith, 354; varr. Ed. 34, 11; Urk. IV, 414, 17.

gb3 side of room, Westc. 8, 18. 19.

gbb earth, Bull. 30, 180.

gbgb be lame, Sb. 77,4; M. w. K. 5,1 (dets. ×); trans. fell enemy, Pyr. 678; gbgbw 'headlong', of flight, Urk. IV, 411,1.

gbgbyt: m ——— 'headlong', of flight, Urk. IV, 658,1; 'prostrate', RB 59,8; Urk. IV, 1698,10.

Gbtyw n. loc. Koptos, var. , Bull. 30,181; AEO II, 28*.

gp: —— n mw 'cloudburst', Merikarē c 43; Siankhi, 93. Cf. ʿgp.

gf long-tailed monkey, Urk. IV, 1120,17; BH II, 6; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 442; varr. Bersh. II, 11; Sh. S. 165; Urk. IV, 949,1.

gfn rebuff, Pt. (L II), 4, 14; Urk. IV, 1139,16; var. Urk. IV, 5,3.

gmt black ibis, Gr. p. 470, § 28; var. pl. Adm. 2,8.

gmi vb. 3 inf. find, Sin. R 19; Sh. S. 47; Peas. R 38; Westc. 5,1; use o's hand, RB 61,12; be able to do s'thing, Sm. 1,25; 2,14; control land, JEA 31,33, n. 1; 'found destroyed', BH I, 26,162; var. Sb. 18,1; cf. JEA 39,20; gm ts 'apt of phrase', Urk. IV, 47,1; 1817,9.

gm3 temple of head, P. Ed. Smith, 276.

gmw mourning, Sin. R 9; cf. GNS 10.153.

gmw weakness (?), Sm. 8,17; P. Kah. 7,19.

gmwt weakness, BD 29,11-12.

gmḥ catch sight of, espy, Sin. B 25; Adm. 7,12; 8,5; look, n 'at', Urk. IV, 364,15; r 'at', Pr. 6,11; sti m gmḥ ʿš3 'fierce (s'one) with much staring', Pr. 6,11-7,1; gmḥ w3 'far-sighted', 'perspicaceous', Barns, Ram. p. 5.

gmḥt candle, Siut, pl. 8,305; var. pl. 7,296.

gmḥt plaited hair, Urk. IV, 200,16.

gmḥsw hawk, Pyr. 280; varr. Urk. IV, 943,3; Pyr. 1048.

gmgm smash boxes, Adm. 3,5 (dets.); ink-wells, TR 10,9; tear up books, TR 9,3 ( ); break, of trees, Sh. S. 59.

gn stand for ritual bowl, Urk. IV, 1296, 5.

gnw branches (?) of trees, Adm. 4, 14.

gnwt records, annals, Urk. IV, 86, 3; varr. 166, 3; 500, 13; 358, 15; Gr. p. 514, Tiq.

gnwty sculptor, AEO I, 66*; var. Gr. loc. cit.

gnbtw a foreign people from Pwenet, Urk. IV, 695, 6.

var. of gfn 'rebuff'.

gnn vb. 2 gem. be weak, Sm. 4, 14; Urk. IV, 502, 8; 1280, 2; be soft, Eb. 105, 2; Sm. 6, 13. Var. Urk. IV, 943, 4.

gnnwt weakness (?), Adm. 5, 13.

gnnwy suet (?), COA III, pl. 93, 234; var. 235; 236; cf. p. 174.

gnh mount poles m 'in' gold, Westc. 7, 13.

gnht star, Urk. VII, 3, 15; CT I, 262.

gnh serve, n s'one, Urk. IV, 86, 9.

var. of grg 'falsehood'.

grt encl. part. moreover, now; adv. either, varr. Gr. § 255.

gr vb. be silent, Pr. 4, 4; 11, 9; be quiet, Les. 72, 12; be still, Westc. 5, 17. 18; cease, desist, m 'from', Adm. 6, 1; Les. 84, 2. 3: n. silence, Pr. 5, 14; Urk. IV, 1543, 16.

grw the silent man, Peas. B1, 315; Pr. 1, 1; Hatnub, 49, 7; var. Peas. B1, 298.

grw adv. also; after negatives, further, any more, varr. Gr. § 205, 1.

grh vb. complete, finish off work, JEA 4, 137; be satisfied with a bargain, ZÄS 60, 72: n. end, cessation, Adm. 5, 14.

grh night, Peas. B1, 202; Urk. IV, 1077, 1; RB 113, 15.

grg vb. snare wildfowl, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 1; 3, 4, 8; hunt, GNS 42: n. hunter, loc. cit.

grgt catch of fish, GNS 42.

grg falsehood, lie, Peas. B1, 132. 183. 241; dets. B1, 67; Urk. IV, 65, 12; varr.

Urk. IV, 48,14; Les. 80,3.

grgy liar, P. Ram. II, vs. 2,5; Urk. IV, 941,14; 1048,16.

grg vb. trans. found a land, Urk. IV, 95,16; establish a house, household, JEA 16,198; L. to D. n. on VI, 5; people a place, Urk. IV, 172,5; RB 57,13; furnish waste lands with vegetation, Leas. B1,142; settle crown on kings head, Urk. IV, 292, 16 (det.); provide for tomorrow, Leas. B1,183; set in order, JEA 39, pl. 2, 22.24; Merikarē, 49; Adm. 5,4: intrans. be ready, Adm. 2,2; grg ib r 'r. to do' s'thing, Bersh. II, 13,24; ḥ3ty-i grg ḥr š3[t]-n.f 'my heart is set on what he has ordained', Urk. IV, 350,11; grg ḥr 'alert (?)', Siut, pl. 19,50; put o's trust, ḥr 'in', Adm. p. 107; make preparation, Urk. IV, 656,1. Var. Leyd. V 88.

var. of g3ḥ 'be weary'.

ghs gazelle, Del B. 140; Ebb. 98,7 (dets.); var. Urk. IV, 741,12; fem. ghst, RB 76-7.

gs (1) side, CT I, 292; Sh. S. 85; Urk. IV, 262,12; border of land, Sin. R 17; r-gs 'beside', 'in the presence of', Gr. §178; (i)r-gswy 'beside', Pyr. 477.940.992; ḥr-gs 'beside', 'in the presence of', Gr. §178; ḥr-gswy 'beside', RB 52,10; (r)di ḥr gs (a) 'put (o'self) on (o's) side', BD 402,8-9; (b) 'lay low' an enemy, Urk. IV, 7,6; 847; (c) 'incline to one side', of balance, Leas. B1,149; of norm of speech, B1,98; (d) 'show partiality', of judge, B1,269; Urk. IV, 1082,13: (2) half, Gr. §265; ½-aroura, P. Wilbour, 60. Var. Pyr. 385.

gsy neighbour, Sin. B 151-2.

gs-pr administrative district (?), Urk. I, 101,12; 102,6; IV, 1114,13 (det.); Les. 68,3; temple (?), Sh. S. 141.

gs-ḥry top, upper part, Urk. IV, 362,12; Ebb. 70,4; 94,3

gs anoint s'one, m 'with' oil; smear on unguent, var. , GNS 112.

gsw ointment, Ebb. 25,11 ff.

gsi vb. 3 inf. run: wn gs pḥrt 'hasten and r. a course', RB 114,7.

gst (1) speed, Urk. IV, 617, 15: (2) run, course: it gst 'take o's run' = run o's course, Pyr. 1167; Urk. IV, 580, 2; D. el B. 94.

gs3 tilt, Peas. B1, 92. 96. 162-3; favour sone, with n, Pr. 13, 4 (det.); gs3 n hrw 'sink down', Sm. 10, 21; cf. P. Ed. Smith, 331.

gs3 favourite (n.), Urk. VII, 59, 17; 63, 7.

gs3 n. loc. Apollonopolis (Kūs), varr. , Bull. 30, 181; AEO II, 27*.

gsgs regulate, RB 113, 15.

gsty scribe's palette, var. , Gr. p. 542, A a 13; Urk. IV, 151, 14; 503, 7.

gst kidney (?), Gr. p. 526, V33; COA III, p. 173 (13).

ggwy stare, Urk. IV, 1303, 7; varr. 1509, 9; 1543, 14; infin. 19, 4. Cf. ZÄS 81, 14.

gth be tired: m ir gth m cd3 'Don't sham tired!', Paheri, 7 (3rd register).

var. of suff. pron. 2 f. sg. t.

t bread, Peas. R6; Ps. 6, 8; RB 119, 2; loaf, Westc. 4, 13; Peas. B1, 84; t-hd 'white bread', conical loaf used in offerings, Siut, pl. 6, 275; var. det. 277. Abbr. in names of other ritual loaves, e.g. t-(i)m(y)-t3, t-nbs, etc., BH I, 17. Varr. Sin. B151; CT I, 65.

wtg. of Dhwty 'Thoth'.

t3 demonstr. and def. art. f. sg. this, the, Gr. §§110-2; for 'she of', §111, Obs.

t3y.i poss. adj. f. sg. my; sim. t3y.k, t3y.f, etc., Gr. §113, 1.

t3 earth (opposed to sky, other world), Sh. S. 29; Urk. IV, 15, 13; 66, 15; 67, 1; land (opposed to water), Peas. B1, 58; Urk. IV, 324, 11; in geographical sense, Sh. S. II. 148; Sin. R12; ground, Sh. S. 53; Westc. 7, 5; dual 'the Two Lands' = Egypt, passim; pl. 'flat-lands' (opposed to ḫ3swt 'hill-countries'), Urk. IV, 343, 16; Sin. B213.

Y3-ỉḥw n. loc. Farafra Oasis, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. VI, 4.

t3-wr larboard, Urk. IV, 322,4; V, 151,6; varr. , , , , Gr. p. 506, S22.

Y3-wr n. loc. the Thinite nome, Urk. IV, 111,13; varr. BM 614,4; L. to D. V, 2, n.

Y3-mrỉ n. loc. Egypt, varr. , , GNS 81.

Y3-mḥw n. loc. Lower Egypt, var. , ZÄS 44,10.

Y3-nḥ(y) n. loc. Negro-land, Urk. IV, 334,9; 948,15.

Y3-ntr n. loc. God's-land, often of Pwēnet, e.g. Urk. IV, 323,14; 329,2; 334,6; but also of other regions, e.g. RB 58,1; 61,2.

t3-rd stairway, AEO II, 211*.

Y3-sty n. loc. Nubia, see sty.

Y3-šmcw n. loc. Upper Egypt, var. , Bull. 31,126; JEA 21, 29, n. 7.

t3-tmw all men, M. u. K. vs. 5,1; so also , Urk. IV, 17,5; , 367,17; , 895,13; in Les. 63,6 and occur in successive ep.'s of Osiris as if distinct the one from the other. Cf. SDT 34.

Y3-tmḥ n. loc. southern Libya, AEO I, 114*; var. , Sin. R12.

Y3-tnn n. div. Memphite earth-god, varr. , , etc., SDT 33.

Y3-dsr the Sacred Land = necropolis, BD 383,16; 479,14; 482,4; var. RB 110,7.

t3 kiln, Ti, 84; var. P. Ram. III, B7.

t3 hot, Leb. 47.88; Eb. 36,8; hot-tempered, Adm. 5,3; BD 256,2; t3 ỉb 'h. temper', Ḥr. 12,3 (det.); so also t3 ḥt, 11,5.

t3w heat, Eb. 32,18; 36,7; Adm. 11,13 (dets.); var. M. u. K. 4,8.

t3yt shroud, CT I, 188; varr. TR 22,86; 22,88.

t3yty the shrouded one, ep. of Osiris, BD 322,2; title of vizier, Th. T.S. II, 17 ( ); O.K. Dav. Ptah. II, 28.

Y3yt n. div. goddess of weaving, Sin. B192; dets. TR 22,85. Cf. GNS 69.

var. of t3-wr 'larboard'.

t3mw worm(?), Peas. B1, 131 (fig. use); cf. JEA 9, 13, n. 2.

t3h mischief-maker, Merikarē', 24; dets. 23 (M.-text).

t3ht lees, dregs, GAS 58.

t3š boundary, Sin. B 71. 80; BH I, 25, 41; Les. 84, 5; varr. Urk. IV, 7, 2; 1247, 13; 1744, 5.

t(3)š fix the limits of, BD 27, 16.

tit pestle(?), Gr. p. 520, U33.

tit an amulet, late var. Gr. p. 508, (V39).

ti non-encl. part., var. Gr. §§ 119, 4; 212; 243; 324.

, varr. of part. tr.

tit image, Urk. IV, 84, 17 (with det.); 887, 2; form, shape, 157, 11; Th. Y. d. IV, 20; figure, Urk. IV, 53, 17; design, 1074, 8; written sign, BH I, 26, 164 (dets. pl.!); a text is collated ti(t) n ti(t)'s. by s., Louiya, pl. 33, 30. Varr. Urk. IV, 157, 11; 53, 17; 1319, 18; Louiya, loc. cit.

ti3 acute pain, Sm. 3, 9. 13; P. Kah. 5, 16; 6, 8.

ti3 shriek, P. Kah. 6, 25.

var. of ity 'sovereign'.

tiw yes, Gr. §258.

see under thwy.

tisw quarterstaff, Ken-amun, 18; var. Urk. IV, 1344, 17.

tišps a tree and its spice(?), Urk. IV, 329, 7; varr. 1375, 15; Sh. d. 163.

titi trample on foe, Sin. B 61; RB 56, 16; dets. Urk. IV, 613, 1; 621, 9; 1290, 15.

tw (1) var. of dep. pron. tw: (2) indef. pron. one: (3) demonstr. this, that, cf. Gr. p. 599.

tw-i pronom. comp. I, also tw-k, etc., Gr. §124.

tw3 vb. intrans. lean, hr 'on', Pyr. 730. 816: trans. support, sustain, 1156. 1529; L. to D. I, 12 (n.); hold up, Siut, pl. 2, scene 2 (det.); Les. 75, 9; set crown, m 'on' head, Urk. IV, 278, 6 ( ).

tw3 vb. put a claim, n 'on' s'one, Pr. 7,6; claim from s'one, Peas. B1, 299; appeal to s'one, B2, 106 (det.); n. claim, Pr. 10,6; Les. 83,25 (dets.). Cf. JEA 9, 19, n. 8.

tw3 poverty, Urk. IV, 1824, 12.

tw3(w) man of low station, inferior, GNS 47; var. Merikarēc, 28.

tw3wt one of the seven sacred oils, Siut, pl. 1, 32; var. BH I, 17.

twy demonstr. adj. f. sg. this, that, Gr. §§110-2.

twn (< twn) rise, raise, JEA 12, 131.

twr reed, Sb. 55,16; var. Leb. 92.

twr vb. intrans. be clean, Urk. VII, 57,6; Hatnub, 23,2; Les. 71,11: trans. cleanse, GAS 76. varr. Les. 71,11; 65,15; Urk. IV, 752,11; dets. BD 141,15.

twr show respect to, with direct obj., Siut, pl. 4, 226; Urk. IV, 1162,15 ( ); with hr, Les. 68,23( ); Urk. IV, 20,13 ( ). See also tr 'respect'.

twt statue, Sin. B307; Urk. IV, 378,2; 752,16; image, figure, V, 64, q. 10; likeness, IV, 534,1. Abbr. 842,13. Various dets. are 46,2; 378,2; 537,15.

twt (1) like, n 'to', Sin. B52; Peas. B1,118; Urk. IV, 368,5: (2) suitable, fitting, Berlin Leather, 2,4 = GES 51, n. 4; TR 20, 52 ( ); Urk. IV, 943,5; natural, n 'to', Peas. B1,122: (3) fair, pleasing, CT I, 76( ); Urk. IV, 161,10( ); be pleased, Pr. 16,1: (4) assembled, united: sm3 twt m r n hm.k 'joined and united in Your Majesty's person', Sin. B242; a man twt m smtt 'who has people around him', P. Ch. B. V, vs. 2,7 = Ch. B. Text, 50, n. 4; mfkt twt n hr.k 'turquoise is heaped up before you', Piankhi, 108-9; niwt.f twt sy m ihy 'his town was wholly in acclamation', Urk. IV, 1160,7; sim. 1200,2; be in accord, hnc 'with', Leb. 40: (5) full, entire, complete: gs t(wt 'the full half of', Urk. I, 105,1; 2ÄS 57,7*;

(i)sw t(w)t 'the full equivalent of', Pyr. 81; iw.k sb3.t(i), iw.k ḥmw.t(i), iw.k twt.(ti) 'you are instructed, clever and complete', Peas. B1, 260-1; pr twt ʿpr 'who went forth complete and equipped', Urk. IV, 1540, 11.

twtt likeness, Peas. B1, 261.

later var. of indep. pron. 2 m. sg. twt.

twtn rare pron. 2 pl. you, Gr. §43, Obs. 2.

var. of tbt 'sandal'.

× tby pay, P. Boul. XVIII, 22, 15 = ZÄS 54, 8**.

tbt payment, reward, JEA 38, 19, n. 4.

tbn bone-marrow (?), Barns, Ram. p. 33.

tbtb hoist, Urk. IV, 658, 4; var. 658, 7.

tp head, Urk. IV, 16, 8; Sin. B 193-209; Westc. 8, 18; head(man), chief, Urk. I, 69, 2; Munich, 4, 7 = Gr. §468, 3; tip of toe, Sm. 4, 14; of flagstaff, Urk. IV, 56, 5; end of bone, Sm. 4, 8; example (math.), Rhind, 51. 62; the best of: 'gold of tpw ḫ3swt the b. o. the lands', Urk. IV, 362, 12; 421, 13; 845, 15; sim. 339, 9; 428, 7; m tp n 'at the head of' an army, 7, 7 ( ); r tp (n) 'into the presence of', var. r tp-ʿ(n), Gr. §178; tp-m 'in front of', 'in the direction of', 'before' (of time), §179; tp-im 'previously', §205, 2; m... tp-n 'from... to', ZÄS 60, 75. For ḥry-tp see p. 175.

tp person, in tp + numeral 'x p.'s', Les. 83, 4. 7; Peas. B2, 136; Urk. IV, 6, 15; tpw skrw-ʿnḫ 'captive slaves', 70, 2.

tp financial principal (?), P. Kah. 13, 22, cf. Griff. Kah. p. 37. See also tpy-r.

tp upon, Gr. §173; 'daily', RB 116, 11.

tpt uraeus, Urk. IV, 271, 17; 614, 5.

tpy being upon, principal, first, varr. , , Gr. §§ 80. 263. 264.

tp-ʿ3t due time to do s'thing, Urk. IV, 1430, 14.

Tp-ʿḥw n. loc. Aphroditopolis (Atfīḥ), AEO II, 119*.

tp-ʿitrw: wi3 —— 'sacred bark for the river', JEA 38, 21, n. 3.

tp-c before, of time, Gr. §181; r tp-c (n) 'into the presence of, §178.

tp-cw(y) adj., usually pl., (a) of place, who are in front of, before, Pyr. 126; (b) of time, who had been before, former, Urk. I, 222,17; IV, 28,15 ( ); (c) of rank, who takes precedence of, JEA 32,15 (sing.): n. predecessors, ancestors L. to D. II, 2,2 ( ); Urk. I, 46,10 ( ); IV, 76,10.

tpt-c former state, Urk. IV, 1283,8.

tp-wꜣt journey, JEA 38, 21, n. 3; beginning of reign, Turin 1447 = Gr. § 301.

tp-mꜣc accompanying, escorting, JEA 27, 146.

tp-nfr a good beginning, Les. 83,9; 86,16; r tp-nfr 'successfully', 70,2; 86,14.

tp-r: t n ___ 'bread for the mouth', Pr. 6,8.

tp(y)-r (1) utterance, Urk. IV, 959,5; 974,9 ( ): (2) financial principal (?), P. Kah. 13,24.34 ( ): (3) base of triangle, Griff. Kah. 37; radius of circle, P. math. Moscow, 18,2.

tpt-r utterance, Les. 70,9; 81,6 ( ); Urk. IV, 165,13; 322,10.

tp-rc-md ten-day 'week', Urk. IV, 411,10.

tp-rnpt: ḥbw.f ꜥꜣw nw ___ 'his great annual festivals', Urk. IV, 175,13; ḥnt.f nt ___ 'his annual voyage', 308,3. Distinct from tp-tr below.

tp-rsy the South, JEA 43,6.

tp-rd instructions, regulations, Urk. IV, 58,1; 97,6 (det.); 421,8; 1103,14; Adm. 11,4 ( ); duty, Urk. IV, 28,10; governance, 255,13.

tpt-rd task (?), Urk. IV, 74,15; cf. Wb. V, 290,6.

tp-ḥwt roof, AEO II, 216*.

tp-ḥr(y) master, Sin. B121.

tp-ḥsb reckoning, Urk. IV, 122,5 ( ); correct method, Rhind, title; norm, standard of speech or conduct, Pr. 5,7; 8,5; Peas. B1,98. 311. 325; rectitude, Peas. B1, 147-8. 274.

tp-ḥnt act of tyranny (?), Les. 82,2.

tp-n-šmt-ꜥ specification, Urk. IV, 1796, 17.

tp-šw destitution (?), JEA 32, pl. 6, 26.

to be read as tp-rsy, q.v.

tp(y)-t3 survivor, L. to D. IV, 4 (n.); var. Urk. IV, 446, 11; pl. tpyw-t3 'who are on earth', L. to D. X, 2, 6; XI, 3.

tp-tr 'Beginning-of-the-Season' festival, JEA 38, pl. 1, 3; cf. p. 4, n. 12; ḥbw tp-tr 'calendar festivals', JEA 38, 21 with n. 2; ḥbyt nt tp-trw 'calendrical festival offerings', Urk. IV, 195, 4 ( ); 195, 8 ( ).

tp-dw3yt dawn, see under dw3yt 'morning'.

tpt fine oil, Sin. B 289; Urk. IV, 351, 17.

var. of tpr 'breathe'.

tpšw ox (?), Urk. IV, 669, 9; var. 669, 12.

tpnn cummin, Ebb. 2, 2; var. 5, 11; cf. Garten, 41. 148.

tpr breathe, Les. 68, 18; varr. Urk. IV, 482, 16; Neferhotep, 36.

var. of tpht 'hole'.

tf demonstr. adj. f. sg. that (yonder), varr. , , Gr. §§110-2.

var. of it(i) 'father'.

tf saw, var. , JEA 41, 15.

tfi vb. 3 inf. leap (?), Leb. 34 (infin.).

Ifnt n. div. Iefenet, Urk. IV, 1675, 5; 1849, 10 (det.); var. BD 15, 5.

tfn orphan, Pyr. 317; Urk. IV, 942, 3. 9.

tmt sledge, BD 38, 14; var. 210, 12.

tm neg. vb., varr. , , , cf. Gr. p. 600.

tm perish, Pyr. 256 ( ); Pr. 5, 1; cease, Pyr. 1948.

tm close the mouth, Pyr. 230; Peas. B 1, 286.

see under Itmw 'Atum'.

tm be complete, in old perf. 'complete', 'entire', 'all', Gr. §317: n. everything,

the universe: nb tm 'Lord of all', ZÄS 54,45; nnk tm 'to me belonged the u.', 54,47; km3 tm 'creator of all' (det.), RB 114,2; in iw tr shm·k m tm in·(i) n.k 'Pray have you power over everything which I have brought to you?', Urk. V,172, tmw totality of men, everyone, BD 2,1; Urk. IV,449,14; varr. 12-13. 817,7; 967,16. For , 'all men', see p. 293.

tm in obscure title , var. , ZÄS 40,96.

tm3 mat, varr. , , Gr. p. 524, V19. For the similarly written word for 'cadaster(?)' see under tm3.

tm3yt mat, P. Kah. 19,15; varr. Urk. IV,1136,16; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10,3,2.

see under Imḥ 'Libyan'.

tms turn the face, r 'to' s'one, Urk. IV,941,4.

see under tms.

tmsw panelling, ZÄS 68,12.

tn (1) demonstr. adj. 2 f. sg. this, var. , Gr. §§ 110-2: (2) var. of dep. pron. tn f. sg.

tn var. of pron 2 pl. tn.

, , see under tn, tnw.

tni vb. grow old, Sin. B190; Urk. IV,10,6; Adm. 16,1 (dets.): n. old age, Sin. B258; Weste. 7,7; Pr. 4,2; Urk. IV,64,9. Var. P. Kah. 11,19.

tni external signs of old age, Sm. 22,9.

tni old man, elder, Urk. IV,58,1.

tnbh turn aside, swerve, shrink, r 'from', GAS 67.103-4; run at random, of cattle, Adm. 9,2. In Peas. B1,97.161 the det. is an unidentified quadruped.

tnm turn aside, Urk. IV,363,13; go astray, Sin. B96 (det.); err, Peas. B1,131.188; deflect, of balance, B1,148 (det.); be confused, of roads, JEA 22,136 (7,8). Var. Urk. IV,445,7.

tnmw darkness, gloom, var. dets. , , CT II,4.6.

tnmw beer, JEA 13,189.

var. of tnnt a Memphite sanctuary.

tnt spur-winged plover, JEA 35, pl.2 and p.16.

tr time, Sin. R 20; B12; Urk.IV, 384,9; season, Les. 86,3.4; RB 61,3; 114,10; r tr nb 'at all t.'s', Urk.IV, 343,13; RB 62,8; so also r truy (dual), 64,6; Urk.IV, 1603,10; m tr nb m nw.f 'at every s. in its time', 1198,6; r tr r tr.f 'from s. to s.', 1198,7. Varr. sg. RB 117,6; JEA 16, pl.17,M; Les. 86,4; dual RB 64,6; Urk IV, 1603,10; 430,17; pl. 834,10; RB 114,10; 61,3. For 'seasonal work' see p. 33; for 'festival', see p. 298.

tr encl. part. forsooth, pray, varr. , , Gr. §256.

tr respect s'one, Urk.IV, 970,13; greet respectfully, Sin. B11 ( ); worship god, Merikarē, 112; without obj. show respect, Siut, pl.19,28 ( ).

tryt respect (n.), Urk.IV, 1532,13; var. 1532,12.

see sdf3-tryt 'oath of allegiance'.

var. of trt 'willow'.

var. of twr 'reed'.

thi vb.3 inf. intrans. go astray, Merikarē, 11 (restd.); of 'straying' pains, Sb.40,6 ( ); transgress, Merikarē, 71.72; BD 255,12 ( ); trespass, r 'on' a place, JEA 2, pl.3, B1; attack, with r, Urk.IV, 1302,10 ( ); err, 1021,10; th ib 'misguided', Peas. B1,189; ib th 'the heart is astray', as symptom, Sb.102,5.

trans. lead astray, mislead, Sin. B148.202; Leb. 11; overstep path, Pr. 1,3; Merikarē, 52; disobey, Les. 68,22; Pr. 5,8; 7,12; Urk.IV, 974,4; impugn o's character, 547,11; falsify(?) account, BM 614,9 ( ); neglect appointed dates, RB 117,7; reject petitions, Pr. 9,6; violate corpse, JEA 2, pl.2,6.

thw transgressor, Peas. B1,237; var. Urk.III, 1081,4.

thm perforate, penetrate, P. Ed. Smith, 125-6; incite(?), JEA 39,5, n.4; destroy(?), Urk.IV, 1661,4 (det.); undertake works, 1962,14; drive cattle, P. d'Orbiney,

1,9; knock on door, P. Ch. B. I, rt. 17,8.

thm perforation, puncture, abbr. , P. Ed. Smith, 125-6.

thr a Syrian warrior, Urk. IV, 686,5.

thwy pea, var. , JEA 21,38.

.tḫ plummet of balance, Peas. B1,96; Les. 69,19; RB 117,3; det. Urk. IV, 453,17.

.tḫi vb. 3 inf. be drunk, Peas. B1,125; Urk. IV, 688,15; 916,15; dets. Adm. 13,13; drink deep, Urk. IV, 1591,18 (det.).

.tḫt drunkenness, Paheri, 7.

.tḫw drunkard, Pr. 1,9.

.tḫy the second month, Urk. IV, 441,7.

.tḫb immerse; irrigate, GAS 75.

.tḫn n. injury to eye, Eb. 56,6 (det.); 57,8; vb. injure eye, 60,10.

.tḫn obelisk, Urk. IV, 56,11; 366,13; 425,16; abbr. 590,14.

.tḫtḫ disorder hair, Urk. V, 87,4; Herdsm. 25 (det.); crumple papers, TR 7,3 (det.).

tši vb. 3 inf. be absent, r 'from', Urk. IV, 32,10; 892,9; r-gs 'from the presence of', 603,10; be missing, 98,9 ( ); 912,4; m 'from', 1660,6 ( ); r 'from', Peas. B1,179 ( ); desist, Urk. IV, 1452,11; ḥr 'from' action, Les. 83,13 ( ); also incorrectly for tꜣš 'fix the limits of', BD 27,16.

tšw deserter, Urk. IV, 21,14.

var. of tꜣš 'boundary'.

tš spit out (?), Urk. IV, 1410,11.

tš smash heads; grind corn, GNS 34; split wood, RB 64,7; Urk. IV, 1321,17. Var. Sin. B 55.

tšb smash, Sin. R 80. Possibly corruption of tš above.

tštš crush, Eb. 69,12.

tḫ3 n. torch, taper, Siut, pl. 8,305; CT I, 262; Urk. IV, 442,2.6; flame, P. Kah. 6,5;

Urk. IV, 495,6: vb. illumine, Hamm. 114,5; Urk. IV, 1819,14. Var. CT loc. cit.

tk3w rite of torch-lighting, Hatnub, 22,4; Bersh. II, 13,25.

tkn be near, Urk. IV, 47,4; m 'to' s'one, 1090,6; Pr. 14,17; n 'to' a place, Urk. IV, 1110,15; approach, draw near, without obj., Leb. 71; Peas. B1,145; with direct obj., Sin. B170; Les. 81,17; Urk. IV, 616,10; 1213,17; with m + obj., Pr. 9,9; Adm. 2,6; Urk. IV, 984,14; attack, r s'one, BD 438,5; border, m 'on', of situation, Berdsm. 2; st tknt 'environment (?)', Pr. 14,3–4.

tknw neighbours, Pt. (L I), 97.

tkr opponent, Siut, pl. 4, 230.

tks fierce, Urk. VII, 3,13; cf. ZÄS 45,131.

tkk vb. 2gem. violate frontier, Urk. IV, 556,2; attack s'one, Adm. p. 102; Urk. IV, 1281,19.

tkkw attackers, Urk. IV, 614,10.

, varr. of twt 'full', 'entire'.

t suff. pron. 2 f. sg. thou, thee, thy, later , Gr. §34.

tt table, var. , JEA 24, 171.179.

tt board, woodwork, JEA 24,171.

tt coll. staff; gang; partisans, varr. , , JEA 24,170–1.179.

t3 fledgling, M.u.K. vs. 2,2; Amarna, VI, 27,7 (); fig. for 'child', CT I, 167; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 18,2 (det.).

t3 pellet, Giza, III, 103; pl. [...] Urk. IV, 1584,5.

t3: — ib 'able(?)', Urk. IV, 970,4.

t3w vb. 3inf. take up, seize, snatch, GNS 36; don garment, RB 115,7 (dets.); rob, steal, Pr. 13,12; RB 118,2; shave(?), GNS 111; harbour enemies, Les. 98,10. Var. Pr. 13,12; Urk. IV, 1249,18; 1282,17.

t3wt theft, Peas. B1,122; P. Kah. 18,1; a gathering up of things, Pr. 10,3.

t3w bearer: —— 'standard-b.', var. , JEA 27,13; 39,4-5; 'fan-b.', Amarna, I, 30; 'weapon-b.', Urk. IV, 90,17; 'sculptor', var. , AEO I, 71*.

t3y male, man, Sin. B132; Leb. 99; Herdom. 14; Eb. 26,1; Urk. IV, 695,12; var. JEA 16, 20.

t3y (?) bull-calf, Urk. IV, 141,13. Or should k3 be read?

t3w book, Urk. IV, 1089,7; var. Sm. 2,17.

t3w wind, Sin. B234; Leb. 134; RB 113,4 (abbr.); air, Les. 68,18 (det.); RB 111,6; Urk. IV, 1280,3; breath, Sin. B236.245; Peas. B1,232; Urk. IV, 662,10; irf pt tn t3w 'the weather is windy', Urk. V, 156,4. For f3i t3w see under f3i.

var. of Y3-wr 'the Thinite nome'.

Y3w-wr n. loc. an outlying district of Egypt (?), L. to D. V, 2, n.

t3wt sail (?) (n.), Urk. V, 156,15.

t3b a vessel, Urk. III, 22,13; 636,1; 828,5.

t3bt loan, var. , L. to D. II, 5, n.

t3m foreskin, BH I, 26,185; TR 55,9.

t3m cloak, M.u.K. 6,4; swaddling-clothes, 6,1; bandage, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 12,3.

t3m veil (vb): —— hr 'v. the face' = show indulgence, n 'to' Sh.S. 19; RB 119,13; Siut, pl. 11,14 (det.); P. Ram. II, vs. 1,8; 2,5.

t3r make fast, GES 5, n. 6; fasten, hr 'on' prey, Urk. IV, 84,12 (dets.); take possession of his lordship (nbt) by king at his accession, Urk. IV, 896,10 ( ).

t3rt cabin, ZÄS 68,21; entrenched camp, J. Carn. 11.

t3ty vizier, varr. , , AEO I, 19*; viziership, GNS 89.

tit dais, Urk. IV, 2059,14; var. 2059,12.

var. of tf 'saw'.

titi trot, Urk. IV, 1282, 11; cf. Caminos, L.-Sg. Misc. p. 602.

tw dep. pron. 2 m. sg. thou, thee, later , Gr. § 43.

var. of tit 'dais'.

var. of tw3 'support'.

twn gore with horn; stick, m 'into', var. det. , ZÄS 58, 38; 43, 74.
See also twn 'rise'.

twt indep. pron. 2 m. sg. thou, later , Gr. § 64, with Obs.

tb crate, Meir, III, p. 21, n. 5.

tbt vase, Urk. IV, 666, 1.

tbw sole of foot, Pyr. 681; var. Urk. IV, 1952, 5 (dual).

tbwt sandal, Gr. p. 507, 533; sole, Sm. 4, 15. Varr. sg. ; Urk. IV, 18, 14; dual TR 23, 20; Urk. I, 102, 13; IV, 545, 15; 241, 16.

tbi vb. 3 inf. be shod, TR 23, 19; Urk. IV, 1952, 5 ( ); provide with sandals, JEA 38, pl. 9, ff = p. 19, n. 4.

tbw sandal-maker, Gr. p. 507, 533; AEO I, 68*.

tbn be quick, Les. 82, 6.

tbhn leap, prance, of animals, Amarna, VI, 16, 19; var. IV, 33 (Apy. 10).

tpht cavern, Pyr. 268; Urk. IV, 545, 9 ( ); 919, 11 (det.); 1516, 6 (det.); hole of snake, TR 19, 21; Adm. 4, 5; M. u. K. 3, 11.

tm3 cadaster (?), varr. , , Gr. p. 524, V 19; Urk. IV, 1113, 14.

tm3-c (wy) strong-armed, GNS 84; tm3 c.k 'your arm is s.', Urk. IV, 248, 4.

Tmh Libyan, AEO I, 114*; varr. pl. Sin. R 12; B 38.

tms red, ruddy, Pyr. 911; P. Ed. Smith, 194; also violet, JEA 35, 45. Varr. Sm. 3, 20; 13, 20; 3, 10.

tms be besmeared, ZÄS 60, 43; abbr. Urk. IV, 84, 9.

tmsw injury, harm, Gr. p. 534, Y3.

tn dep. pron. 2 f. sg. thou, thee, later , Gr. §43.

tn suff. and dep. pron. 2 pl. you, your, later , Gr. §§34. 43.

tny suff. pron. 2 dual you two, your, early obsolete, Gr. §34.

tn interrog. where?, whence?; r tn 'whither?', varr. , , , Gr. §503.

tni vb. 3 inf. lift up, TR 18, 27; promote, BH I, 25, 10 (dets.); Les. 69, 16; Urk. IV, 1043, 9; distinguish, r 'from', Sterdsm. 17; Adm. 4, 1; 11, 3; Urk IV, 47, 15; be distinguished, of actions, Pr. 17, 2 (dets.); of speech, Urk. IV, 121, 4; of birth, RB 114, 7; tni r 'more than', JEA 33, 28. Varr. Sterdsm. 14; Urk. IV, 222, 16; RB 114, 7.

tnt difference nt x r y 'between x and y', Urk. IV, 164, 16; m-tnt-r 'more than', JEA 33, 28.

tnw distinction: do, say ht tnw 'things of d.', Pr. 91; 19, 2; tnw.f tnw.k 'his d. is your d.', BD 476, 13-14 ( ).

tni old man, see s.v. tni.

tni basin, Urk. IV, 23, 1; 1296, 5; varr. 1296, 6.

Tni n. loc. Thinis, AEO II, 38*; varr. BM 614, 14; Urk. IV, 514, 1.

tnw number (n.), Urk. V, 148, 10; IV, 795, 10 ( ); Westc. 7, 5 ( ); in pl. Urk. I, 133, 14 ( ); IV, 968, 4 ( ); nn tnw.sn 'they are innumerable', RB 114, 6; counting, numbering, Pyr. 601; each, every foll. by n. of time, Gr. §101; every time that, foll. by sdm.f, so also r-tnw-sp, §181; r-tnw, Urk. I, 104, 7.

tnwt quantity, number, RB 60, 11; Urk. IV, 249, 2; 336, 7; numbering, census, of cattle, Bersh. I, 18; Urk. IV, 238, 13 (det.); of prisoners, 9, 14 ( ); of the dead (a religious festival), BD 81, 14 ( ); JEA 38, pl. 1, 4 (det.); Les. 73, 19.

tn-n reminder, varr. , L. to D. I, 2 (n.); JEA 16, 148.

tnf enjoyment (?), Paheri, 7.

tnft bag, Amarna, VI, 30.

tnfyt sail (?) (n.), Urk. IV, 2143, 16.

var. of tnm 'turn aside'.

tnnt sanctuary at Memphis, Les. 64, 7; varr. Urk. V, 79, 9; Hymnen, 10, 1.

tnr eager, Urk. IV, 1559, 6.

tnḥr hawk, Peas. B1, 175.

tntt sacred cattle, Meir, I, p. 2.

tnt 3t dais, Urk. IV, 140, 15; varr. 83, 2; 1385, 6; 1869, 17.

trt willow, Bull. 31, 177; var. Urk. IV, 73, 15.

tryt complaint (?), CT I, 173.

trp an edible bird (goose?), Pyr. 746; var. Adm. 11, 1.

trm wink, ZÄS 54, 134; P. Ed. Smith, 199.

var. of tbhn 'prance'.

thm harry, Hatnub, 11, 10.

thm hunt, Bersh. II, p. 19.

thw vb. rejoice, Urk. IV, 502, 9; RB 112, 9 (det.); n. joy, RB 110, 13; Urk. IV, 147, 12 (dets.).

thn meet, RB 61, 9; engage, ḥnc 'with' an enemy, J. Carn. 4; RB 59, 4; thn r ch3 ḥnc 'e. in battle with', Urk. IV, 656, 3-4.

thn lance (?) infected place, Eb. 106, 16.

thn gleam, Pyr. 699; abbr. RB 113, 12.

thnt fayence, varr. , Pyr. p. 505, § 15; Urk. IV, 1862, 1.

Ṯhnw n. loc. Libya, varr. , AEO I, 116*.

Ṯhnw Libyans, Sin. R 16.

ṯhnw one of the seven sacred oils, AEO I, 114*.

ṯḥḥ exult, BD 175,10.

ṯḥḥwt exultation, Urk. IV, 894,15; var. 2096,3.

ṯs sit, Hatnub, 19,3.

ṯs (ṯz) (1) vertebra, Sm. 10,18; BD 12,11 (); 44,12 (det.): (2) spine, Pyr. 238.1308 (); BD 29,6 (det.); ṯsw bksw 'spine', Pyr. 229.409.

ṯs neck, L. to D. II, 1,4.

ṯst tooth, M. u. K. 3,10.

ṯst (1) knot, M. u. K. 8,3; BD 121,18 (det.); fig. Urk. IV, 1244,14: (2) vertebra, BD 447,3; var. det. 36,9.

ṯs sandbank, Urk. V, 198,13; Westc. 9,16.18; 'the land was m ṯs' in drought', Siut, pl. 15,9 ( ); sim. Hatnub, 20,8-9; 24,9; rnpwt nt ṯsw 'years of d.', 20,11.

ṯst ridge, range, Urk. I, 104,16; IV, 891,3 ( ).

ṯs (1) tie knot, cord, M. u. K. vs. 1,6.7; Urk. IV, 895,10; tie on fillet, Urk. I, 98,12 ( ); wreath, IV, 1214,16; weave cloth, BH II, 4.13; fig. of 'weaving' protection, ḥ3 'about' king, Urk. IV, 567,4; wḥc tsst 'loosen what is tied' = unravel complications, Les. 69,21; Urk. IV, 47,12.

(2) join, rejoin, Peas. B1, 257.289; Westc. 7,4; knit together bones, Sm. 4,11; Urk. V, 182,7; form unborn bodies, TR 17,9; Urk. IV, 495,5; BD 387,9; unite the Two Lands, Urk. IV, 14,6; build monuments, Merikarēc, 63; model face of sphinx, Goyon, 54 ( ).

(3) marshal troops (skw), GAS 20; levy troops (d3mw), Hatnub, 24,6 ( ); P. Kah. 2,7 ( ); Adm. 15,1; Urk. IV, 924,12; men for labour, I, 282,13; order, arrange rites, JEA 32, pl. 6,7 (det.); knot itself up with confederacies, of Egypt, Adm. 7,7.

(4) clot, Sm. 5,19; become constricted (?), Eb. 40,19.

tst coll. troop, battalion, Urk. I, 134, 17; JEA 13, 75; troops, Urk. I, 102, 7; Siut, pl. 15, 17 ( ); gang of workmen, Urk. I, 136, 17; people of nomarch, Siut, pl. 5, 231.

tsw commander, GNS 91; protector of poor, Hatnub, 12, 12.

ts speech, utterance, P. Kah. 1, 8; Sin. B 184 (det.); Urk. IV, 1090, 16; phrase, sentence, Les. 80, 18 ( ); Urk. IV, 47, 1; 430, 1; Eb. 1, 3; maxim, Peas. B 2, 107; Pr. 5, 6; Urk. IV, 1089, 7; ts phr 'vice-versa', V, 36, 17; Eb. 2, 3.

ts as prefix forming abstract nn.: ts- 'fighting', Urk. IV, 1698, 11; ts- 'reproach', GNS 31; ts- 'crime (?)', Pr. 9, 12.

tsi (tzi) vb. 3 inf. raise, lift up, L. to D. I, 9; Sin. B 256; TR 36, 2 (dets.); Urk. V, 149, 11; BD 230, 11; fig. of the heart, Sin. B 23 (dets.); of a new generation, Siut, pl. 13, 29; set up ruined walls, Urk. VII, 56, 7. For ts d3mw 'levy troops' see p. 307.

ts support (n.), Les. 82, 3.

tst station in life (?), Siut, pl. 13, 10 (det.); 15, 20.

tsi vb. 3 inf. go up, r 'to' a place, Urk. IV, 893, 3; 'undertake journeys', Les. 72, 13; Urk. IV, 1485, 17 (ts).

tsi vb. 3 inf. be angry, m 'with'; bear a grudge, m 'against', so also ts ht m, varr. , , , GNS 54. 159.

tst complaint, Mill. 1, 7; Peas. B 1, 299.

tswrt an offering-loaf, Urk. IV, 1553, 11.

tsm hound, Sin. B 90. 223 (det.); Sh. S. 165; Urk. IV, 329, 9; f. tsmt, P. Kah. 18, 27; Eb. 65, 21.

tsm (?) train (?) troops (originally of hounds?), Les. 82, 7.

ttf flowdown, Urk. IV, 502, 5; overflow, Peas. B 1, 294; Pr. 7, 8.

hand, see under drt.

d(w) vb. ult. inf. give; place, put, JEA 45, 102; implant obstacle, Ann. Serv. 27, 227;

strike blow, Pyr. 424; cause, with foll. sdm-f, Urk. IV, 260,13; d ib r 'set o's heart on', Pyr. 807; d r t3 'put on the ground', Bersh. II, 11; 'put in to shore', 'land', Urk. IV, 309,5; 322,8 (𓂝𓂋𓏏 infin.).

𓂝𓂋𓏏𓊪 var. of dw3t 'netherworld'.

𓂝𓂋𓏏𓄿𓂋𓄿 d3 shake, tremble, Eb. 48,3; cf. ZÄS 57,116.

𓂝𓂋𓏏𓅱𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿 d3wt shaking, trembling, CT I,17; det. 𓂋𓂋𓂋 Eb. 48,3.

𓂝𓂋𓏏𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿 d3 copulate, BD 106,10; cf. ZÄS 57,116.

𓂝𓂋𓏏𓄿𓂋𓄿 d3 become loose, wobble, of decaying limbs, BD 120,8.

𓂝𓂋𓏏𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿 d3i subdue lands, Ann. Serv. 17, 228. Cf. d3r.

𓂝𓂋𓏏𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿 d3iw loin-cloth, Westc. 10,2; varr. 𓂝𓂋𓏏𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿 Pyr. 1214 (𓂋 is det. 'cloth');

𓂝𓂋𓏏𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿 Peas. R 46; 𓂝𓂋𓏏𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿 L. to D. II, 5; 𓂝𓂋𓏏𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿 Urk. IV, 1993,1; cf. ZÄS 49, 106ff.; JEA 21, 143.

𓂝𓂋𓏏𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿 d3bw figs, Sin. B81; Sh. S. 44; varr. 𓂝𓂋𓏏𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿 Urk. IV, 438,11; 𓂝𓂋𓏏𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿 Sm. 5,4; nht nt d(3)b 'fig-tree', Urk. II, 43,15.

𓂝𓂋𓏏𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿 d3r control temper, Hatnub, 10,4; Siut, pl. 9,338 (abbr. 𓂋𓂋); Urk. IV 63,6; a tribe, Sin. B93 (𓂝𓂋𓏏𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋𓄿𓂋

var. of db 'hippopotamus'.

dw infin. of d(w) 'give', 'place'.

dw3 rise early, Eb. 18,14; Adm. p.106.

dw3w dawn, morning, RB 113,13; 114,1; Sh.S. 186 (); Urk. V, 6,8 (); IV, 1847,9 (); tomorrow, the morrow, Peas. B1,183; Urk. V, 11,15 (); m dw3(w) 'tomorrow', Pyr. § 205,3; dw3(w) sp 2 'very early', Herdom. 22; ntr dw3w 'morning star', Pyr. 357; var. BD 222,7; 'morning star', Pyr. 841.

dw3yt morning, BM 552; Urk. IV, 264,17; Eb. 40,4 (); tp-dw3yt 'dawn', 'morning', RB 111,9; 113,2-3; pr-dw3t 'House of the m.' = robing-room, see p.90; so also ḫnwty-dw3t, see p.48. Varr. TR 22,51; Urk. IV, 447,16; 0657,3.

dw3t netherworld, Pyr. 257; varr. 5; Urk. IV, 1590,11; 1617,12; 11,12; nether chamber in tomb, Th.T.S. I, p.117, n.5.

dw3tyw dwellers in the netherworld, BD 319,16; var. 320,3.

dw3 praise, worship (vb.), Les. 68,13; BM 552; varr. Urk. IV, 217,14; 159,15; 142,14; 1847,9; RB 110,11; 110,13. See also dw3-ntr below.

dw3t praise, worship (n.), Siut, pl. 16, IV, 4; pl. 'praises', Les. 77,19-20; var. Urk. IV, 167,12.

dw3-wr deified royal beard, BM 101; varr. Pyr. 2042; 1428. Cf. JEA 21,4, n.2.

dw3-wr adze for 'Opening the Mouth', Th.T.S. I, 17; cf. Meir, III, 28, n.2.

Dw3-mwt.f n. div. one of the four sons of Horus, Pyr. 552; varr. Urk. V, 39,5; BD 58,8-9.

dw3-ntr praise God, Siut, pl. 5, 238; 11,1 (); with n, 'p.g. for' s'one = thank him, Sh.S. 167 (). 176; Les. 76,13. For ntr dw3w 'morning star' see above s.v. dw3w 'dawn'.

dwn trans. stretch out legs, Sh.S.45; hands, Pr.7,2 (det.); stretch bow, Pyr.643 ( ); straighten knees, CT I,56; body, P. Kah.5,34 ( ): intrans. be stretched out, taut, P. Ed. Smith, 193; be prostrate, Sin.B253; m dwn, of motion, 'straight on'; of time, 'from then on', 'henceforward'; of action, 'habitually', 'continually', JEA 22,175f; 'he stood m dwn.f straight up', 176, m.1.

: var. of ddw 'kind of grain'

db hippopotamus, Peas.B1,206; var. Th.Y.S. II,11; f. dbt (det.) Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl.6,3,5.

db horn of animal, var. , Gr. p.463, F16; wing of army, Urk IV,653,11.12; 657,10.12.

var. of dsbw 'figs'.

dbi vb.3 inf stop up, Peas.B1,233.

var. of dbt 'brick', 'ingot'.

see dbs.

dbn vb. trans. go round a place, Sin.B201; Westc.12,3; travel round a region, JEA 4, pl.9,3 ( ); Urk.IV,943,2 ( ); Sin.B181 ( ); encircle, m 'with', Urk.V,62,1: intrans. recur, of plants in season, JEA 16, pl.17, M.

dbnt circuit of ocean, Urk.IV,1248,19.

dbnw circumference of sky, Urk.IV,85,16; det. 332,15.

dbn weight of about 91 grammes, varr. , , , Gr. § 266,4; general term for w. of balance, Peas.B1,166; Urk.IV,338,2.

dbn helmet, Urk.IV,712,1; cf. Rec. trav. 30,154.

dbn builder's mortar, P. Ed. Smith, 412.

dbnt lock of hair, M.u.K.9,6.

dbh ask for, beg, Leb.80; Adm.7,11; Urk.IV,370,17; 1309,17; requisition, m 'from' Treasury, Urk. VII,3,1; varr. IV,662,10; 1110,5; 1309,17; 332,9.

dbhw requirements, necessaries, Urk.I,286,10; var. RB 117,1; det. 118,4.

dbḥt necessaries, Urk. VII, 2, 17; var. Siut, pl. 19, 53.

dbḥt-ḥtp funerary meal, Sin. B195; varr. Urk. IV, 26, 9; 842, 11.

dbḥt-ḥtp altar, Urk. IV, 22, 10.

dbḥw measure for offerings, Urk. IV, 635, 14; var. 640, 7.

dbdb thump, of heart, Eb. 42, 10.

Dp n. loc. Dep, Delta city, Gr. p. 43.

dp taste (vb.) Peas. B1, 215; Sm. 21, 21; experience, Sh. S. 124. 181; Peas. B1, 59.

dpt taste (n.), Pr. 5, 1; Sin. B 23; Adm. 5, 2.

dpt ship, Sh. S. 25; Peas. B1, 57. 126; Urk. IV, 814, 13; fig. 'ship' of state, GAS 29; dpt ntr 'sacred bark', GAS 33; dpwt nsw 'king's ships', RB 63, 5 ( ).

dpt loins, AEO II, 243*.

dpy crocodile, Urk. IV, 84, 12; 616, 9; var. J. Carn. 6.

dpty an offering, Urk. IV, 1952, 20.

var. of df3w 'provisions'.

df3-ib stolid (?), JEA 32, 73, n. 11; 36, 49; 37, 110.

dfdf drip, Pyr. 133; var. BD 466, 9.

dmt knife, Sm. 19, 7; Urk. IV, 1603, 15; var. Eb. 40, 6.

dm be sharp, Urk. IV, 2081, 5 ( ); sharpen, Pyr. 962 (det.); fierce sky, of crown of god, RB 111, 9; of obelisks, with n, Urk. IV, 374, 13 ( ).

dm pronounce, proclaim name, Peas. B1, 20; Urk. IV, 131, 9; 440, 15; mention, m 'by' name, GNS 92; be renowned, of office, Les. 72, 16. Varr. loc. cit.; 75, 4; Urk. IV, 194, 17; 257, 16; 260, 15; 1845, 20.

dm3 stretch, Ch. B. Text, 30, n. 10; be stretched out, Sh. S. 137.

dm3t wing, Urk. IV, 617, 8.

dm3 bind together, Urk. IV, 612, 15; 1547, 3; JEA 37, 31; var. RB 57, 8; abbr. Urk. IV, 284, 1.

dm3 cut off heads, Urk. IV, 896, 12; var. 1247, 5.

dm3w groups (?), classes (?), Urk. IV, 1822, 2.

dmi vb. trans. touch, Sin. B200; Sh. S. 79, 137; reach place, Sin. B16 (det. R42); intrans. be joined, r 'to', GN 541 (dets. Eb. 86, 14; Sm. 5, 9); accrue, r 'to', Sin. B85; cleave, hr 'to', Eb. 91, 14; Leb. 150 (dets. sic); suit, n s'one, Peas. B1, 153-4; befall, n s'one, Urk. IV, 1092, 13.

dmi town, AEO II, 1*; quarter of t., JEA 33, 26; abode, Peas. B1, 24; Leb. 38-154; vicinity, Les. 77, 21 (det.); quay, JEA 22, 104; r dmi. s'at its fitting place', 33, 29.

dmiw fellow-citizens, TR 23, 47.

var. of idmi 'red linen'.

dmi ornamental fruit-dish, Urk. IV, 763, 10.

dmd reassemble dismembered body, Pyr. 318. 617. 980; assemble, bring together people, TR 2, 1.15; Urk. IV, 257, 13; 612, 12; associate, hnc 'with', Pyr. 1023; CT I, 155; Urk. IV, 807, 1; join s'one, Pyr. 645; unite lands, Urk. IV, 83, 10; V, 43, 16; JEA 32, pl. 6, 11; accumulate grain, Urk. IV, 1183, 7; compile spell, BD 87, 13; extend (?) hand, n 'to', Les. 75, 10; old perf. dmd, dmd. ti 'entire', Gr. § 317. Varr. TR 2, 15; 2, 16; JEA 32, pl. 6, 11; Urk. IV, 138, 4; 257, 13.

dmd total, BH I, 21; P. Kah. 8, 62; Urk. IV, 1112, 12; abbr. P. Kah. 8, 13. 14; dmd r 'total', Urk. IV, 4, 12; dmd sm3 'grand total', Urk. IV, 147, 1; written * JEA 30, 33, n. b; varr. dmd sm3 m, Urk. IV, 336, 8; dmd sm3 r, BH I, 26, 140-1 ( ).

dmdw crowd, CT IV, 341; var. Berlin Leather, 2, 4; fem. JEA 41, pl. 6, 117; var. pl. 2, 20, cf. p. 12, n. 2.

dmdt collection of recipes, Eb. 2, 7.

dmdyt cycle of festivals, JEA 32, pl. 6, 6 = p. 46, n. 5; var. Urk. IV, 1410, 1.

dn cut off heads, Urk. IV, 269, 15; 614, 1; kill s'one, TR 33, 5; Urk. V, 55, 14; Hymnen, 19, 1.

dni dam water, P. Kah. 2,12; construct dam, RB 117,6; hold back, restrain s'one, Urk. IV, 1279, 2 ( ); RB 63,1; revet earthen banks, m' with' stone, Urk. IV, 312, 11 ( ).

dnit dam (n.), Leas. B1, 237. 277; RB 117,6; var. CT II, 7.

dnit ditch, canal, JEA 1, 31, n. 2; P. Wilbour, 30.

see under diwt 'shriek'.

dnit bowl, Urk. IV, 641, 12; 770, 8.

dnit basket, P. Kah. 19, 41.

dnit a festival, Urk. IV, 445, 8.

dni share out, var. ; sš 'scribe of distribution', AEO I, 33*.

dniw share, portion (n.), Urk. IV, 67; det. 2158, 6; cf. JEA 5, 50, n. 7.

dnyt land-register, JEA 5, 50, n. 7.

dnw flaw(?) in stone, Urk. IV, 367, 2.

dnwt families (?), Urk. IV, 1821, 2.

see under dnbw.

var. of dnḥ 'wing'.

dns heavy, P. Kah. 3,33; Sin. B 169 (det.); Ebb. 36, 18; irksome, Adm. 4, 10. 14; burdensome, of years, Adm. p. 101; overburdened, of stomach, Ebb. 36,5; weighty (fig.), Leas. B1, 160. 209; B2, 103; Urk. VII, 64, 7; dns mhwt 'guarded of speech', JEA 35, 38; 37, 112. Var. Urk. IV, 47, 8.

dns heaviness (?), Urk. IV, 848, 14.

dnsw weights of net, BD 390, 13.

dng pygmy, JEA 24, 185.

dnd slaughter animals, BD 62, 3.

dndn traverse a place or way, Pyr. 2099; BM 573, 9; Les. 74, 11.

var. of dndn 'be angry'.

dr(i) subdue enemies, Sin. B 110; RB 57, 4; Urk. IV, 745, 12; expel, drive out

people, Adm. 7,8.9; Urk. IV, 8,7; 1199,8; illness, Sb. 6,10; remove need, evil, etc., Peas. 69.107; Urk. IV, 102,13; 117,10; 835,3; repress wrongdoer, V, 22,5; Siut, pl. 11,7; wrong-doing, BH I, 25,36; RB 116,8; Adm. 12,5; destroy places, J. Carn. 11; writings, Les. 98, 15; Adm. 6,9; dr tw 'Damn you!', Th. J. S. II, 11.

(2) lay down flooring, Urk. I, 181,10; of the earth as floor, IV, 1164,9; overlay floor with gold, 1150,13.

drp vb. trans. offer to god, Urk. IV, 547,2; offer things, n 'to', Siut, pl. 13,27 (); feed s'one, Urk. IV, 415,7; 1026,7; present dues, 1115,1: intrans make offering, Leb. 53; Urk. IV, 100,17; n 'on behalf of' dec'd, 446,11; ḥr 'to' gods, 490,17.

drpw offerings, Urk. IV, 499,11; 519,11.

drf writing, script, BH I, 7; Urk. IV, 165,15; 969,14; nn drf n iwms mm 'there is not a line of falsehood in it', 776,10; title-deeds, Les. 98,13 (); Urk. IV, 837,9; 1495,6 (det.).

drgyt bat, see under dgyt.

dḥnt forehead, BH II, 7; Sb. 103,14; of horse, Urk. IV, 1304,13.

dḥnt mountain-top, Amarna, V, 32,31 (corrected).

dḥn (1) bow, n 'to', Urk. IV, 1785,10; dḥn ts 'touch the earth with the forehead' in obeisance, GNS 94: (2) appoint, P. Kah. 11,19; BH I, 25,104 (det.); Urk. IV, 3,9 (dets.); 663,2; order burial, V, 12,9.

dḥi hang down, Sm. 12,9 (); be low, P. Ed. Smith, 355 (); be humiliated, Pr. 12,1; dḥ(i) rmn 'humble', Urk. VII, 3,8; IV, 648. Cf. ZÄS 45,130; 49,132.

dḥs straw, Paheri, 3.

dḥr leather, Westc. 12,5; Urk. IV, 662,5; 1392,18; hide, 2148,12; 2149,8 (), abbr. P. Kah. 19,20; used of tough tissue, Sm. 3,16.

dḥr bitter, Sb. 40,11; Urk. IV, 1087,9; bitterness, Sm. 22,1.

dḥrt bitterness, M. u. K. 2,14; Urk. IV, 1077,16; sickness (dets.), P. Ed. Smith, 1445.

dḥty lead, Urk.IV,686,16; 706,9; 744,14; var. 718,5.

: šspt nt dḥn 'chorus of singers', SDT 146.

ds jar, Pyr.10; varr. RB 123,2; Hamm.1143; as beer-measure, Lr.§266,1.

ds knife, Pyr.270; Lr.1,2; Urk.V,79,3.

ds flint, RB 120,10; var. Weste.9,5.

dsi vilify, Les.79,16.

dšr flamingo, Gr. p.470, G27.

dšr adj. red, Urk.V,43,10; M.u.K.1,1(det.); dšr ib, dšr hr 'furious', JEA 35,72: n. reddening, Eb.62,9.

dšrt the Red Crown, Les.98,17; Urk.IV,366,2; BD 369,13; varr. Urk.IV,16,8; Hymnen,2,3.

dšrt the Red Land, the desert, Urk.IV,270,17; varr. 1276,18; 283,17; BM 614,6; RB 59,3.

dšrt red pot, Rekh.11; BH I,18.

dšrt wrath, Hymnen,6,4.

dšrw wrath, CT I,21; varr. ibid.; Hymnen, 12,4.

dšrw blood, BD 293,4; var. 344,12.

dḳ (< dḳr?) flour, Urk.IV,754,10; varr. 171,17; 741,13; 762,5; [...] 1554,7; powder, Sm.21,6.

dḳr (1) press(?), r 'against': (2) exclude(?), r 'from', var. det. : (3) a process in spinning, GNS 60.

dḳrw fruit, Sin.B83; Urk.IV,694,5; fruit-trees, 433,10.

dgi vb. 3 inf hide, Sin.B4; Lr.5,10; var. Adm.4,6.

dgi vb. 3 inf. intrans. look, n 'at', GNS 108; r 'at', Pt.(LII),2,14 ( ): trans. see, behold, Peas.B2,106; RB 114,9; Urk.IV,114,6 ( ); 148,17 ( ).

dg(3)yt staring (n.), Pt.(LII),2,15.

dg3 walk, Urk.IV,2010,8.

dqyt a bird, JEA 35, pl. 2, 14 and p. 14.

dqyt bat, varr. , , Barns, Ram. p. 18; JEA 35, pl. 3.

dqm castor-oil plant, Kémi, 2, 100.

dqm be speechless, var. det. , P. Ed. Smith, 29b.

dqs walk, Adm. 2, 12.

ddt dish, Urk. IV, 631, 4; 665, 13; 721, 17.

ddi haematite, JRAS 1924, 494.

, ; , varr. of Ddw 'Busiris.

Ddwn n. div. a Nubian god, Urk. IV, 194, 5; var. 193, 16.

ddw kind of grain, var. : JEA 19, 152; Kémi, 1, 140.

dt cobra, var. , Gr. p. 476, I 10.

dt body of person, Pyr. 193; Urk. IV, 1282, 3; fig. of a land, 352, 4; of obelisk, 364, 9; image, bodily form of god, 94, 17; 384, 4; statues m nb mty 'each in its own exact form', JEA 39, pl. 2, 23 = p. 20 (3g); as synonym of ds 'self' in nd.s dt.s m-c Stš 'that it may protect itself from Seth', Urk. V, 147, 5; ib.sn fn hr dt.sn 'their hearts were weak of themselves', IV, 2024, 19; k3.i n dt.i 'my own ka', TR 5, 5-b; sim. Urk. IV, 447, 5; smyt nbt iy.ti hr dt.s 'every desert has come of its own accord', 501, 4; 'for ever', 147, 3; 495, 13; 'for ever', VII, 48, 15; kst.f n dt dt 'its everlasting work', 48, 16. For ip dt, rh dt, hm dt, see under the first word.

dt eternity, Sin. B 212; Urk. IV, 111, 4; cf. JEA 39, 10; hrt.f nt dt 'his eternal tomb', Urk. IV, 918, 16; as adv. for ever, Sin. B 238; m 3wt dt 'in perpetuity', 'for ever', Urk. IV, 143, 3; 832, 14; dt r nhh 'for ever and ever', Sin. B 180, see further under nhh; for see the next above.

dt estate, varr. , ; so also pr n dt, GNS 77, n.2.

dt serf, P. Kah. 10,8.22; 11,4; pl. Peas. R40; P. Kah. 10,7.21; 11,1; Urk. IV, 368,10. Cf. ndt 'serf', p.143.

dt papyrus-stem, Urk. IV, 1321,17. Cf. dyt 'p.-plant' and dyt 'p.-marsh'.

var. of mdt 'oil'.

d3 fire-drill, Sh. S. 54; var. Sm. 13,6.

hand, Les. 75,20; handful, Pyr. 124.1703. Cf. drt below.

d3t crane, Bersh. I, 20; TR 20,94.

d3i vb. 3 inf. extend arm, CT I, 74; Urk. IV, 28,16; with m or r 'against', GAS 82; oppose o'self, m 'to', Pyr. 963; Eb. 1,15; pierce, transfix, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2,2,7; RB 64,8; Urk. IV, 1322,4 ( ); reach out, of child's mouth, m 'after' milk, Peas. B2,119; Urk. IV, 240,1 ( ); sim. 1031,12; cf. JEA 9,21, n.7; take the breast, tp 'to' the mouth, Pyr. 381.1119.1427; devour food, Pyr. 736; provide, m 'with' food, JEA 16,196; d3 m3c r 'pay heed to', Caminos, Lit. Frag. p.14; d3 'be contentious', Urk. IV, 64,1.7; 1412,7; d3 rd 'impede', Pyr. 311.315. In Pyr. usual det. is ; in M.K. also, CT I, 74.

d3i vb. 3 inf. ferry s'one across water, Peas. B1,172; Urk. V, 148,9; cross sky, Pyr. 128; RB 113,13 ( ); water, 58,2; 64,14; obj. not expressed, Sin. B13; Peas. B1,199; hr mw 'over water', Urk. IV, 4,7; sim. 1302,7; rarely of crossing land (t3), Pyr. 1215; fig. d3 t3 'be busied', 'interfere', r 'with', GNS 115; hr 'with', Hamm. 114,6.

d3t balance, remainder, Peas. R4; Urk. IV, 118,15; Rhind, 28; deficiency, Peas. B2,94; Urk. IV, 77,7.

var. of d3wt in r-d3wt 'in return for' and of d3yt 'wrongdoing'.

d3yt wrongdoing, Pr. 6,6; varr. CT I, 173; Les. 75,21; Urk. IV, 1776,16.

d3yw opponent, Eb. 1,15; f. d3yt ibid.

d3yt robe, Adm. 7,11; P. Kah. 39,16.

d3is dispute, argue, hnc 'with', GNS 42; oppose actions, Sin. B99, cf. Barns, p.11. Var. O.K. Urk. I, 217,6.

d3is argument, dispute, Siut, pl. 16, I, 18; var. BM 1059.

d3is civil war, Siut, pl. 11,7.

d3isw disputant, GNS 43.

d3ytyw opponents, Urk. IV, 400,16; var. O.K. Pyr. 1212.

d3w mat (?), varr. CT I, 264.

d3w night, Siut, pl. 7,298.

d3wt in r-d3wt 'in return for', varr. Gr. 3180; 'because of', Urk. IV, 1321,8; dets. RB 58,3.

d3bhw type of fisherman, Peas. B1,229.

d3f vb. heat, Sb. 39,18; burn, Israel, 7.

d3mw young men, P. Kah. 1,10; Urk. VII, 3,18 ( ); troops, P. Kah. 2,7; 9,2; Adm. 14,14; d3mw n ḫ3wtyw 't. of warriors', Bersh. I, 15 (det. only); d3mw n ḥrdw 't. of young men', Hatnub, 16,4; ḥn d3mw 'camp', 20,3; 25,5; 27,2. Cf. JEA 39,40. O.K. varr. Pyr. 1206.

d3rt bitter gourd, JEA 20,41.

d3rw need, JEA 9,18, n.8; 16,22 (det. only); varr. Siut, pl. 11,5; Urk. IV, 1385,20.

D3-hy n. loc. part of Palestine and Phoenicia, AEO I, 145*

d3tt estate, var. , perhaps also , Gr. p. 540, Aa 8. For SEE p. 326.

d3dw audience-hall, Urk. IV, 257,1; 349,10; det. 26,12.

d3d3 head, P. Kah. 5,55; Westc. 8,19; of body of men, Siut, pl. 8,311; tip of bow, Les. 82,8. Varr. Urk. V, 131,9; Westc. 8,18.

d3d3t magistrates, assessors, var. O.K. Gr. p. 540, Aa 8; Dyn. 18 Urk. IV, 41,5.

d3d3t lyre, GAS 59.

d3d3w pot, Sb. 66,17.

dyt papyrus-marsh, Gr. p. 481, M. 15. Cf. dyt 'p.-plant', p. 309 above.

var. of dcr 'search out'.

dc spear fish, P. Kah. 33,16.

dc storm, storm-wind, Sh.S. 31.32; Peas. B1,244; Westc. 11,14.

dc kind of bread, Urk. IV, 1157,15.

dct vein of ore, AEO II, 218*.

dcb coal-black, Pyr. 1105.

dcbt charcoal, Adm. 3,11; Siut, pl. 7, 294; Eb. 73,11.

dcm a sceptre, Gr. p. 509, S 40.41.

dcmw fine gold, Westc. 5,9; varr. Urk. IV, 421,11; Sin. B 252; Urk. IV, 1668,1. Cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 441.

misiriting of w3s 'ruin', see p. 55.

dcr search out, investigate, Pr. 14,6; Les. 68,15; Peas. B2,93 (dets.); Urk. IV, 1344,20; 1425,14 (dets.); seek, 158,10 (dets.); 861,5; probe, palpate wound, P. Ed. Smith, 92; plan work, Urk. IV, 395,2; take thought, n 'for' the future, 57,15; 384,12. Varr. 812,12; 1344,20; abbr. 926,13.

dcryt lock (?) of door, RB 121,6.

dw mountain, Sin. B 15.122; varr. RB 58,1; JEA 4, pl. 9,4.

dw adj. bad, evil, Leb. 111; Eb. 24,8; Urk. IV, 257,15; sad of heart, Westc. 12,21: n. evil, Urk. IV, 488,3: adv. evilly, ZÄS 60,68; bw-dw 'evil' (n.), Peas. B1,214. Varr. Westc. 12,21; Urk. IV, 1076,3.

dwt evil (n.), Sin. B 273; Peas. B1,288; RB 112,11; 118,16; sadness of heart, Westc. 9,12; dirt encumbering ruin, Urk. IV, 835,2.

dw the Evil One, Urk. IV, 1819,7.

dwy evil (adj.), var. CT I, 32; bw-dwy 'evil' (n.), Siut, pl. 14,65.

dwꜣ call upon god, Urk. IV, 470,14; 1777,18; var. 874,6.

dwꜣ separate (?), Sm. 18,3.

dwꜣw jar, Sint, pl. 8,308; var. Westc. 6,20.

dwꜥ lancet (?), Sb. 105,4; 109,15.

dbt brick, Westc. 10,2; Urk. IV, 169,10; 879,5; 1295,3; ingot, slab of metal, RB 64,7; Urk. IV, 708,3. Varr. 1321,7; 718,4. Cf. ZÄS 52, 130.

dbꜣ (1) repay, Urk. IV, 162,16; RB 62,11; make repayment, P. Kah. 3,15; Urk. IV, 561,15; replace, restore, Peas. B1, 48.49 (); Westc. 6,6 (): (2) clothe, adorn, Les. 68,8; 71,10 (abbr.); Urk. IV, 261,7; provide, CT I, 163; Urk. IV, 547,9; 1445,6; pad, Sm. 3,14; 8,21.

dbꜣw payments, Pr. 13,10; Urk. IV, 344,15; reward, 163,2; compensation, Westc. 11,26; bribes, Les. 79,19; Urk. IV, 118,16; 1082,14; n-dbꜣ 'instead of', Gr. §180. Varr. Les. 68,5; 96,8; Peas. B1, 318.

dbꜣ garment worn by god, D. el B. 11.45 (det.).

dbꜣw crowning, Les. 75,10.

dbꜣt (1) robing-room, CT I, 164; D. el B. 34.85 (): (2) sarcophagus, Adm. 7,8; JEA 10, 239, n. 2.

dbꜣw altars, Urk. IV, 149,12.

dbꜣ stop up, block, Urk. IV, 814,12; var. Pr. 5,2.

Dbꜣ n. loc. Edfu, AEO II, 6*.

dbꜣ mat of leaves (?), ZÄS 60,76.

dbꜣw floats of net, BD 390, 13.

dbꜥ (1) finger, P. Kah. 5,46; Sh. S. 14.188; thumb, P. Ed. Smith, 304; ZÄS 73, 119; later also toe, JEA 39, 117: (2) digit = 1/28 cubit, Gr. §266,2: (3) num. 10,000, §259. Var. Lyr. 1208.

dbꜥ point the finger, m 'at', in reproach, Pr. 1,5; cf. JEA 22,43.

dbꜥw reproach (n.), Urk. IV, 61,13; 'do wrong', 1618, 17.

dbcwt signet, seal, Urk. IV, 1044, 14; 1184, 16; ḥr dbcwt 'under the s. of', 68, 10; 209, 13; sim. ḥr dbcwt, BM 614, 5. Varr. loc. cit.; Urk. IV, 1044, 14; 1072, 5; 209, 13.

dbw pole (?) of chariot, Urk. IV, 663, 12; 669, 6.7.

dfꜣw provisions, sustenance, Westc. 7, 21-2; varr. Pr. 12, 10; Urk. IV, 51, 5; 146, 10; 117, 5; 116, 13; 1222, 4; 227, 10; 1819, 19; 1999, 14; BM 1164; deified as Abundance, JEA 34, 66.

dfꜣ be provided, Pr. 8, 8; abound, m 'in' supplies, I Carn. 12.

dfꜣy a well-provided man, Hatnub, 23, 9.

dfy penetrate, P. Ed. Smith, 33 7.

dfyt penetration, Sm. 11, 8.

dfd pupil of eye, Eb. 57, 3; var. BD 212, 13.

var. of dfdf 'drip'.

dfdft (< dfdft) drop of liquid, Eb. 59, 22.

dms avocet, JEA 35, pl. 2 and p. 18.

dnb deflect, P. Ed. Smith, 250.

dnb crooked, var. det. , loc. cit.

dnb crookshank, cripple, BH II, 32.

dnb an offering-loaf, Urk. IV, 1952, 15.

dnbw: —— rsyw 'southern territories (?)', var. , Rec. trav. 37, 65; var. [ ] RB 62, 5.

dnnt skull, Sm. 1, 19. 21; 2, 2 ff.

dnḫ wing, TR 5, 3; var. Eb. 88, 13; abbr. RB III, 14.

dnḫ: —— n druw 'wing-rib (?)', COA III, p. 143, 9 (f).

dnḫ upper part of hind-leg, ham (?), M. u. K. 5, 1; cf. AEO II, 244.*

dnd vb. intrans. be angry, Pyr. 631; dnd ib 'be infuriated', ZÄS 60, 70: trans.

subdue, CT I, 50 (det.); n. wrath, Siut, pl. 4, 224; BD 21, 9 ( ).

dnd angry man, Adm. p. 10b.

dndn vb. intrans. be angry, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 23, 29 ( ): trans. subdue, CT I, 50: n. wrath, CT I, 188, BD 355, 16.

drt hand, Sin. B54; Westc. 4, 3; trunk of elephant, Urk. IV, 894, 1; handle of jar, 733, b; 3w drt 'generous', Les. 80, 21. Varr. Siut, pl. 11, 3; Urk. IV, 3, 13; D 35, 17. Cf. d3t above.

dr prep. in (archaic), SDT 24; since, before, until, Gr. §14b: adv. at an end, §205, 1; dr ntt 'since', §223.

dr-c(wy) n. end, limit, Urk. IV, 426, 17 ( ); 1074, 12; 1308, 9; 1670, 1: adv. long ago, Gr. §205, 3; dr-c-r 'right down to', §179.

dr (1) end hunger, etc., Peas. B1, 243. 244. 280; end up as, Westc. 6, 11; aux. vb., Gr. §§ 316. 483, 1: (2) hinder, obstruct, Pyr. 625; 1415.

dr obstacle, JEA 29, 160.

drt harm(?), M. u. K. 2, 4.

dri enclosing wall(?), Urk. IV, 174, 11; 475, 7; var. Sin. B198.

drit wall (?), GAS 28.

dri strong, of staff, Urk. IV, 1344, 17; as adv. strongly in mh-tn dri sp 2 'press on with the capture' (lit. 'capture ye, s., s.'), 660, 9; grg driw 'make thorough preparation', 2151, 2.

dri be hard (?), stolid (?), GAS 106.

dryt kite, Pyr. 463 ( ); BD 360, 7; drty 'the Two K.' = Isis and Nephthys, Pyr. 230. 308; BD 53, 14; so also drt wrt drt ndst 'the Great K. and the Lesser K.', represented at funerals by women, Th. T. S. I, p. 41, n. 2; II, pl. 21 ( ); Paheri, 5 ( ).

drw boundary, Urk. IV, 118, 9; end, limit, 248, 17; BH I, 8, 9; RB 56, 13 ( ); Pr. 5, 9; nn drw(·f) 'without l.', Sin. R16; B84 ( ). 212; r dr(·f) 'entire',

'all', Gr. § 100,1; nb-r-dr 'Lord of All', ep. of god or king, sim. nbt-r-dr of queen, loc. cit.; dd <i> nw r dr rmtw nb 'I say this to all and sundry', Urk. I, 88,6.

drw walls(?), Bersh. II, 21, bottom, 13.

drwt sarcophagus, GAS 28.

drwt hall(?), Adm. 2,11; cf. GAS 28; varr. ibid; Urk. IV, 1379,8.

drwy paint (n.), Les. 76,10; Urk. IV, 670,10.

drww side, flank (anatom.), AEO II, 254*.

drww wall(?), JEA 10, 227, n. 2.

var. of drf 'writing'.

drtyw ancestors, Urk. IV, 86,3; 344,13; 429,8; var. 584,17.

drd leaf, late var. , Gr. p. 463, F21.

drdry (sic) strange, Sin. B202; Neferti, 29 (det.).

drdri stranger, Pt. (L II), 5,15; var. sic (pl.), Leb. 117.

see below s.v. dhrw.

Dhwty n. div. Thoth, varr. , late , cf. Boylan, Thoth.

Dhwtt festival of Thoth, JEA 38, pl. 1,12; varr. Urk. IV, 469,17; 27,6.

dhrw leather lacings, Urk. V, 151,17; var. 151,13. Cf. dhr 'leather'.

var. of dhty 'lead'.

ds with suff. pron. (himself, by (himself, (his) own, Gr. § 36.

var. of ds 'jar'.

dsw call, n 'to', Pyr. 755; CT I, 242 (also).

dsr (1) adj. holy, sacred, Sint, pl. 5,237; Adm. 6,5; RB 110,3 ( ); Urk. IV, 345,4 ( ); 881,10; splendid, 607,6; costly, 913,2: (2) vb. clear a road, Hamm. 114,11; Les 71,16; separate, r 'from', Pyr. 1778; with double obj., TR 23,23 ( ); raise, support, ZÄS 51,120; 'with upraised arm', ep. of Amen-Rēʿ, Urk. IV,

880, 12; dsr m 'steer', Les. 74,6-7; ZÄS 62, 4, n. 3; JEA 20, 162. — Cf. JEA 32, 51.

dsrw seclusion, D. el. B. 115; Urk. IV, 349, 12 ( ); cf. JEA 32, 51; privacy, Urk. IV, 967, 13 ( ); m dsrw 'in private', Bersh. II, 21, top, 4 ( ); sanctity, Urk. IV, 18, 15; 736, 10 ( ).

dsrw holy place, Urk. IV, 150, 8; 1686, 4; var. 229, 1; Dsr dsrw 'Holy of Holies' = temple of Dēr el-Baḥri, 308, 7 ( ); 409, 8 ( ).

Dsrt-imntt 'the Western Holy Place' = Medīnet Habu, Urk. IV, 881, 1. 9.

dsrt strong ale, Caminos, L.-Sq. Misc. 425; dsrt 'milky ale (?)', Siut, pl. 2, 101; varr. Les. 73, 13; BH I, 17.

dsrt table of offerings, BH I, 17.

dd say, Sin. R 2; B 32. 125. 261. 266; Les. 68, 11; speak, Sh. S. 21; Peas. B1, 68; Urk. IV, 1, 17; speak of, JEA 6, 301, n. 3; utter speech, Peas. B1, 42; recite spell, RB 122, 12; tell, n 'to', Sin. B 172. 173; expect, with foll. infin., Sin. B 7; bid, Sin. B 234; n dd 'refuse', with foll. infin., Adm. 1, 2; dd fw 'it means', introducing gloss, P. Ed. Smith, 115; m dd 'namely', 'as follows', Gr. § 224; mi dd 'according to the saying', Peas. B1, 146; r dd 'saying', 'that', Gr. § 224; r dd in 'said by', at beginning of letters, JEA 16, 153-4; ddw n.f, ddt n.s 'called', introducing second personal name, Gr. § 377, 1; ky dd 'otherwise said', introducing alternative readings or glosses, Urk. V, 8, 17; 11, 2; 12, 8; 'to be pronounced', of spell, etc, var. ; 'said by', Gr. § 306, 1.

dd the djed-column, Pyr. 1255; Urk. IV, 1860, 13; BD 72, 2.

dd stable, enduring, Pyr. 813; varr. , ibid.; Urk. III, 165, 5; 1095, 13.

ddt stability, duration, Urk. IV, 230, 16; 263, 4; usually var. , 86, 14; 394, 1; 575, 11.

Ddw n. loc. Busiris, Abu Sir Banā, AEO II, 151*. 176*; varr. Pyr. 288; , Gr. § 289, 1; JEA 41, 81, fig. 1, top.

Ddwt n. loc. Mendes, Tell er-Rubac, more often , AEO II, 150*.

ddꜣ fat (adj.), Peas. B1, 62; Eb. 335; Hatnub 17, 7 (det.); var. Urk. IV, 59, 9.

ḏdb (1) sting: (2) incite (det.), late var. , GNS 50.

ḏdf stand on end, of hair, Herdsm. 4; creep, of flesh, Sin. B 228 (det.), cf. Barns, Ashm, 25.

ḏdft snake, Gr. p. 476, I, 14; internal bodily worm, Sb. 20, 7-8.

ḏdḥ shut up, imprison, RB 59, 8; Urk. IV, 767, 6; 780, 5; 1076, 2.

ḏdkw canal (?), channel (?), Urk. IV, 3, 10.

READINGS UNKNOWN OR DOUBTFUL

boy, Urk. IV, 74, 15 (id?, ḥrd t3?).

eyes, Sin. B 169; P. Kah. 7, 54; Pr. 4, 3; var. " Gr. p. 450, D4.

bowl with handle (?), Urk. IV, 666, 3 (ḫntw?).

bull-calf, Urk. IV, 171, 13 (t3y?, k3?).

womb, vulva, see under idt.

, see under ḥmt-rw.

negative particle, see under ii.

ox, bull: when written alone it is often impossible to decide between the readings iw3, iḥ or k3.

rabble (?), see under šbn 'mix'.

train (?) troops, see under tsm.

sculptor, see under gnwty.

chief (?), Urk. IV, 48, 15 (ḥry-tp?).

see under ḳ33 and dḳr.

festival of the half-month, var. , Gr. p. 486, N 13.

sandbank (?), JEA 42, 34 (81) (ts?); for see under d3tt 'estate'.

copper, see under bi3 and ḥmt.

bronze (?), distinct from last above, Urk. IV, 143, 9.

bundle, P. Kah. 20, 18 (dm3t?). Barns, Ram. p. 25 would read shnt.

wtg. of drw 'limits' (?), Urk. IV, 773, 12.

leash, Westc. 7,5; 8,26.

part of papyrus-plant, RB 120,3. Not srt 'thorn'.

see under sd3w, etc.

festival of the 5th of the month, Urk. IV, 27,5.

festival of the 6th of the month, see under snt.

festival of the 15th of the month, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3,4,5; cf. p. 3; BD 117, 1.4.

Addenda

3iw: pt m 3iw 'a windy (?) sky', Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 18.

ḫb fill up, Pyr. 1140.1902; det. CT I, 298; var. ibid.

mi3sw (mi3zw) spines, CT I, 289; varr. Pyr. 1560; 1999.

nbi 'reed', measure of 2 cubits, Ch. B. Text, 42, n. 8.

nf3f3 creep (?), CT I, 216.

ḥnt3 be in need (?), BD 268,7.

ḥmntyw a ship, RB 60,12; Urk. IV, 1823,4; var. 1892,17; O.K. I, 107,8.

sn caus. cause to pass, CT I, 401.

To si3t (< si3ṯ) 'encroach upon' add the reference CT I, 403.